

लाल बहादुर शास्त्री प्रशासन अकादमी
Lal Bahadur Shastri Academy of Administration

मसूरी
MUSSOORIE

पुस्तकालय
LIBRARY

अर्वाप्त संख्या
Accession No.

565 119189

वर्ग संख्या

Class No.

R 910 3542

पुस्तक संख्या

Book No.

Dis

V 43 Suppl

District Gazetteers
of the
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
—
Supplementary Notes and Statistics

VOLUME XLIII
—
FYZABAD DISTRICT



ALLAHABAD:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES
1925

Price, Rs. 5.]

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Fyzabad, District Gazetteer bringing it up to date (1922-23).

Page 1, line 16.

“ In 1921 the area of the district was 1,108,480 acres or 1,732 square miles.”

Page 3, line 11.

“ There is now little traffic on the Ghagra. No steamer now runs to Patna nor do pilgrims come to any extent by water. The pontoon bridge over the river between Naya Ghat and Lakarmandi in the Gonda district is erected and managed by the Bengal and North-Western Railway and is a toll bridge. During the rains, from about the beginning of June until the middle of November, the bridge is removed and is replaced by a paddle steamer which is also managed by the Railway Company. The Railway official in charge of the bridge and steamer lives at Lakarmandi.”

Page 6.

Add to paragraph 1.

“ The taluqdar of Deogaon has constructed a fine pakka bridge over the Gunti near Deogaon between that village and village Makhdumpur of Sultanpur district. The bridge however is still incomplete for lack of funds and requires the expenditure of about Rs. 30,000 to complete the superstructure and its approach.”

Page 7, line 7.

“ The total area under water in 1921 was 83,743 acres or 7.55 per cent. of the area of the whole district.”

Page 7, line 33.

“ The total area reported as barren or waste in 1921 amounted to 94,464 acres or 8.52 per cent.”

Page 10, line 29.

“ In 1921 groves covered 51,620 acres or 4.7 per cent. In Bkapur tahsil the area under groves was 18,549 acres, in Fyzabad 12,823 acres, in Akbarpur 11,323 acres, and in Tanda tahsil 8,925 acres.”

Page 10, bottom.

"The cost of quarrying kankar is now between Rs. 3-4 and Rs. 3-8 per hundred cubic feet."

Page 11, line 2.

"Lime now fetches Rs. 30 per hundred cubic feet."

Line 5.

"...Bricks of the native type are no longer manufactured. English type bricks are made in three qualities and sold at Rs. 16, Rs. 14, and Rs. 12 per thousand respectively."

Line 13.

"...Tiles now cost from Rs. 7 to Rs. 20 per thousand."

Line 17.

"Large bamboos now cost Rs. 3 each and sarpat Rs. 12 to Rs. 25 a hundred bundles."

Line 22.

"...Kasabri now sells at Rs. 5 to Rs. 16 per hundred bundles."

Page 13, 2nd paragraph.

Add—"...Prawns are caught in the Ghagra and find a ready market, both fresh and dried. The Industrial Report of 1922 shows the number of fishermen and fish-dealers with their dependents as 1,000."

Page 14, line 18.

"...At the last Cattle Enumeration in 1921 the number of plough animals in the district was 328,272 bullocks and 6,262 male buffaloes. The total was thus 399,486, the number of ploughs being 156,654; the average number of animals per plough was therefore 2.55. These cattle are chiefly used for agricultural labour alone, as the number of carts in the district was only 5,133, which is a low figure, though greater than the totals recorded in Sultanpur and Partabgarh. The last census also showed that there were 137,288 cows, 83,887 cow-buffaloes, and 71,214 calves."

Page 14.

Other animals—"...In 1921 there were 4,096 horses, 2,923 mares, 52 mules, 3,479 donkeys, 999 ponies, 322 camels, 47,165 sheep, and 33,582 goats."

Page 15, line 11.

"...Another Veterinary Hospital was added in Bikapur in the year 1914. The building was built by subscription. The hospital is maintained by the District Board."

Line 32.

Add—"...From 1912 to 1921 the average rainfall at the places noted was as follows:—

Fyzabad	..	..	..	..	36·524
Akbarpur	..	..	..	..	41·286
Bikapur	..	..	..	..	41·824
Tanda	..	..	..	..	40·721
Jalalpur	..	..	..	..	30·712 inches yearly.

The average for the district was 38·21 inches annually.

Page 17, 1st paragraph.

Add.—"..In 1922 and 1923 the average birth-rate was 27 per square mile or 40·88 per thousand of the population. The death rate was 24 per square mile or 36·15 per thousand. In 1916 the death-rate was the lowest and in 1918 the highest recorded. The latter was due to the severe influenza epidemic of 1918."

Page 18, line 12.

"From 1912 to 1921 the reported deaths from cholera average 1,786 per year.

Page 19.

At the top.—"...Since the appointment of a Medical Officer of Health for the district in 1924 vaccination operations are under his control. His staff consists of an Assistant Superintendent and 21 vaccinators. The average number of persons vaccinated every year amounts to 25,762."

Page 19.

Top of 2nd paragraph.—"From 1912 to 1921 the total number of deaths reported as from bowel complaints was 3,612."

Page 20.

End of the 1st paragraph.—"Plague has latterly usually spread into this district from the Azamgarh district. Jalalpur is usually one of the first places affected, and there has been plague there every year for some years. Akbarpur and Tanda towns are also usually infected."

Page 20.

Add—" In the Census of 1921 there were 150 lunatics, 725 deaf-mutes, 599 lepers, and 3,176 blind persons."

CHAPTER II.

Page 22, line 3.

" The area under plough in 1921 was 706,413 acres. The proportion was highest in Fyzabad tahsil and lowest in Bikapur."

Line 14.

" In 1921, the area bearing a double crop was 238,390 acres ; *kharif* amounted to 4,92,329 acres, *rabi* 449,678 acres, and *zaid* 7,796 acres."

Line 23.

" Indigo cultivation has almost vanished, as country indigo finds very little market. In 1921, the area cultivated was 5,354 acres."

Page 23, paragraph 1.

" Raja Sir Saiyid Abu Jafar has now in his possession 703 bighas of sir land and says that he gets no profit on it."

Page 24, line 10.—RICE.

" In 1920-21 rice covered 265,442 acres : of this, 78,769 acres were in Bikapur, 49,629 acres in Tanda, 90,952 acres in Akbarpur, and 46,092 acres in Fyzabad tahsil."

At bottom of page substitute—

" According to the figures supplied by the Pirpur and Deogaon estates, it appears that the average receipt per acre of Jarhan is Rs. 38 and the outlay Rs. 23, whereas for early dhan receipts are Rs. 33 and the outlay is Rs. 24," for " According to the figures Rs. 20."

Page 25—SUGARCANE.

Add to paragraph — " The returns of 1921 show that sugarcane on an average covers 6.82 per cent. of the whole *kharif* area, the proportion being highest in Fyzabad tahsil. The receipts and outlay per acre are Rs. 150 and Rs. 107 respectively."

Indigo.

See note regarding page 22.

Page 26, line 11.

“Maize occupies now 26,004 acres. In Fyzabad it is 8,311 acres, in Bikapur 7,646 acres, in Akbarpur 5,436 acres, and in Tanda 4,611 acres.”

Wheat. Add to paragraph “The area under pure wheat amounts to 28.56 per cent. of the *rabi* harvest, the highest acreage being in Bikapur tahsil and the lowest in Tanda tahsil. The average receipts are estimated at Rs. 110 per acre and average outlay Rs. 60 per acre,” for “The area under pure wheat are given as Rs. 54.”

Page 27, Poppy.

At the end of paragraph add—“The area under poppy is 8,160 acres and it forms 1.8 per cent of the *rabi* fasl. The proportion of poppy to other crops is very much higher in Akbarpur tahsil than elsewhere. The best opium-producing poppy is grown in pargana Magalsi. (Figures are for 1331 Fasli.)

Page 28, Tobacco, line 2.

“Most of the tobacco plots are nazul property. In Ajodhya land on which tobacco is cultivated fetches very high rents—ranging from Rs. 50 to Rs. 100 per bigha. The average receipt is estimated at Rs. 310 per bigha, and average outlay at Rs. 150 per bigha.”

Line 26.

“In 1921, the total irrigated area amounted to 3,78,914 acres; of this, 317,373 acres were from wells, and 61,541 acres from other source.”

Page 30, line 20.

“In 1921, the masonry wells were 39,176, and non-masonry 4,739. They vary in different parganas as follows.—

				Pakka.	Kachcha.
1.	Mangalsi	..	..	2,560	987
2.	Haveli Oudh	..	..	4,466	1,265
3.	Amsin	.	..	2,343	131
4.	Khandasa	..	..	3,038	644
5.	Pacchimrath	..	..	10,414	345
6.	Akbarpur	..	..	4,465	454
7.	Majhaura	..	..	3,274	65
8.	Surhurpur	..	..	2,327	594
9.	Birhar	..	..	4,333	316
10.	Tanda	..	..	1,951	38

Line 26.

“ A masonry well with a depth of 32 feet and diameter of 7 feet now costs from Rs. 500 to Rs. 800, the expenditure increasing with the diameter. A kachcha-pakka well costs between Rs. 150 to Rs. 250 ; unprotected wells cost between Rs. 10 and Rs. 20.”

Page 35, add to paragraph 1.

“ There has been no famine since 1908, when a large number of relief works had to be started. In 1922, there was an ordinary failure of the *kharif* crop, the calamity being limited to small areas in Bikapur and Fyzabad tahsils. Takavi loans amounting to about Rs. 5,000 were distributed.”

Page 37, add to paragraph 1—

“ There has been a great fluctuation in prices in the last decennium. During the war (1914—18) rates rose abnormally high. Wheat averaged $5\frac{1}{2}$ seers, barley $7\frac{3}{4}$ seers, jwar 8 seers, gram $7\frac{1}{2}$ seers, arhar $6\frac{1}{2}$ seers, rice $5\frac{3}{4}$ seers, and peas 7 seers to the rupee.”

Page 38, line 7.

“ Wages are rising steadily. Agricultural labour is paid both in kind and cash. In kind the general rate is 2 seers a day. In cash the rate comes to Rs. 6 per month. The rates in the vicinity of Fyzabad-proper are higher for skilled labour generally between 12 annas and Re. 1 per day ; for unskilled between 6 and 8 annas a day.”

Page 39, add to paragraph 1.

“ Weights and measures are generally the same as before. It is worth noting that in Bikapur and Fyzabad tahsils land is popularly measured by kachcha bighas, and in tahsils Tanda and Akbarpur the land is measured in pakka bighas.”

Page 40.

At bottom *substitute* “ The chief banks in Fyzabad are, (a) the Imperial Bank, (b) The Allahabad Bank, (c) the Oudh Commercial Bank, (d) The Ajodhya Bank, and (e) The village banks, started under auspices of the Co-operative Credit Societies department.”

Substitute after Oudh Commercial Bank—

“ This bank has passed through severe vicissitudes, but is now, it is hoped, comparatively sound ” *for,* ” and has steadily a dividend of ten per cent.”

Page 41, line 12, substitute—

“ There are three Central Co-operative Banks in the district at Fyzabad, Tanda, and Akbarpur. The Fyzabad Bank was registered in 1906. It had a working capital of Rs. 1,05,551. It has 56 societies in Fyzabad tahsil with a working capital of Rs. 41,385-13-7 and 36 societies in tahsil Bikapur with a working capital of Rs. 22,203; out of these, 54 are agricultural societies and two are non-agricultural. The Deputy Commissioner is the Chairman of the District Central Co-operative Bank.

Tanda Weavers' Central Bank has a working capital of Rs. 16,058-10-5. It has 31 societies; out of these 19 are agricultural and 12 non-agricultural.

The Akbarpur Central Bank has a working capital of Rs. 21,230, and has under it 44 societies which are all agricultural,” for “ village banks.....in the near future.”

Page 41, line 10.

Read . . . “ The returns of the Census of 1921 show that 16,500 persons with their dependents were engaged in cotton-sizing and weaving and spinning. Connected with this are the crafts of dyeing and printing for which Tanda has been long famous. The number of persons engaged in this industry amounts to 541.”

Page 42, line 22.

Substitute . . . “ The number of looms in Tanda is 2,000, and out of these 400 are fly-shuttles. More than 50 per cent. of the inhabitants of Tanda are engaged in weaving and allied industries.”

Page 43, line 17.

“ The indigo industry is now disappearing. The total area cultivated was 5,354 acres, and the produce was 1,338 maunds in 1921. There were 22 factories where about 3,300 men were employed. Prices are for kachcha Rs. 60 and for pakka Rs. 475 a maund. The highest acreage is in Tauda tahsil.”

Line 30.

“ . . . No glass is now made from the reh obtained in usar lands nor are bangles prepared from any such glass in the Fyzabad district.”

Page 48, add to 2nd paragraph.

"In 1921 there were 138 miles of metalled roads and 626 miles of unmetalled roads. There is also regular motor communication between Akbarpur and Tanda and between Akbarpur and Jahangirganj via Baskhari. This service is run by Bhaya Sheo Shanker of Akbarpur. During the Ram Naumi Jhula and Kartiki fairs a number of motors ply for hire between Fyzabad and Ajothya."

Page 49, line 16.

Read . . . "And has stations at Masodha, Bharat Kund near Bhadarsa, Malethu Fanaht near Bikapur, and at Khajurahat," and add "There is also a branch line from Akbarpur to Tanda."

Page 49.

Last line of the 2nd paragraph substitute "Rs. 604" for "Rs. 380."

Page 50, local roads, line 3.

Substitute "Rs. 274," for "Rs. 230," and

Line 11.

"Rupees 150" for "Rs. 17-8" and "Rs. 90" for "Rs. 8."

Add to paragraph 1—

"The metalled roads near the city of Fyzabad and the unmetalled roads throughout the district are at present in poor condition."

Paragraph 2, add—

"The bungalow at Barai near Muhammadpur in tahsil Bikapur has no furniture and is no longer used."

"The bungalows at Bikapur and at Raunahi are now in charge of the Opium department."

"There are *sarais* at Akbarpur, Bikapur, Tanda, Raunahi, Maharajganj, Jalalpur, Malipur, and Kichauncha. These are all run by private individuals."

Page 51, line 4.

"No steamer now runs between Ajothya and the riverside towns of Beugal. There is not much traffic now by the river with the adjoining districts, except that *bhusa* is exported from the Basti side in boats and grain from Bara Banki and Gonda."

Page 51, last paragraph, read—

"Rupees 6,540" for Rs. "6,500."

CHAPTER III.

Page 54, paragraph 1, add—

“According to the Census of 1921, the population of the present area of the district is 1,171,930. In 1911, the population was 1,164,109. The average density per square mile is 666 persons.”

Page 54, paragraph 3, add—

“From the report of the Census of 1921, it appears that 94·77 per cent were natives of the district and 4·92 per cent. of the adjacent districts, and 0·31 per cent. were born elsewhere; that is, 5·23 per cent. were immigrants, a lower proportion than at the previous census.”

Page 55, line 2, read—

“5·49,” for “9·23” (1921 Census).

Line 15.

“At the Census of 1921 the only towns with more than 5,000 inhabitants were Fyzabad-cum-Ajodhya, Tanda, and Akbarpur. In 1921, the district contained 2,713 inhabited towns and villages, of which 2,019 had under 500 inhabitants, 495 under 1,000, 175 under 2,000, 144 under 5,000, eleven under 10,000, five under 20,000, and one under 1,00,000.”

Line 21.

Substitute “56,620” for “75,085.”

Line 22.

“18,058,” for “19,853.”

Page 56, 2nd paragraph.

Substitute—

Line 9 “588,485” for “619,403.

„ 10 “583,445” for “605,971.

„ 19 “99·14,” for “97·8.”

Page 57.

Substitute—

Line 4 “1921” for 1901.”

„ 5 “1,042,192” for “1,086,637.”

“127,835” for “136,095.”

“1,426” for “1,502.”

Line 7 “15” for “762.”

„ 7 “379” for “297.”

“22” for “63.”

Delete "Five Jews" in the 8th line of the paragraph."

Substitute—

Line 8 "87·22" for 88·68."

„ 9 "12·78" for "11·11."

Note.—The number of Jains given in the Census report is only "22," but actually it was "73." No Parsis were enumerated at all, but actually they were four in number.

Page 57, 3rd paragraph.

Delete "Jews" and "Buddhists," *substitute* "The Jains number 73 in the whole district, of whom 25 are in the city and 7 in Ajodhya."

Page 58, 2nd paragraph.

"The Aryas are drawn from different castes, and number 379. Of these, Brahmans are 66, Chamar 1, Rajput 33, Vaish 18, and other 261."

Page 58.

For the first sentence, *substitute* "In 1921, of the Christian population 1,175 were Europeans, representing the official and military element, 63 were Anglo-Indians, and 188 Indians."

Note.—The last figure is the Census return figure. According to the missions the correct figure is 490.

Page 59, line 3.

"The returns show that 640 are of the Anglican communion, 374 Methodists, 74 Presbyterians, and 338 Roman Catholics."

Page 60.

Add, "The Church Missionary Society has left Fyzabad and the tomb of Bane Khanam has been restored to the Nazul department."

Page 61.

Last line for "fifteen" *substitute* "twenty-five."

Page 62, 6th line.

Substitute "about 500" for "250."

Line 30.

For "50" read "5."

Page 63, line 1.

Add "The number of resident brethren is two only."

Line 8.

Add "The number of resident brethren is two only."

Line 10.

Add "Now his successor is Baba Luchman Dass."

Line 15.

"There are 150 brethren, of whom 10 are resident, the rest are itinerant mendicants" *for* "There are twenty . . . itinerant mendicants."

3rd paragraph.

Substitute "190,032" *for* "171,729."

"18.23" *for* "15.8".

Page 64, line 7.

Add "In 1921 Brahmaus still come next and number 148,369 or 14.23 per cent. of the total Hindu population."

Page 64.

At bottom "... In 1921, the third place was again taken by Ahirs, who amount to 96,068 or 9.21 of the total.

Page 65, line 3.

Read "72,806" *for* "74,191" and "6.98" *for* "6.82".

Page 65.—RAJPUTS.

Middle paragraph *Substitute* "57,910" *for* "65,522" and "5.55" *for* "6.21".

Line 27.

Read "The Rajputs of Fyzabad belong to 38 clans, namely: (1) Amethia, (2) Bachal, (3) Bacchgoti, (4) Bais, (5) Bhatti, (6) Chandel, (7) Bardhalgoti, (8) Bhadauria, (9) Bisen, (10) Chauhan, (11) Bhale Sultan, (12) Chamargaur, (13) Chanderbansi, (14) Dhakara, (15) Dikhis, (16) Gahlot, (17) Gaur, (18) Gaharwar, (19) Gautam, (20) Jadon, (21) Janwar, (22) Jaiswar, (23) Jadubansi, (24) Kalhans, (25) Panwar, (26) Nikumbh, (27) Kanpuria, (28) Raghubansi, (29) Parihar, (30) Raikwar, (31) Raj Kumar, (32) Rathor, (33) Sengar, (34) Sikarwar, (35) Salankhi, (36) Sombansi, (37) Surajbansi and (38) Tomar, leaving 10,725 persons who were unable to define their sub-caste at the last census. The most numerous were Bais, who number 10,136 and the lowest in number Dhakkras. Of these Rajputs Bais reside only in Bikapur tahsil and pargana Mangalsi; Chauhans and Bisens principally in Bikapur and the rest are scattered throughout the district."

Page 66, line 5.

Substitute : " 44,836 " for " 40,164."

Line 7.

Read " Baniyas are classified as Agarwal and Agarhari in the last census and the number of both comes to 7,739. Baniyas are more numerous here than in any part of Oudh except Sultanpur."

Line 13.

Read " 26,369 " for " 24,538."

Line 19.

Substitute " 21,944 " for " 21,722."

Line 25.

Read Dhobis, Telis, Gadaryas, Nais, Lohars, Lunyas, Kayasths, Barhais, and Kalwars."

Page 67, line 27.

" In the last Census of 1921, Atiths, Gandharps, and Tarmulis were not enumerated."

Pages (67 and 68) line 2.

" At the last Census of 1921, Sunnis and Shias were not enumerated separately."

Page 68, line 4.

Read " 26,674 " for " 28,548 " and " 20.86 " for " 20.3."

Page 68, line 13.

Read " 9,942 " for " 12,036 " and " 7.77 " for " 8.84."

Line 17.

Substitute, " 26,092 " for " 20,189 " and " 20.41 " for " 14.8."

Line 28.

Substitute " 14,745 " for " 13,855 " and " 11.53 " for " 10.18."

Line 36.

Substitute " 82 " for " 9,858," (1921 Census). The correctness of this figure is doubtful.)

Page 69, 2nd paragraph.

Substitute " 9,573 " for " 7,430," and *add* " Kazimi Saiyids were not enumerated separately in the last Census of 1921."

3rd paragraph.

Substitute " 4,000 " for " 5,000 " and *add* " Bhats and Dafalis were not enumerated at the last census. Mughals had over 1,000 members."

In the seventh line from the top of the paragraph, add "Mohammedan Kaseras are not mentioned in the present census."

Page 70, line 1.

Substitute "At the Census of 1921, the agricultural population was 923,095, industrial 118,271, commercial 45,899, professional 10,729, and others 73,936. The proportions per thousand of the agricultural, the industrial, the commercial, and the professional populations to the district population were respectively, 788, 101, 39, and 9. Others include all Government employés, personal and house-hold servants and unskilled labourers. Their percentage of population per thousand of district population is 63. The figures of the number of persons engaged in the various particular industries may be seen in the census report, but are not very reliable."

Page 70.

Paragraph 2. Add . . ., "The 1921 Census returns show that 1,170,555 persons speak Hindustani, and 174 persons speak vernaculars foreign to the province."

Page 71, line 14.

Substitute "The Masiri and Graham and Company, presses no longer exist, nor is there any press of the Maharaja of Ajodhya. The chief presses are the Aftab Press, the Brij Kishore Press, the Qaisar-i-Hind Press, the Ganesh Press, and the Tajdar Press. The only papers that are issued from here are the *Aftab* and the *Paigham*, which are both Urdu weeklies, and *Lailonahar* and Urdu monthly and *Dipak*, a Hindi monthly".

Line 33, add—

"There is a large hall with a good compound near the Museum called the Victoria Hall. It was erected in 1890, by public subscription. The building affords accommodation for the municipal board and for the courts of honorary magistrates.

There are five clubs here, namely:—

- (i) The Station Club in the Guptar Park (chiefly European);
 - (ii) The Dewar Club in the Victoria Hall;
 - (iii) The Gulab Bari Club in the Gulab Bari Park;
 - (iv) The Railway Institute, mainly for railway employé;
- and

(v) The Hobart Kutchery Club for Government officials of Civil offices.

Besides these, there is a pleasure garden called Paterson Park for the married families of the garrison situated on the the River Road.

At Ajodhya on the main road near Naya Ghat is the Queen Empress Victoria Memorial, a fine marble statue, erected in 1907, and set in the middle of an ornamental garden, which is maintained by nazul.

Page 78, line 15.

"Babu Ambika Bux Singh is dead. His widow, Thakurain Sukhraj Kunwar, is now the taluqdar and the property is under the Court of Wards."

Page 79.—MEOPUR DHAURWA.

7th line of the paragraph *delete*, the words "a minor" and *add* "Someshar Parshad Singh is dead". In the same line *delete*, "The share in November, 1901" and *add*, "The taluqa was partitioned in the proportion of one and one and a half. Thakurain Annapurna Kunwar is the proprietor of the "Derhwan" estate and Babu Mitra Sen Singh and others of the "Ekwan".

Page 80—DEBA.

In the last but one line of the para. *add*—

"Raja Rudra Partap Sahi is dead and the present Taluqdar is Babu Udhindra Partap Sahi. The estate is under the Court of Wards".

Page 82.—MANIARPUR, line 19.

Delete "but a fresh suit still pending."

Line 22.

Add "Now Paroma has been bought at auction by one Saltant Bahadur Khan, a banker of district Sultanpur"

Page 83, line 13.—KURWAR.

Substitute the word "Rani" for "Raja," and *add* "Raja Partap Bahadur Singh is dead, and his widow, Sri Bhunesari Devi, is the present taluqdar."

Page 84.—BHITI.

In the third line from the bottom, *substitute* "The whole estate is now managed by Thakur Udhai Bhan Partap Singh taluqdar, who is no longer a minor."

Page 85—KHAJURAHAT, line 16.

Substitute "The Khajurahat estate now stands in the names of:—

- (1) Babu Someshar Datt Singh,
- (2) Thakurain Sukhraj Kunwar,
- (3) Babu Bhim Dutt Singh,
- (4) Babu Shimbhu Datt Singh,
- (5) Babu Sheo Partap Singh,
- (6) Babu Amar Partap Singh,
- (7) Babu Narain Partap Singh, and
- (8) Babu Naresh Partap Singh,

and is managed by Babu Krishna Partap Singh, Member, Legislative Council, Honorary Magistrate, son of Babu Mahesh Parshad Singh, Deputy Collector, and grandson of Babu Indardatt Singh, taluqdar."

Page 86, line 37.

"Babu Mahbub Hussain Khan of Deogaon (see page 88) and his brothers claim to be the male descendants in the direct line of Bibi Sughra."

Page 88, line 10.

Read "The Khaspradih estate is held by the Thakurain herself. She has no male issue, but has adopted Sri Madho Parshad Singh, the son of Babu Keshri Parshad Singh, B.L. The Thakurain has not however transferred the taluqdari right."

Page 89, line 9.

Substitute "first" for "second."

Page 91.

Makrahi, 12th line of the para. *substitute* . . . "is dead" for "still alive."

Page 93.—SULTANPUR GARHA.

Add "Babu Nageshar Parshad Singh has transferred his estate to his grandson, Babu Mahindra Datt Singh, minor."

Page 94.—MUNDEHRA.

Add "Babu Gaya Din Singh died in June, 1920, leaving a grandson, Addya Parshad Singh in whose name he had made a will."

Page 94.—TIGHRA.

Add "Jai Datt Singh and Audheesh Parshad Singh died and were succeeded by Sri Bhagwan Singh and Siri Narindra Bahadur Singh respectively."

Page 95--RASULPUR.

Add "R. B. Sri Ram died in 1914 and was succeeded by his son, Sitapat Ram, who resides at Lucknow."

Page 98.—PIRPUR.

Add "Saiyid Abu Jafar was awarded the title of "Raja" in January, 1908, the title of "C.I.E." in January, 1918, and the title of "K.C.I.E." in January, 1922, for his war and other public services."

Page 97, line 5.

From the bottom, *substitute* . . . "Raja Tawakkul Hussain" for Mir Rabat Hussain."

Page 98, line 2.

Add "Raja Tawakkul Hussain was awarded the title of 'Khan Bahadur' in 1917, and the title of 'M.B.E.' in 1918, and the title of 'Raja' in the year 1921, for his war contributions, and other public services."

Page 98.—KATARYA.

Add "This taluqa no longer exists. The taluqdar Mir Ashraf Hussain, is alive, but lives on charity. He has sold his villages to different people."

Page 100—SAMANPUR.

Add "Both ladies are dead, and their property has now passed to Saiyid Rafiq Hussain and Saiyid Yawar Hussain, sons of Raja Tawakkul Hussain, who hold it jointly."

CHAPTER IV.

Page 109, line 9.

Substitute . . . "In Fyzabad proper there is a bench of nine Honorary Magistrates sitting in courts of three. Individually they exercise third class powers. One Special Magistrate sitting singly has second class powers. The bench at Ajodhya consists of three Honorary Magistrates, all of whom are invested with third class powers. It has jurisdiction within Ajodhya Police circle. In Tanda there is a bench of six Magistrates who sit in courts of three. There is also a bench of six Magistrates at Jalalpur. There is also a bench of three Honorary Magistrates in Shahganj. Besides, there are two first class Magistrates, namely, Rai Bahadur Thakur Hargovind Singh and

Saiyid Riazat Husain having jurisdiction within the whole of the district. Both are required Deputy Collectors. In addition to these there are 15 other Special Magistrates sitting singly."

Line 22. Substitute "There is one Honorary Munsif at Deogaon and a bench of three Honorary Munsifs at Tanda."

Page 110. Village munsifs. Add . . at line 9
"Village panchayats under the United Provinces Village Panchayat Act have largely taken the work which used to be done by village munsifs. They exercise both civil and criminal powers in petty matters. There are at present 105 panchayats working in Bikapur, 62 in Tanda, 126 in Akbarpur, and 129 in Fyzabad tahsil."

Page 110, line 11. Substitute "One assistant" for "assistants."

Line 13. "District Opium Officer" for "Sub-Deputy Opium Agent."

Line 15. "Principal of the Intermediate College," for "Headmaster."

Line 16. Add . . . "The Divisional Engineer, the District Engineer, the Junior Assistant Registrar, Co-operative Credit Societies, the District Traffic Superintendent, the Railway Executive Engineer, the Inspector of Schools, the Agricultural Superintendent, the Inspectress of Government Schools, and the Income-tax Officer, Fyzabad, is also the headquarter of the Commissioner of the division."

Page 110, line 21. Read "Cavalry are no longer stationed at Fyzabad, but a regiment of Indian infantry and a battery R. F. A. are also stationed here, and in the cold weather, an Indian Territorial Battalion assembles here for training," for "The normal garrison infantry."

Page 121, Line 13.

Add "The present rate of cess is 10 per cent. The chaukidari and the patwari rates have been abolished."

Page 121.

Police stations. *Line 15. Delete . .* "Amona."

Line 20. Substitute "Jahangirganj" for "Ram Nagar."

Page 122 *Police Force.*

Line 16. "The Municipal and the Town Police have now both been abolished."

Page 126.

Add "The distillery is now worked under the contract system, the contract being given to the Distillers Company, Limited, Fyzabad. This company was formed under orders of the Excise Commissioner in 1921. The Government Distillery buildings have been rented to these distillers at a rent of Rs. 1,000 per annum, while the plant itself belongs to the company. This company has the contract for Fyzabad and Sultanpur districts at a fixed price (Rs. 35 per gallon 35° under proof). There are fifteen stills and these suffice for the supply of these two districts. Liquor is now issued from this Distillery at strength 35° under proof and the Government duty is Rs. 6-12 per bulk gallon. The average annual duty paid on issues from this distillery is on 19,039, L.P. gallons. The company's contract is triennial; it has an authorised capital of one lakh, out of which Rs. 50,000 have been paid up. The company is working at a profit of about 15 per cent. A drugs' warehouse has also been established in the Distillery from April, 1923. This also is under the contract system. The contract is given for one year only at the following prices:—

Charas, Rs. 4 per seer.

Ganja, „ 5 ditto.

Bhang, „ 5 ditto.

The Government duty for *charas* is Rs. 35 per seer, for *ganja* Rs. 35 per seer and for *bhang* 8 annas per seer.

The total number of excise shops in the district is as under:—

(a) Country spirit . . . . .	...	...	73,
(b) Hemp drugs . . . . .	...	...	76, and
(c) Opium . . . . .	...	...	16.

The cocaine used in the district is only sold at medical halls. There are four licences for this drug in the district. There has been no case of cocaine-smuggling detected during the years 1912—21.

Illicit distillation is a fairly common offence.

Page 129.

Registration. Last line of the paragraph *delete*. . . "And that of a joint sub-registrar at Jalalpur."

Page 130.

Income-tax, *substitute*—

"Income-tax is now a separate department. The assessment is made by the Income-tax Officer who resides at Fyzabad. The appeals are heard by the Commissioner of Income-tax who resides at Benares.

Page 132, line 26. . . .

"The District Dak system has been abolished. There are 24 lines of runners extending to 199 miles and the number of runners is 32. Besides, there are two mail cart lines, one running between Akbarpur and Tanda, and the other between Malipur and Jalalpur. The number of sub-offices is 19 and that of branch offices is 51.

Page 132.

Telegraph. . . . *After* "Akbarpur" *add* "Fyzabad City and Goshainganj."

Page 133.

Municipality—

Add to 1st paragraph. . . . "The total income of Fyzabad Municipality is now 2 lakhs. It is derived from the octroi and also from a terminal tax on passengers, arriving and departing by rail which has recently replaced the former pilgrim tax. The income of Tanda is derived from the same source as before but proposals to replace the tax on circumstances by a terminal toll on goods imported by rail and road are under consideration.

Page 133.

Act XX towns. *Delete*, "Baskhari and Kichoncha," and *add* at the end of the paragraph, "There is now no Act XX Town in the district."

There are 5 towns under the Town Area Act II of 1914, namely, Akbarpur, Jalalpur, Nagpur, Goshainganj, and Bhadarsa.

No villages are under the Village Sanitation Act.

Page 133.

District Board. In the third line of the paragraph, *substitute*—

"Under the new District Board Act no. X of 1922, the Board

consists of 39 members, out of these. two are nominated, one of whom represents the depressed classes. The board has a non-official chairman, and no *ex-officio* members.

Page 135.

Substitute for lines 11, 12, 13 "The number of primary schools and aided schools and number of students will be found in the appendix. Under the 1916 scheme of Mohammedan education, separate Mohammedan maktabs have been established which at present number 15. There is a Mohammedan Deputy Inspector exclusively to supervise these maktabs and there is a committee consisting of a number of Mohammedans, which controls the affairs of these maktabs and makes its recommendations to the board."

Page 135.

In the fourth line of the paragraph, *for*, "In the former discontinued," *substitute*, "the Government school now stands near the railway station and the police lines. Since 1922 intermediate classes have also been added to it and it is called the Intermediate College with a Principal at its head. The building is an excellent and commodious one with a good boarding-house for Hindus and Mohammedans. It has good cricket, hockey, and football grounds."

In the 16th line of paragraph from the top, *delete* "The Forbes School..... Reidganj," and *add*....."There are two more schools, namely, the Manohar Lal High School and the Forbes High School. The former is in Rikabganj and occupies the old building of the Government High School and the latter in Reidganj near Gulab Bari. Both are useful institutions."

In the 9th line from the bottom, *after* the words "Girls School" *add* "In Reidganj near the Kotwali," and *delete* "and the Mission School.....and the Anguri Bagh."

Page 136.

Literacy, line 20. *Add*....."In the Census of 1921, as many as 5.08 per cent. of the males were recorded as literate and 0.33 per cent. of the females. Of these, 4.61 per cent. were Hindu males and 0.23 per cent. Hindu females; and 7.02 Mohammedan males and 0.78 per cent. Mohammedan females.

Page 137.

Cattle pounds, line 33. *Substitute "43" for "22."*

Page 141, line 17.

Add..... " the Nazul office is located in the second story of the first gate of the Gulab Bari. A naib-tabsildar is in charge of the Nazul office. He works under the nazul officer, who is a Deputy Collector.

On the nazul side Rs. 3,452 are budgetted towards religious expenditure in connection with the Nawab Shuja-ul-daula's tomb.

This is in charge of an official called the Muntazim-i-Gulab Bari. In addition, there is now a committee which supervises expenditure and advises the Deputy Commissioner who is administrator "

Page 143.

Wasiqa. *Add* to the end of the paragraph—

"Since the 1st of April, 1920 the income has been Rs. 10,000, being interest at 6 per cent., the then current rate on the sum of Rs. 1,66,666. The rate of interest is subject to revision at the end of the financial year 1924-25.

In connection with the wasiqa an Advisory Committee has recently been appointed on the same lines as the Committee for the Gulab Bari."

Page 171.

Directory, Ahrauli, line 10. *Read "414" for "253"*

Page. 172.

Ajodhya, line 12. *Delete.....* "They lived infour chaukis," and *add*, "The population of Ajodhya at the last Census of 1921 was 7,434."

Page 181.

Akbarpur, line 12. *Add.....* "In 1921, the population of Akbarpur was 5,801, of whom 3,077 were males and 2,724 females. Classified according to religions there were 3,143 Hindus, 2,642 Mohammedans, and 16 Christians and others."

Page 187.

Akbarpur tahsil, 4th line from foot of page *read*, "212" for "335."

Page 190, line 2.

Add..... "In 1921, the population of the tahsil was 349,534. Classified by religions there were 314,170

Hindus, 35,271 Mohammedans, and 93 Christians and others."

Line 17, *substitute* "1906" for "2,497" and for "410" read "356."

Page 191.

Amona, line 6, *Substitute*—"603" for "616" and "70" for "79."

Line 20, *add* "In 1921, the population numbered 1,603, of whom 1,093 were Hindus and 510 Mohammedans"

Page 194, line 8.

Read "66,661" for "66,093" and "628" for "660."

Page 197.

Baskhari, line 17, *Read*, "2,359" for "2,077" and "720" for "669."

Page 198.

Delete "Baskhari is administrated under Act XX..... and other small charges."

Bhadarsa. At the end of the paragraph, *add*....."The population of Bhadarsa at the last Census of 1921, numbered 3,858 souls, of whom 2,187 were Hindus, 1,624 Mohammedans, and 47 Christians and others."

Page 200, line 3.

Substitute — "401" for "462."

Line 4, *substitute* "55" for "74."

Page 202.

Bikapur tahsil. *Substitute*—

"2,86,531" for "2,96,776."

"1,39,532" for "1,46,363."

"1,46,999" for "1,50,413."

"2,67,884" for "2,77,202."

"18,612" for "19,446."

"1" for "124."

"Nil" for "2."

"32" for "3."

Page 202, line 6.

Read "are" for "is" and "two" for "only one" and before "Khajurahat" *add* "Malethu Kanak and."

Page 203, line 30.

Substitute "1,094" for "1,000."

Page 204, line 5.

Read "898" for "970" and "80" for "62."

Page 206, line 26.

Add ". . . In 1921, the population of the pargana was 163,168, of which 144,861 were Hindus, 18,305 Mohammedans, and 2 Christians and others."

Page 209, line 30.

Substitute ". . . Kamlapat Parshad Singh" for "Thakurain Chandra Bhal Kunwar."

Page 211.—DARSHAN NAGAR (KUDHA KESHOPUR).

Substitute ". . . Kudha Keshopur has a population of 1,764, out of which 1,469 are Hindus and 295 Mohammedans."

Page 211.—DEORAKOT, line 7.

Add ". . . The population of Deorakot at the last Census of 1921 was 2,082, out of which 1,955 were Hindus and 127 Mohammedans."

Page 212, line 3.

Add ". . . The population of Dhaurhara at the last Census of 1921 was 2,384, out of which 2,332 were Hindus and 52 Mohammedans."

Page 213, line 9.

"In 1921 the total population of Fyzabad-cum-Ajodhya was 58,976. Of this, 5,278 was the population of the cantonment and 37,756 of Fyzabad-proper excluding Ajodhya. Some small part of the decrease in population is due to the exclusion of the village of Darshan Nagar from municipal limits since the last census."

Page 214, line 30.

Substitute "Charge" for "possession."

Page 217, line 25.

Strike out "Cavalry and,"

Line 36.

Substitute ". . . The Intermediate College" for "the High School" and add "the Manohar Lal School" and "the Forbes School."

Page 218, line 2.

Add ". . . The dharamshala near the City Station."

Line 6.

Substitute “. . . The Municipal Board now consists of 12 members, of whom ten are elected and two nominated.”

Line 12.

Substitute “. . . Water-works are being constructed.”

Page 221.—FYZABAD TAHSIL.

Last paragraph *add* “. . . The population in 1921 was 274,239. Classified by religions there were 237,415 Hindus, 35,062 Mohammedans, and 1,762 Christians and others.”

Page 223.—GOSHAINGANJ.

Substitute “1,818” for “3,241.”

“1,109” for “1,873.”

“70” for “1,356.”

Haiderganj. *Substitute*—

“737” for “864.”

“696” for “223.”

Page 224.—HAJIPUR.

Substitute “2,695” for “3,265.”

Page 226.—PARGANA HAVELI, OUDH.

Add “The number of inhabitants was 131,630 at the Census of 1921, the Mohammedans being 19,864, the Hindus 110,081 and 1,685 Christians and others.”

6th Line from foot delete “Amona.”

Page 229.—ILTIFATGANJ.

Substitute “2,201” for “2,075” and “1,001” for “919.”

Page 230.—JALALPUR.

Add “Jalalpur at the last Census of 1921 had a population of 2,086; 1,167 being Hindus and 919 Mohammedans. The Mohammedans are almost all Julahas.”

Page 231.—JALAL-UD-DIN NAGAR.

Substitute “The population in 1921 was 2,554. Hindus, 2,220, Mohammedans 332, and others 2.”

Page 232.—KATAHRI.

Read “Katahri, in 1921, had 403 persons.”

Khandasa.—Add “In 1921, Khandasa had 1,100 persons, of whom 1,008 were Hindus and 92 Mohammedans.”

Page 234.—KHANDASA PARGANA.

Add “The population of pargana Khandasa in 1921 was

71,092, 65,253 being Hindus, 3,838 Mohammedans, and one of other religion."

Page 237.—KICHHAUNCHHA.

Add ". . . The population in 1921 was 2,500, out of which 1,005 were Musalmans and the rest Hindus."

Page 238 —TOP PARAGRAPH.

Add "Kichhaunchha is no longer an Act XX town."

Kundarkha khurd.—Add "In 1921 the population of Kundarkha was 2,030, out of which 1 846 were Hindus and 189 Mohammedans."

Page 239.—LORPUR.

Add ". . . The population at the last Census (1921) of Lorpur was 1,369 Hindus, and 1,183 Musalmans."

Page 240.—MAHRAJGANJ.

Add ". . . In 1921 the population of Mahrajganj was 517."

Page 241.—MAJHAURA.

Add ". . . The population of Majhaura was in 1921, 1,148, of whom 351 were Hindus and 797 Mohammedans."

Page 243.—MAJHAURA PARGANA.

Add ". . . At the last Census of 1921 there were 75,479 Hindus and 5,263 Mohammedans."

Page 245.—MALIPUR.

Add ". . . The population of Malipur at the last Census of 1921 was 840, out of which 762 are Hindus and 78 Mohammedans, for "And at the last census. . . Ahirs."

Page 246.—MANGALSI.

Add ". . . Mangalsi at the last Census of 1921 had 1,673 persons, of whom 1,258 were Hindus and 415 Mohammedans."

Page 248.—PARGANA MANGALSI.

Add ". . . The population of the pargana in 1921 numbered 75,948, of whom 66,302 were Hindus and 9,607 Mohammedans, and 39 others."

Page 250.—MILKIPUR.

Add ". . . In 1921 the village had a population of 469 inhabitants, of whom 429 were Hindus and 40 Mohammedans.

Page 252.—NAGPUR.

Add ". . . The village now contains 3,500 inhabitants, of whom 1,935 are Hindus and 1,565 Mohammedans."

Page 255.—PARGANA PACHHIMRATH.

Add “ . . . In 1921, the population of the pargana was 215,439 of whom 202,631 are Hindus, 12,774 Mohammedans, and 34 others.”

Page 258.—PILKHAWAN.

Add “ . . . The village in 1921 contained 2,771 persons, of whom 2,544 are Hindus, and 227 Musalmans.”

Page 259.—RAM NAGAR.

Add “ . . . The population in 1921, numbered 1,049, of whom 937 are Hindus and 112 Mohammedans.”

Rasulpur Dargah.—Read “986” *instead of* “800”

Page 262.—RAUNAHI.

Add “ . . . The population of Raunahi at the last Census of 1921 was 2,618, of whom 1,397 were Hindus and 1,221 Mohammedans.”

Page 263.—SHAHGANJ.

Add “ . . . The population at the last census numbered 2,244, of whom 1,841 were Hindus and 403 Mohammedans.

Page 264.—SOHAWAL.

Add “ . . . At the last census, Sohawal contained 267 persons, of whom 247 were Hindus and 27 Mohammedans.”

SULTANPUR.

Add “ . . . The population of Sultanpur in 1921 was 1,027, of which 952 are Hindus and 75 Musalmans. The Musalmans are generally Julahas.”

Page 265.—SURHURPUR.

Add “ . . . The population of Surhurpur in 1921 was 1,153, of which 1,045 are Hindus, 96 Mohammedans, and 12 others.”

Page 268.—PARGANA SURHURPUR.

Add “ . . . In 1921, the population of the Surhurpur pargana was 1,07,142, of which 95,746 were Hindus and 11,382 Mohammedans, and 14 Christians and others.

Page 271, line 25.—TANDA.

Substitute “Husain Ali”, *for* “Hasan Ali.”

Page 272, line 8.—TANDA.

Add “ . . . Three municipal schools, one lower and one upper. One school for depressed classes, one vernacular middle school (from the district board), three Mohammedans schools and two maktabs. There is also a Wesleyan Mission School.”

Line 10.

Add " . . . Tanda-proper consists of (a) Sakrawal, (b) Asopur, (c) Qasba Said Bahadur (d) Arazi Mutfarriqat, (e) Chaj-japur, (f) Raza Bibi, (g) Aliganj, (h) Chintora, (i) Ahata, (j) Sikandarabad."

Line 11.

Add " . . . There is also a town hall built by public subscription."

Last line of the page.

Read " . . . The board consists of 14 members, of whom 12 are nominated. The tahsildar has now no connection with the board."

Page 273, line 8.

Read " . . . There are no town police now and therefore there is no Town Police Tax," for "Town Police."

Line 11.

Add " . . . Tanda has (a) a Public Library and (b) a Peace-day Library and Reading Room."

Line 33.

Add " . . . The population of Tanda is 18,058 persons, of whom 7,485 are Hindus, 10,562 Mohammedans, and 11 Christians and others."

Page 281 and 282.—TANDA TAHSIL.

Add " . . . At the last Census of 1921, the population of Tanda tahsil was 261,626 persons, of whom 222,723 were Hindus and 28,890 Mohammedans, and 13 Christians and others."

Page 282.—TANDAULI.

Add " . . . The population of Tандаuli at the last census numbered 739 persons."

Gazetteer of Fyzabad.

—
APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF FYZABAD.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921	..	..	..	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1921	..	..	..	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	..	..	..	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	..	..	..	iv
TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1929 Faslī	..	..	..	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils	..	..	..	vi
TABLE VII.—Criminal justice	..	..	..	x
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	..	..	..	xi
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlement	..	..	..	xii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1929 Faslī	..	..	..	xiii
TABLE XI.—Excise	..	..	..	xiv
TABLE XII.—Stamps	..	..	..	xv
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	..	..	..	xvi
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils	..	..	..	xvii
TABLE XV.—District Board	..	..	..	xix
TABLE XVI.—Municipalities	..	..	..	xx
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1921	..	..	..	xxii
TABLE XVIII.—Education	..	..	..	xxiii
List of Schools, 1921	..	..	..	xxiv
Roads, 1921	..	..	..	xxxiv
Ferries, 1921	..	..	..	xxxvii
Post Office, 1921	..	..	..	xxxviii
Markets, 1921	..	..	..	xl
Fairs, 1921	..	..	..	xliv
List of taluqdars	..	..	..	xlviii
List of monuments	..	..	..	lii
Statement of income and expenditure of town areas	..	..	..	liii

TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921.

Tahsils,	Total.				Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.				
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1. Fyzabad ..	274,229	140,508	133,731	237,415	121,575	115,840	35,602	17,588	17,474	1,702	1,345	417			
2. Akbarpur ..	249,534	176,427	173,107	314,170	158,532	155,633	35,271	17,846	17,425	98	49	44			
3. Bikapur ..	286,531	139,532	146,999	267,884	130,805	137,079	18,612	8,711	9,901	35	16	19			
4. Tanda ..	261,626	132,018	129,608	222,733	112,220	110,494	38,800	19,782	19,108	13	7	6			
Total ..	1,171,980	588,486	583,445	1,042,192	523,141	519,051	127,865	63,927	63,908	1,903	1,417	486			

Table II.—Population by thanas 1921.

Serial number and name of thanas,	Total population.				Hindus.			Mohammedans.			Others.		
	Total,	Males,	Females.	Total,	Males,	Females,	Total,	Males,	Females,	Total,	Males,	Females,	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1. Ahrauli ..	72,894	36,114	36,780	66,804	33,218	33,556	6,091	2,886	3,205	29	10	19	
2. Akbarpur ..	98,759	47,593	46,166	80,279	40,758	39,521	13,406	6,798	6,608	74	37	37	
3. Ajodhya ..	23,735	13,303	10,432	21,046	11,945	9,100	2,672	1,350	1,322	17	7	10	
4. Baghbari ..	90,811	46,010	44,801	77,501	39,397	38,204	13,308	6,711	6,597	2	..	2	
5. Bikapur ..	90,292	43,446	46,846	84,912	41,015	43,897	5,367	2,426	2,941	13	..	8	
6. Fyzabad Kotwali ..	59,568	32,208	27,865	46,762	23,219	21,543	12,284	6,682	5,592	522	292	230	
7. Fyzabad Cantons.	5,278	4,069	1,209	3,234	2,432	802	965	664	301	1,079	973	106	
8. Haidarganj ..	75,106	36,498	38,613	71,682	34,984	36,713	3,424	1,529	1,895	..	..	..
9. Jalapur ..	119,658	61,279	58,379	1,06,831	54,568	52,263	12,313	6,502	6,311	..	..	..
10. Maharajganj ..	79,441	39,027	40,414	74,954	36,932	38,022	4,478	2,086	2,392	9	..	9	
11. Milkipur ..	107,569	52,971	54,598	99,832	49,321	50,911	7,717	3,740	3,977	20	..	10	
12. Pura Kalandar ..	58,728	28,548	30,180	62,439	25,624	26,805	6,227	2,887	3,340	72	37	35	
13. Jahangirganj ..	98,810	49,899	45,911	91,538	46,141	45,397	7,372	3,758	3,614	..	..	..
14. Raunahi ..	82,130	40,059	42,061	71,374	35,356	36,618	10,110	4,685	5,425	..	..	..
15. Tanda ..	114,161	57,406	56,695	92,444	46,445	45,999	21,701	11,013	10,688	16	8	8	
Total ..	1,171,930	588,485	583,445	1,042,192	523,141	519,051	127,835	63,927	63,908	1,503	1,417	486	

Table III.—Vital Statistics.

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1912 ..	53,360	27,714	25,646	46·23	36,776	19,530	17,246	31·86
1913 ..	53,560	27,657	25,903	46·40	39,000	20,566	18,434	33·79
1914 ..	52,375	27,090	25,285	45·38	32,072	16,953	15,119	27·79
1915 ..	48,522	25,236	23,286	42·04	35,112	18,436	16,676	30·42
1916 ..	44,902	23,283	21,619	38·90	28,298	14,782	13,576	24·52
1917 ..	55,420	28,476	26,944	48·02	34,894	17,685	17,209	30·23
1918 ..	47,996	24,958	23,038	41·59	59,890	31,310	28,580	51·89
1919 ..	36,359	18,885	17,474	31·50	57,361	29,947	27,414	49·70
1920 ..	43,605	22,858	20,747	37·79	45,089	23,203	21,886	39·07
1921 ..	36,375	18,584	17,491	31·03	48,928	25,650	23,278	41·75

TABLE IV—Deaths according to cause.

Total deaths from—

Year.	All causes.	Plauge.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel com- plaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1912	36,776	2,548	533	1	23,753	258
1913	39,000	2,356	2,553	6	24,011	277
1914	32,072	1,287	142	70	21,179	330
1915	35,112	1,739	2,044	43	21,476	566
1916	28,298	815	620	8	19,639	287
1917	34,894	1,400	37	7	24,525	271
1918	59,890	2,250	1,897	36	46,213	431
1919	57,361	156	3,553	353	45,760	383
1920	45,089	811	111	60	36,411	357
1921	48,928	357	6,365	58	35,423	402

APPENDIX.

TABLE V.—Statistics of Cultivation and Irrigation, 1929 Fash.

Pargana and tahsil.	Cultivated.										Double cropped.
	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Mangalsi ..	76,429	12,859	16,332	17,573	..	9,806	..	7,767	19,665	47,238	19,183
Haveli Oudh ..	83,847	16,786	15,101	19,013	..	11,038	..	7,985	32,947	51,960	20,184
Amsin ..	64,517	9,353	10,104	26,087	..	12,869	..	7,227	24,973	45,060	14,317
Tahsil Fyzabad ..	224,793	38,988	41,537	54,673	..	33,694	..	22,979	77,586	144,258	53,684
Arbapur ..	168,409	32,871	32,279	58,517	..	35,164	..	23,383	44,712	103,259	31,056
Majhaura ..	82,782	11,163	16,363	17,813	..	17,813	..	12,963	24,450	55,226	17,484
Surharpur ..	95,116	13,796	17,362	40,559	..	28,598	..	12,261	23,092	63,958	17,556
Tahsil Akbarpur ..	346,501	57,830	66,034	150,182	..	81,573	..	48,607	92,261	222,443	66,096
Pachchimrath ..	224,359	26,738	53,189	67,934	..	45,409	..	22,524	73,499	141,432	53,409
Khandasa ..	74,655	9,404	20,245	19,195	..	9,953	..	..	25,811	45,006	19,418
Tahsil Bikapur ..	299,014	36,142	76,434	87,128	..	55,362	..	31,766	99,510	186,438	72,827
Tanda ..	79,580	13,656	10,993	26,584	..	7,391	..	12,673	28,297	54,881	16,942
Birhar ..	148,807	26,105	23,809	64,221	..	37,498	..	..	24,723	36,172	98,393
Tahsil Tanda ..	227,537	39,761	34,802	58,805	..	51,439	..	37,396	64,469	153,274	45,783
District Total ..	1,097,951	172,731	218,807	362,788	..	222,040	..	140,748	333,025	706,413	238,390

N.B.—The area irrigated by tanks is not now shown in Milna Kharsa.

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bikapur.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley mixed.	Gram.	Peas.	Poppy.	Total.	Rice.	Arhar mixed.	Urd and moong.	Sugar-cane.
1320	114,040	42,657	12,192	29,486	24,153	3,451	132,147	78,962	17,898	4,159	11,556
1321	104,781	46,210	7,971	21,385	20,150	3,378	134,629	71,506	21,414	4,851	10,063
1322	144,374	45,942	9,443	32,141	19,556	4,445	138,106	72,273	21,211	11,315	6,720
1323	132,736	36,313	11,151	54,858	22,279	4,397	137,523	70,862	23,333	12,673	6,406
1324	131,339	37,944	12,031	37,399	24,624	4,745	140,004	75,113	20,852	12,858	10,700
1325	126,137	40,664	11,841	33,074	26,536	4,779	141,224	78,931	17,143	13,134	12,950
1326	97,253	43,014	12,015	12,174	24,043	4,270	133,693	716,669	18,833	11,852	13,183
1327	118,540	46,200	10,554	30,983	23,533	3,737	138,453	74,532	20,951	12,919	8,995
1328	104,039	47,090	9,322	14,431	27,624	3,062	135,265	78,801	15,314	8,949	9,555
1329	119,423	41,627	9,799	36,322	23,839	3,245	139,040	73,769	20,325	10,476	8,077

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, taluk Fyzabad.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram.	Peas.	Poppy.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Arhar mixed.	Sugar-cane.
1920	86,885	27,326	15,747	17,123	17,563	2,519	101,752	46,380	14,243	19,559	7,756
1921	77,998	29,201	11,088	12,674	15,005	2,054	100,314	43,403	14,133	21,762	7,216
1922	86,920	31,164	16,143	18,289	15,226	2,864	98,331	41,764	10,987	22,075	5,373
1923	94,457	26,435	17,917	26,954	14,978	2,768	104,516	43,239	14,741	23,345	5,543
1924	94,077	25,283	18,423	23,931	17,615	3,323	103,684	44,631	15,320	21,050	6,998
1925	97,132	26,909	18,909	22,909	19,383	3,583	104,852	47,122	14,860	19,650	8,101
1926	77,890	28,050	18,560	10,398	15,235	3,189	100,581	44,017	13,792	20,753	8,335
1927	92,190	30,858	18,442	19,508	16,005	2,849	105,312	45,075	15,248	22,669	5,951
1928	77,438	30,433	17,465	8,475	15,613	2,374	103,375	47,183	13,244	16,821	6,983
1929	91,778	28,333	17,768	21,951	15,715	2,508	104,527	46,092	13,684	22,187	5,196

TABLE VI.—Area under the principal crops, tahsil Tanda.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.			
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley mixed.	Gram.	Peas.	Poppo.	Total.	Rice.	Arhar Mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
1320	87,093	17,034	34,707	9,270	23,213	1,274	100,025	53,236	18,830	2,038	10,781
1321..	90,712	18,005	30,728	11,473	24,308	972	102,529	51,203	21,106	2,077	11,588
1322	90,873	19,431	31,888	11,028	22,440	1,105	100,897	48,706	343	1,962	10,155
1323	96,852	10,340	32,891	15,149	23,028	1,202	101,519	46,032	331	2,354	10,214
1324	97,839	16,802	31,223	12,732	27,584	1,643	101,133	49,862	314	2,490	10,212
1325	97,003	17,544	29,133	10,001	30,475	1,553	103,811	52,053	251	2,447	11,138
1326	87,194	13,942	30,380	6,357	25,721	1,299	10,329	51,135	391	2,007	11,624
1327	94,778	20,987	23,539	9,216	28,840	1,130	10,3125	50,369	424	2,209	10,542
1328	87,857	21,453	28,765	6,138	26,380	937	101,280	50,386	296	2,041	10,275
1329	98,163	22,345	23,393	10,217	29,553	930	100,705	49,629	370	2,144	8,784

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Akbarpur.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley mixed.	Gram.	Peas.	Poppy.	Total.	Rice.	Arhar mixed.	Urd and Moong.	Sugarcane.
1920	130,539	27,804	47,042	14,851	97,738	1,132	148,658	91,983	16,744	9,684	13,781
1921	132,491	28,921	41,157	16,435	40,148	980	150,193	89,123	21,382	8,880	14,276
1922	134,535	29,910	45,028	18,277	38,541	1,115	145,473	82,835	19,020	1,262	12,594
1923	147,069	26,151	47,535	27,520	41,965	1,110	149,802	86,412	23,953	1,521	12,310
1924	142,639	26,190	45,607	20,707	46,150	1,404	150,202	89,492	19,023	1,355	13,061
1925	143,642	26,499	43,105	18,885	50,865	1,443	155,699	94,111	18,368	1,150	15,315
1926	121,772	26,742	44,061	7,371	41,399	1,220	151,201	93,200	17,799	980	15,920
1927	138,104	29,752	43,567	14,973	46,745	999	152,750	90,356	20,663	1,244	13,684
1928	125,966	31,175	41,273	8,863	42,600	819	151,604	90,990	17,005	1,125	13,333
1929	140,314	32,035	42,127	17,137	45,694	907	148,057	90,952	19,606	1,058	11,547

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of.													Cases under.	
	Offences against public tranquility. (Capt. VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad live-livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1912	246	44	29	..	..	39	149	1	30	123	112	123	4	28
1913	144	16	..	..	..	22	151	3	16	95	62	89	9	12
1914	171	13	..	..	..	42	231	8	38	216	93	63	15	15
1915	226	17	..	..	..	29	297	6	15	307	259	72	20	23
1916	226	19	..	..	..	32	307	2	39	198	238	89	18	25
1917	222	19	22	..	17	23	297	3	33	183	187	147	6	18	
1918	184	9	13	..	21	15	217	2	23	185	142	38	8	16	
1919	113	9	10	..	..	18	326	1	45	209	33	35	18	17
1920	123	4	9	..	..	25	192	..	19	156	65	43	6	23
1921	178	11	8	..	..	51	223	7	18	164	68	97	5	8

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable Crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	<i>Suo motu.</i>	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1912 ..	2,008	313	1,250	2,023	710	1,313
1913 ..	1,755	323	984	1,749	900	849
1914 ..	2,754	308	1,397	2,139	879	1,260
1915 ..	2,923	440	1,652	2,625	1,042	1,583
1916 ..	3,186	461	2,195	3,138	1,103	2,035
1917 ..	2,533	319	1,757	2,492	835	1,657
1918 ..	2,236	253	1,341	2,078	768	1,310
1919 ..	2,480	277	1,409	2,075	800	1,275
1920 ..	1,921	412	1,173	2,028	1,103	925
1921 ..	3,110	411	1,630	3,374	1,394	1,980

TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlement.

Pargana.	Year of settlement.								
	1859.	1865-1868.	1875 (revision).	1896-1898.	1903-04.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Haveli Oudh ..	74,678	97,505	92,571	97,297	12,084	7,153	5,995	8,144	
Mangalsi ..	87,891	1,05,692	94,470	1,06,221	6,550	7,769	4,407	6,288	
Amsin ..	50,148	78,043	73,633	63,753	1,530	1,235	1,629	1,666	
Total, tahsil Fyzabad ..	2,12,752	2,81,240	2,60,774	2,84,271	20,464	16,157	12,031	16,088	
Pacehimrath ..	1,96,897	2,62,201	2,42,408	2,69,548	..	..	..	..
Khandasa ..	£0,875	86,438	80,549	92,764	..	..	..	..
Total, tahsil Bikapur ..	2,47,872	3,48,639	3,30,957	3,62,312	..	..	..	..
Akbarpur ..	1,18,227	1,74,970	1,66,926	2,20,356	..	..	..	..
Manjhuara ..	70,749	97,913	89,136	1,11,850	..	..	..	..
Surharpur ..	68,492	98,941	94,330	1,29,505	..	..	..	..
Total, tahsil Akbarpur ..	2,55,468	3,71,824	3,50,392	4,61,411	..	..	..	..
Tanda ..	60,814	84,683	81,986	1,08,215	3,632	3,495	2,478	3,373	
Birhar ..	93,552	1,40,466	1,44,453	1,92,604	3,432	4,823	3,687	3,750	
Total, tahsil Tanda ..	1,53,896	2,34,099	2,26,439	3,00,819	7,064	8,258	6,165	7,123	
Total, district ..	8,70,188	12,95,802	11,60,462	14,08,913	27,528	24,415	18,196	23,911	

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses 1879 *fasti*.

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.		Remarks.
					Cultivated.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
Havali Oudh ..	Oudh ba haveli ..	1,09,080	11,469	1,14,558	2.20	1.36	The decrease in Cesses is due to the abolition of Patwari rate and reduction of local and rural police rates.
Mangalsi ..	Mangalsi ..	1,14,144	11,536	1,25,680	2.69	1.65	
Amsin ..	Sarwa Pali ..	85,420	9,955	94,115	2.89	1.64	
Tahsil Fyzabad ..	..	3,02,658	31,700	3,34,353	2.59	1.55
Pacchimrath ..	Pacchimrath ..	2,69,547	27,579	2,97,426	2.10	1.33	
Khandasa ..	Rudauli ..	92,764	9,894	1,02,068	2.49	1.37	
Tahsil Bikapur ..	..	3,62,311	37,183	3,99,494	2.80	1.35
Tanda ..	Khaspur Tanda Naipur ..	1,10,462	11,177	1,21,639	2.22	1.53	
Birhar ..	Chandipur Birhar ..	1,90,349	19,035	2,09,384	2.13	1.47	
Tahsil Tanda ..	..	300,811	30,212	3,31,023	2.18	1.50
Akbarpur ..	Sinjhauli ..	2,20,194	22,131	2,42,325	2.35	1.56	
Manjhaura ..	Manjhaura ..	1,11,849	11,185	1,23,034	2.05	1.49	
Surhurpur ..	Surhurpur ..	1,35,025	13,507	1,48,532	2.32	1.46	
Tahsil Akbarpur ..	..	4,67,068	46,823	5,11,891	2.24	1.50
Total district ..	..	14,32,843	1,45,913	15,78,761	2.33	1.33

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.		Country spirit.		Receipts from tari and sandh.		Drugs.		Opium.		Incidence of receipt per 10,000.			Number of shops for sale of—			
	2	3	4	5	6	Consumption in maunds of—		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
						Receipts.	Consumption in Gallons.											Total receipts	Ganja.	Charas.	Total receipts.	Total consumption.	Total char- ges	Liquor tari.	Drugs.	Opium.	Count- ry spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
1912-13	836	3,04,277	89,866	6,527	61,108	md. s.	md. s.	Rs.	M. S.	Rs.	Rs.	2,702	489	106	130	116	15
1913-14	901	3,31,305	88,999	6,650	80,756	14	25	12,159	25	3,85,167	5,426	2,947	702	114	116	115	15
1914-15	872	2,87,646	72,758	6,622	68,649	18	11	13,107	28	4,32,993	5,152	2,569	597	113	116	115	15
1915-16	673	2,22,961	50,777	7,475	67,379	17	22	12,963	27	3,76,988	5,885	2,011	537	140	97	115	15
1916-17	510	2,53,950	66,870	7,325	69,135	13	20	16,143	23	3,14,789	5,150	2,082	612	210	93	113	15
1917-18	449	2,71,008	64,109	7,625	67,806	15	14	15,698	26	3,40,697	14,807	2,421	588	161	93	113	15
1918-19	461	2,92,409	63,538	8,760	70,841	18	38	18,001	25	3,66,288	5,722	2,421	614	148	93	113	15
1919-20	534	2,97,851	49,926	10,775	78,300	19	13	17,120	17	3,90,573	6,006	2,611	678	169	93	113	15
1920-21	771	3,33,113	52,660	12,588	96,974	20	15	19,572	15	4,07,527	7,040	2,674	678	197	92	165	15
1921-22	1,001	2,67,684	27,336	11,282	1,03,119	17	20	2,737	15	4,68,774	10,073	3,091	899	192	89	107	15
						13	18	22,220	12	4,06,498	8,536	2,417					

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-judicial.	Court fee in copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13	36,554	1,86,190	2,22,530	4,969
1913-14	42,588	1,85,375	2,27,903	5,788
1914-15	41,286	1,72,912	2,14,198	4,970
1915-16	38,823	1,84,262	2,23,085	5,025
1916-17	35,349	1,76,855	2,12,204	3,955
1917-18	43,203	1,72,411	2,15,614	4,520
1918-19	37,507	1,59,858	1,97,565	4,518
1919-20	46,846	1,72,576	2,19,442	4,749
1920-21	39,115	1,66,789	2,05,904	4,369
1921-22	41,168	1,53,171	1,94,339	4,422

TABLE XIII.—Income-tax.

Year.	Total receipts.		Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, part iv.				Objection under part v.		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.	Assessors.	Tax	Assessors.	Tax.	Assessors.	Tax.	Assessors.	Tax.	Total charges.	Number filed.	Wholly or partially successful.
1912-13	..	28,805	0	008	4	2,086	310	8,020	133	17,281	..	188	51
1913-14	..	26,918	5	198	4	2,101	809	8,248	123	15,876	..	181	63
1914-15	..	29,403	5	387	3	2,061	324	8,634	193	17,098	..	164	38
1915-16	..	31,612	3	137	3	2,438	324	8,502	144	20,241	..	80	17
1916-17	..	42,783	3	71	3	2,045	339	8,943	164	30,723	..	104	40
1917-18	..	53,443	3	89	2	1,207	366	10,679	215	40,641	..	167	23
1818-19	..	86,020	3	534	2	2,780	536	14,857	379	77,059	4,166	102	51
1919-20	..	92,874	3	559	3	4,859	..	..	307	57,918	8,057	40	12
1920-21	..	74,898	4	704	3	3,614	..	..	355	77,842	2,790	24	4

TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils and cities (part IV only).

Year.	Fyzabad Ajobhya municipality.				Tahsil Fyzabad.				Tahsil Tanda.					
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
1912-13	147	Rs. 3,872	79	Rs. 14,216	188	Rs. 4,873	90	Rs. 15,105	55	Rs. 1,503	27	Rs. 3,025		
1913-14	132	3,508	87	13,108	178	4,630	79	11,725	54	1,473	28	2,996		
1914-15	140	3,738	87	13,863	186	4,937	91	12,572	58	1,636	27	3,074		
1915-16	Records weeded out hence no information is available.													
1916-17	Records weeded out hence no information is available.													
1917-18	Records weeded out hence no information is available.													
1918-19	No tabular register is maintained, hence figures are not available.		*296		7,935		249		43,093		69		14,804	
1919-20	No tabular register is maintained, hence figures are not available.			253		55,902		62		13,006	
1920-21	Not available.													

* Includes figures for Fyzabad municipality also.

TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsils (Part IV only).

Year.	Tahsil Akbarpur.				Tahsil Bikapur.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1912-13	40	1,095	19	1,711	27	594	1	59
1913-14	52	1,498	12	1,137	25	594	3	189
1914-15	52	1,343	24	2,965	82	817	3	870
1915-16	Not available				Not available			
1916-17	Not available				Not available			
1917-18	Not available				Not available			
1918-19	58	1,503	61	12,325	59	1,738	14	1,044
1919-20	..	..	69	11,515	..	..	17	1,634
1920-21	Not available				Not available			

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.										Debits.
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific etc.	Miscellaneous	Civil works.	Purses.	Total expenditure.	Contribution to provincial funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Purses.	Debits.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	P.	Rs.	R.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13	47,229	15,158	630	607	14,703	7,133	12,015	1,47,419	..	4,955	62,356	24,132	5,053	671	47,786	3,043	1,500
1913-14	75,230	9,440	1,031	646	54,550	9,114	12,374	1,95,969	..	5,390	68,910	28,721	10,523	824	81,264	3,337	1,500
1914-15	60,982	23,715	nil.	219	6,264	6,761	8,084	1,82,126	..	3,198	69,634	20,441	4,917	834	64,370	2,732	2,100
1915-16	49,319	2,744	7	218	6,870	6,002	9,091	2,29,731	..	10,470	80,422	20,625	4,494	1,185	93,933	3,606	1,350
1916-17	49,626	3,264	1,617	303	8,408	6,992	8,101	2,40,384	..	10,718	78,441	31,536	5,661	1,275	1,09,539	3,222	1,350
1917-18	50,562	5,087	226	436	5,291	6,351	8,949	2,53,006	..	8,733	84,402	35,196	4,531	8,528	1,13,427	3,099	55,773*
1918-19	50,028	7,412	226	5,857	6,939	7,621	7,351	2,56,186	..	12,188	92,555	40,237	4,013	3,308	99,185	3,567	nil.
1919-20	1,47,581	11,331	273	8,508	5,599	6,213	7,007	2,82,255	..	15,845	1,18,488	45,538	5,404	3,792	89,173	4,018	nil.
1920-21	1,62,934	7,423	220	61	10,908	10,847	5,192	3,74,056	..	17,910	1,36,137	51,081	4,438	4,434	1,54,915	5,036	nil.
1921-22	1,71,944	8,715	291	235	6,877	8,937	7,233	3,97,999	..	16,523	1,74,815	52,762	4,650	6,557	1,37,522	5,470	20,000

War loan.

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Fyzabad Ajudhya.

Year.	Income.								Expenditure.								Total.
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and land.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Aministration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.	Conservancy.	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1912-13 ..	70,735	..	23,662	6,680	..	1,31,687	2,32,764	16,259	8,160	1,30,053	386	31,673	2,567	15,205	5,630	29,064	2,38,897
1913-14 ..	74,477	..	28,511	5,210	..	26,355	1,34,553	17,314	8,561	5,922	199	33,810	2,583	16,736	7,705	33,835	1,28,665
1914-15 ..	65,074	..	30,823	8,732	..	2,23,061	3,28,290	10,512	9,125	52,101	..	35,948	2,933	15,131	11,767	37,712	1,35,279
1915-16 ..	61,249	..	8,084	922	..	33,308	1,03,508	16,721	8,154	60,652	649	29,049	3,131	22,831	7,762	28,253	1,77,262
1916-17 ..	72,459	..	23,411	1,222	..	85,591	1,52,063	19,983	8,090	1,24,582	546	27,131	3,346	19,303	8,794	31,772	2,44,737
1917-18 ..	73,940	..	15,978	1,402	..	90,370	1,81,750	19,264	10,503	17,922	2,966	6,703	3,066	18,803	7,857	47,695	1,51,778
1918-19 ..	74,803	..	16,097	2,177	..	79,515	1,72,592	19,409	9,078	..	1,518	29,458	3,423	18,364	8,445	42,742	1,32,477
1919-20 ..	81,879	..	32,590	1,691	..	40,473	1,56,543	20,031	10,831	..	779	32,123	32,339	22,920	12,808	51,247	1,83,138
1920-21 ..	92,806	..	14,374	1,379	..	1,65,831	2,74,540	20,565	11,299	..	2,676	39,605	10,733	18,288	13,875	45,670	1,52,711
1921-22 ..	94,718	..	25,528	1,433	..	2,23,605	3,50,284	27,684	13,143	1,50,000	631	44,799	5,730	19,502	16,063	52,733	3,30,297

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Tanda.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.										Total.
	5	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13	10,542	948	..	3,627	15,417	1,563	740	..	..	7,604	510	1,637	833	1,277	14,193
1913-14	10,436	1,035	..	7,780	19,251	1,606	762	548	..	8,137	460	1,486	1,514	2,240	16,753
1914-15	10,249	1,209	..	6,901	18,359	1,875	885	785	..	7,052	510	1,502	1,483	1,429	15,521
1915-16	10,067	1,497	..	4,545	16,109	1,501	726	231	..	6,675	510	1,296	1,417	3,302	15,658
1916-17	10,022	1,368	..	3,976	15,369	1,505	891	180	42	7,096	635	5,640	1,531	2,039	19,559
1917-18	9,818	1,426	..	8,513	19,757	2,118	1,036	463	128	6,266	510	4,678	1,912	7,394	24,525
1918-19	8,637	1,421	..	12,008	22,456	2,787	1,115	37	5	6,044	690	2,365	2,440	5,602	21,085
1919-20	11,295	1,761	..	7,282	20,338	2,584	1,715	92	103	6,027	573	2,859	3,490	1,997	19,440
1920-21	11,297	1,922	..	6,069	20,058	2,974	1,447	453	60	6,851	558	1,804	2,462	2,499	18,868
1921-22	11,599	1,679	..	6,865	20,443	3,286	1,524	..	85	7,517	582	3,702	2,485	2,996	22,177

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of police, 1921.*

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head constables.	Constables.	Municipal Police	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	1	3	4	5	6	7	8
Akbarpur	1	2	23	..	..	179	..
Jalalpur	2	2	23	..	7	224	..
Ahrouli	1	2	15	..	..	136	..
Jahangirganj	1	1	13	..	..	192	..
Baskhari	2	1	9	..	..	174	..
Tanda	2	3	36	..	..	191	..
Bikapur	2	1	12	..	..	188	..
Haidarganj	2	1	10	..	..	147	..
Milkipur	2	1	16	..	..	209	..
Kotwali	4	8	83	..	..	58	..
Cantonment	2	2	19	..	..	..	..
Paraqalandar	2	2	18	..	..	129	..
Mahrajganj	2	1	11	..	..	162	..
Ajodhya	2	4	56	..	2	18	..
Raunahi	1	1	11	..	..	182	..
Reserve lines	15	18	79	..	..	..	..
•							
Total	43	50	434	..	9	2,189	..

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	School and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1912-13 ..	230	13,525	438	7	783	..	233	12,742	438
1913-14 ..	253	14,123	578	8	800	41	245	13,323	537
1914-15 ..	269	15,046	628	7	926	..	262	14,120	628
1915-16 ..	250	15,084	656	9	659	73	241	14,425	583
1916-17 ..	236	14,860	651	10	553	109	226	14,307	542
1917-18 ..	249	15,625	704	10	613	187	239	14,654	517
1918-19 ..	271	19,344	852	11	685	192	260	18,650	660
1919-20 ..	303	19,916	564	9	739	61	294	19,177	503
1920-21 ..	352	20,048	716	11	818	76	341	19,200	640
1921-22 ..	374	19,844	1,034	11	949	76	363	18,895	953

List of Secondary Schools in the district, 1921.

Locality.	School.	Class.	Management.	Attendance.
Fyzabad city.	Government Inter-mediate College.	College ..	Managed by Government.	570
	Manchar Lal High School.	High school ..	Managed by a Committee of eight members.	271
	Forbes High school..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	206
Akbarpur.	A.-V. Middle school..	Middle School ..	Managed by a Committee of thirteen members.	72
Khapradih.	Sri Anant English school.	Ditto ..	Managed by a Committee of nine members.	66

N.B.—Manohar Lal High school, Forbes High school and A.-V. Middle school are in receipt of Government grant.

Vernacular Schools in Fyzabad Municipality, 1921.

Locality.	School.	Class.	Management.	Attendance.
Katra Ajodhya	Ajodhya ..	Vernacular Middle.	Maintained by Municipal Board.	35
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	V. Upper Primary.	Ditto ..	100
Jalpanala ..	Banupali ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	46
Sahebganj ..	Sahebganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	54
Fatehganj ..	Fatehganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	109
Hasnukatra ..	Hasnukatra ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	84
Saadatganj ..	Saadatganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	47
Chouk ..	Chouk ..	Lower Primary	Ditto ..	51
Sengarhat ..	Sengarhat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	28
Jamuniabagh.	Rajkumar Vedic Pathshala.	Upper Primary	Ditto ..	61
Qaziana Ajodhya	Shah Yais Islamia.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	80
Balrampur Sarai, Fyzabad.	King George's Coronation.	Lower Primary	Ditto ..	40
Behind Bazaza Fyzabad.	Khatri Patshala	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	30
Mianganj Fyzabad.	Wasika Islamia..	Special religious school.	Ditto ..	80

List of Schools in the Fyzabad district in 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality or name of schools.	Class or kind of school.	Average attendance.
Fyzabad	Haveli Oudh.	Darshannagar ..	District Board Primary School.	91
		Sursenda ..	Ditto ..	93
		Pura ..	Ditto ..	155
		Rasulabad ..	Ditto ..	50
		Ganguli ..	Ditto ..	84
		Rampur Sardha ..	Ditto ..	63
		M. ya Bhukhi ..	Ditto ..	121
		Baganganj ..	Ditto ..	71
		Sukhapur Itaura ..	Ditto ..	29
		Bhadarsa ..	Ditto ..	171
		Puraqalandar ..	Ditto ..	66
		Sjwalamau ..	Ditto ..	130
		Gopalpur ..	Ditto ..	64
		Dabha Semar ..	Ditto ..	72
		Rani Bazar ..	Ditto ..	106
		Chirna Mohammadpur ..	Ditto ..	91
		Hevel Oudh Bhadhokar.	Ditto ..	28
		Sanethu ..	District Board Lower Primary.	17
		Nara ..	Ditto ..	31
		Baagwa Bhit ..	Ditto ..	33
		Marna ..	Ditto ..	29
		Shahnawan ..	Ditto ..	20
		Pura ..	Training class ..	8
		Do. ..	Middle school ..	48
		Mohitashimpur ..	Pathshala ..	14
		Braspur ..	Ditto ..	32
		Kishandaspur ..	Ditto ..	15
		Paharganj ..	Maktab ..	22
	Riedganj model ..	Government Middle model school.	69	
	Ranupall ..	District Board Lower Primary.	29	
	Pura ..	Ditto ..	25	
	Darshannagar ..	Ditto ..	9	
	Bhadarsa ..	Ditto ..	24	
	Rampur ..	District Board Primary.	133	
	Raunahi ..	Ditto ..	134	
	Suchittaganj ..	Ditto ..	130	
	Deorhi ..	Ditto ..	138	
	Mirpur Kanta ..	Ditto ..	72	
	Kareru ..	Ditto ..	51	
	Mubarakganj ..	Ditto ..	98	
	Baragaon ..	Ditto ..	97	
	Mohammadpur ..	Ditto ..	80	
Mahubganj ..	Ditto ..	53		
Mangalsi ..	District Board lower primary.	42		
Mayabegumganj ..	Ditto ..	43		
	Mangalsi ..			

List of schools in the Fyzabad district in 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality or name of school.	Class or kind of school.	Average attendance.
Fyzabad.	Mangalsi..	Kandai Khurd ..	District Board Lower Primary.	34
		Kundarkha ..	Ditto ..	29
		Pilkhanwan ..	Ditto ..	27
		Tahsinpur ..	Ditto ..	32
		Purkhauli ..	Ditto ..	20
		Dhorehra ..	Ditto ..	23
		Hajipur ..	Ditto ..	33
		Madhpur..	Ditto ..	21
		Purarampur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Kelkishorepur ..	Depressed ..	19
		Benipur ..	District Board Lower Primary.	23
		Raiganj Mahommadpur	Ditto ..	35
		Gothwara ..	Ditto ..	29
		Sohwal..	Ditto ..	25
		Deorhi..	Middle school ..	32
		Baragaon ..	Ditto ..	32
		Deorhi ..	District Board Lower Primary.	22
		Deogarh ..	District Board Primary.	51
		Bhadauli Buzurg ..	Ditto ..	94
		Jarhi ..	Ditto ..	65
		Pandauli..	Ditto ..	85
	Goshanganj ..	Ditto ..	127	
	Mathra Saryan ..	Ditto ..	35	
	Amsin ..	Ditto ..	92	
	Reori ..	Ditto ..	34	
	Mahbubgang ..	Ditto ..	53	
	Khumbya ..	District Board Lower Primary.	39	
	Raisingh ..	Ditto ..	28	
	Dalpatpur ..	Ditto ..	60	
	Ankampur ..	Ditto ..	38	
	Rohanpara ..	Ditto ..	21	
	Pakrela ..	Ditto ..	34	
	Pousra ..	Ditto ..	14	
	Chatarwa ..	Ditto ..	30	
	Goshanganj ..	Training class ..	8	
	Ditto ..	Middle School ..	34	
	Sorwaghat ..	District Board Lower Primary.	28	
	Dewapur ..	Ditto ..	33	
	Samdh ..	Ditto ..	19	
	Uncheagaon ..	District Board Maktab.	30	
	Rawal-hangpur ..	Ditto ..	24	
	Lakbori ..	Ditto ..	25	
Anapur Saraiya ..	District Board Pathshala.	29		
Nagipur ..	Ditto ..	27		
Kumhya..	Ditto ..	17		

List of schools in the Fyzabad district in 1921 --(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality or name of school.	Class or kind of school.	Average attendance.		
Fyzabad —(con- cluded).	Amsin — (concluded.)	Tandaoli ..	District Board Lower Primary.	24		
		Goshainganj ..	Ditto ..	22		
		Katchri ..	District Board Primary.	82		
		Katarya ..	Ditto ..	60		
		Sarangpur ..	Ditto ..	58		
		Akbarpur ..	Ditto ..	107		
		Lorepur ..	Ditto ..	100		
		Bewana ..	Ditto ..	96		
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	79		
		Aheta ..	Ditto ..	53		
		Pahitipur ..	Ditto ..	103		
		Baboopur ..	Ditto ..	41		
		Sawanpur ..	Ditto ..	70		
		Sikandarpur ..	Ditto ..	57		
		Sardapur ..	Ditto ..	114		
		Bareygaon ..	Ditto ..	100		
		Kukri Bazar ..	Ditto ..	66		
		Baripur ..	Ditto ..	121		
		Sahab-ud-dinpur ..	Ditto ..	68		
		Mahpur ..	Ditto ..	70		
		Kalepur Mohwal ..	Ditto ..	75		
		Dhourwa ..	Ditto ..	104		
		Yerki ..	District Board Lower Primary.	19		
		Akbar- pur.	Akbarpur..	Makundipur ..	Ditto ..	61
				Ratanpur ..	Ditto ..	18
Saspama ..	Ditto ..			22		
Maushapur ..	Ditto ..			24		
Bahenkpur ..	Ditto ..			27		
Jafarganj ..	Ditto ..			31		
Latva Jagdceshpur ..	Ditto ..			33		
Tara Kalan ..	Ditto ..			33		
Usarha ..	Ditto ..			32		
Kastohia Bahao-ud- dinpur.	Depressed ..			64		
Rasulpur ..	Ditto ..			22		
Saspuri ..	District board Lower Primary.			33		
Satrahi Pachawak ..	Ditto ..			16		
Kodera ..	Ditto ..			34		
Akbarpur ..	Training class ..			7		
Middle school, Akbar- pur.	Middle School ..			132		
Nisarululum Shah- zadpur.	Maktab ..			95		
Shahzadpur ..	District Board, Lo- wer Primary.	55				
Muhammadpur ..	Ditto ..	31				
Jamunipur ..	Ditto ..	31				
Husenpur Bahori ..	Pathshala ..	25				
Brahmanpur ..	Ditto ..	26				

List of schools in the Fyzabad district in 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality or name of school.	Class or kind of school.	Average attendance.
Akbarpur—(continued).	Akbarpur— (concluded).	Parshotam Pathshala	Pathshala ..	60
		Lorepur ..	Maktab ..	25
		Pahitipur ..	Do. ..	32
		Barwa Bisantapur ..	Do. ..	18
		Galayan ..	District Board Lower Primary.	18
		Mission Akbarpur ..	District Board aided Lower Primary.	19
		Tanda Shahzadpur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Ashrafpur Barwa ..	District Board Primary.	82
		Manjhaura ..	Ditto ..	81
		Rudhapur ..	Ditto ..	71
	Majhaura..	Chachukpur ..	Ditto ..	96
		Pandey Paikauli ..	Ditto ..	55
		Bangaon ..	Ditto ..	47
		Manarwagola ..	Ditto ..	79
		Henry Pakaria ..	Ditto ..	67
		Nasrapur ..	Ditto ..	51
		Sanawan ..	Ditto ..	58
		Khemapur ..	Ditto ..	44
		Karampur ..	District Board Lower Primary.	33
		Fagikot ..	Ditto ..	54
	Surharpur	Zouipur ..	Ditto ..	23
		Raiganj Muhammadpur.	Ditto ..	35
		Bhiti ..	District Board Aided Primary Maktab.	48
		Narharpur ..	District Board Lower Primary.	11
		Madarbhari ..	Ditto ..	32
		Kenwari Parmanand	Pathshala ..	42
		Surharpur ..	District Board Primary.	130
		Jalalpur ..	Ditto ..	113
		Nagpur ..	Ditto ..	86
		Bareygaon ..	Ditto ..	62
	Surharpur	Newada ..	Ditto ..	96
		Ramgarh Tighra ..	Ditto ..	78
		Bandipur ..	Ditto ..	100
		Dorah ..	Ditto ..	81
		Asapur ..	Ditto ..	52
		Dulhanpur ..	Ditto ..	96
		Masorha.. ..	Ditto ..	63
		Bhaygawn ..	Ditto ..	86
		Fatchpur ..	Ditto ..	70
		Sathra ..	Ditto ..	28
		Bazidpur ..	District Board Lower Primary.	27
		Usmanpur Jalalpur..	Ditto ..	30
Pithia Habinpur ..	Ditto ..	30		
Amarpur ..	Ditto ..	45		
Pakhanpur ..	Ditto ..	32		

List of school in the Fyzabad district in 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality or name of school.	Class or kind of schools.	Average attendance.	
Akbarpur—(concluded).	Surhurpur— (contd.).	Deodih	District Board Lower Primary.	49	
		Gora Kubraha	Ditto	39	
		Parbatpur	Ditto	31	
		Kasumpur	Ditto	24	
		Munderi	Night	24	
		Kabra Sahunpur	District Board Lower Primary.	26	
		Tighra	Ditto	20	
		Jalalpur	Training class	8	
		Do.	Middle school	154	
		Do.	District Board Primary Makhtab.	82	
		Ramgarh Tighra	District Board Lower Primary Night school.	25	
		Purabidehi	Pathshala	29	
		Khanpur Kabraha	Ditto	31	
		Mundera	Ditto	30	
	Baayaongaon	Ditto	14		
	Tanda	Tanda	Mubarakpur Pihan	District Board Primary.	90
			Mubarakpur	Ditto	83
			Khaspur	Ditto	64
			Surapur	Ditto	53
			Hitlaganj	Ditto	96
Shewaganj			Ditto	85	
Patanpur			Ditto	47	
Mendaupur			Ditto	57	
Deohat		Ditto	25		
Mohwal Mankapur		District Board Lower Primary.	30		
Arstuwani		Ditto	31		
Mumrezpur		Ditto	22		
Batapur		Ditto	36		
Lichmanpur		Ditto	36		
Utrothu		Ditto	50		
Tanda		Mubarakpur	Training class	7	
	Tanda	Middle school	89		
	Barhildpur	Makhtab	35		
	Mahipur	Pathshala	30		
	Sabrelpur	Ditto	31		
	Lokhampur	Ditto	20		
	Birhar	Baskhari	District Board Primary.	133	
		Balaparsa	Ditto	58	
Kichoncha		Ditto	157		
Shukul bazar		Ditto	131		
Neori		Ditto	81		
Ramnagar		Ditto	160		
Juniapur		Ditto	60		
Deoria		Ditto	106		
Parshanpur	Ditto	42			

List of schools in the Fyzabad district in 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality or name of school.	Class or kind of school.	Average attendance.
Tanda (concl'd..)	Birhar (concl'd.).	Bharatpur ..	District Board	192
		Raja Sultanpur ..	Primary. Ditto ..	201
		Bankata Buzurg ..	Ditto ..	76
		Mubarakpur Anjan ..	Ditto ..	71
		Madanyan ..	Ditto ..	68
		Nasirpur ..	Ditto ..	105
		Mandarmau ..	Ditto ..	94
		Hanswar ..	Ditto ..	139
		Bairampur ..	Ditto ..	101
		Chahora ..	Ditto ..	73
		Rasulpur ..	Ditto ..	74
		Ajmeri Badshahpur ..	Ditto ..	35
		Ranipur Banjraha ..	Ditto ..	43
		Makrabi ..	Ditto ..	57
		Baskhari ..	District Board	31
		Patna Mubarakpur ..	Lower Primary. Ditto ..	33
		Bukya Makhdoompur ..	Ditto ..	40
		Ahrauli Gobind Saheb.	Ditto ..	30
		Ganga Sagar ..	Ditto ..	33
		Kanghar ..	Ditto ..	22
		K. rauli ..	Ditto ..	15
		Idmanpur ..	Ditto ..	50
		Alanpur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Narwa Pitambarpur ..	Ditto ..	34
		Jahangirganj ..	Ditto ..	26
		Birhar ..	Ditto ..	15
		Suthra Para ..	Ditto ..	21
		Museypur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Narkata ..	Ditto ..	49
		Lakhanpur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Muhammadpur ..	Ditto ..	33
		Hajal Patti ..	Ditto ..	20
		Ramnagar ..	Training Class ..	8
		Ditto ..	Middle School ..	124
		Raja Sultanpur ..	Ditto ..	97
		Hanswar ..	Maktab ..	97
		Museypur ..	Night Primary ..	21
		Ghirua Marauneha ..	Pathshala ..	21
		Gurwal ..	District Board	14
		Raja Sultanpur ..	Lower Primary. Ditto ..	23
		Dharanpur ..	Ditto ..	12
		Bikapur ..	District Board	124
Bikapur	Pacchimrath	Gundhanr ..	Primary. Ditto ..	41
		Rampur Bhagan ..	Ditto ..	92
		Ghori Tekar ..	Ditto ..	64
		Ghyaspur ..	Ditto ..	52
		Tikri ..	Ditto ..	68
		Tarun ..	Ditto ..	44
		Jaiseman ..	Ditto ..	79
Haidarganj ..	Ditto ..	106		

List of schools in the Fyzabad district in 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality or name of school.	Class or kind of school.	Average attendance.
		Karondi ..	District Board Primary.	41
		Janan ..	Ditto ..	91
		Koronraghopur ..	Ditto ..	41
		Jajwara ..	Ditto ..	55
		Hathgaon ..	Ditto ..	88
		Choreybazar ..	Ditto ..	64
		Bunti ..	Ditto ..	56
		Acchora ..	Ditto ..	110
		Sindhaura ..	Ditto ..	71
		Ganeshpur ..	Ditto ..	59
		Malethu Buzurg ..	Ditto ..	66
		Ahren ..	Ditto ..	61
		Shahganj ..	Ditto ..	110
		Urwa Bais ..	Ditto ..	54
		Ghuretha ..	Ditto ..	57
		Dhema Sheo Bua ..	Ditto ..	115
		Halla Dwarkapur ..	Ditto ..	57
		Khajurabat ..	Ditto ..	110
		Tindauli ..	Ditto ..	48
		Katya ..	Ditto ..	59
		Kuchera ..	Ditto ..	96
		Koncha ..	Ditto ..	86
		Barun ..	Ditto ..	105
		Saresur ..	Ditto ..	49
		Darabganj ..	District Board Lower Primary.	38
		Benigaddopur ..	Ditto ..	93
Bikapur	Pachimrath	Natwari Asharfilal ..	District Board Primary.	88
		Sanoragnopur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Chitavan ..	Ditto ..	30
		Nansa ..	Ditto ..	30
		Tharya Kalan ..	District Board Lower Primary.	29
		Takmeanganj ..	Ditto ..	32
		Khemipur Nighyawan ..	Ditto ..	30
		Palylohani ..	Ditto ..	19
		Pili ..	Ditto ..	32
		Shankarpur ..	Ditto ..	23
		Parwa ..	Ditto ..	25
		Khajurabat Branch ..	Ditto ..	29
		Inayatnagar ..	Ditto ..	84
		Gaubhannan ..	Ditto ..	32
		Bhakauli ..	Ditto ..	30
		Gandauli ..	Ditto ..	30
		Majnai ..	Ditto ..	29
		Tarauli ..	Ditto ..	20
		Kuchera ..	District Board Lower Primary Night school.	19
		Shahganj ..	Training class ..	8
		Khajurabat ..	Ditto ..	8
		Ditto ..	Middle school ..	67
		Kondra Muslomeen ..	District Board aided Primary Maktab.	38

List of schools in the Fyzabad district in 1921—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality or name of school.	Class or kind of school.	Average attendance.
Bikapur—(concluded).	Pachimrath—(concluded).	Nandrauli ..	District Board Aided Primary Maktab.	63
		Soukhari ..	Ditto ..	29
		Chauraura ..	Ditto ..	16
		Acchaure ..	District Board Aided Lower Primary.	22
		Khandasa ..	District Board Primary.	120
		Alipur Khejuri ..	Ditto ..	57
		Gaddopur ..	Ditto ..	58
		Amnaganj ..	Ditto ..	99
		Tarbhampur ..	Ditto ..	124
		Fauzan ..	Ditto ..	94
		Mullipur ..	Ditto ..	144
		Sagir ..	Ditto ..	64
		Kahwa ..	Ditto ..	58
		Sidhampur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Ronagar Amavan ..	District Board Lower Primary.	19
	Soofi ..	Ditto ..	27	
	Georwal ..	Ditto ..	28	
	Sodhari Bazar ..	Ditto ..	29	
	Paikla ..	Ditto ..	32	
	Jurain ..	Ditto ..	32	
	Chauraura ..	Ditto ..	21	
	Ajrauli ..	Ditto ..	43	
	Intgaon ..	District Board Lower Primary Night school.	29	
	Pachimrath	Surai Bhanauli ..	Isiana ..	22
		Khandasa ..	Training class ..	8
		Ditto ..	Middle school ..	66
		Mahyar Kuberpur ..	Pathshala ..	27
		Baswar Khurd ..	Ditto ..	33

ROADS, 1921.

Name of roads.				Length in the district.		
				M.	F.	Feet.
<i>A.—Provincial.</i>						
1.	Cawnpore-Jaeknow-Fyzabad	..	..	22	..	..
2.	Allahabad-Sultanpur-Fyzabad	..	..	22	..	..
3.	Fyzabad-Basti-Gorakhpur	..	..	4	5	285
4.	Khatwarhat Railway Feeder	..	..	..	5	370
5.	Bharatkund Railway Feeder	..	..	..	3	12
6.	Bikapur Railway Feeder	..	..	..	4	125
Total				50	2	132
<i>B.—Local.</i>						
<i>(a) First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>						
1.	Fyzabad-Rae Bareilly	..	..	5	7	50
2.	Fyzabad-Jaunpur	..	..	23	6	187
3.	Fyzabad-Man	..	..	2	..	428
4.	Daultpur-Dhatwaghat	..	..	2	4	..
5.	Vidyakund-Darsbhanager	..	..	1	5	588
6.	Akbarpur-Tarna	..	..	10	7	310
7.	Akbarpur-Bekhari	..	..	27	..	309
8.	Malipur-Jalalpur	..	..	7	4	216
9.	Akbarpur Railway Feeder	..	..	..	1	263
10.	Sohawal Railway Feeder	..	..	..	1	554
11.	Goshinganj Railway Feeder	..	..	1	..	493
12.	Bharat-kund Bhadarsa	..	..	..	7	300
13.	Akbarpur-Hallapur	..	..	4	2	11
Total				88	1	379
<i>(b) Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>						
1.	Abdullapur to Hallapur	..	..	10	4	540
2.	Shahzadpur to Dostpur	..	..	10	6	150
3.	Fyzabad-Maya-Azamgarh	..	..	38	6	553
4.	Daultpur-Phulpur	..	..	4	1	597
5.	Bilharhat Station Access road	..	..	1	..	..
6.	Darsbhanager Station	..	..	..	1	404
7.	Fyzabad-Jaunpur road	..	..	26	5	597
8.	Fyzabad-Rae Bareilly road	..	..	19	6	300
9.	Mubarakpur and Sarhurpur	..	..	19	1	253
10.	Suchitaganj and Daultpur	..	..	5	4	186
11.	Fyzabad-Shahganj-Isouli	..	..	17	1	240
Total				154	..	520

ROADS 1921—(continued).

Nam of roads.	Length in the district.		
	M.	F.	Feet.
<i>(c) Fifth class roads cleared, partially bridged and drained.</i>			
1. Jalalpur-Ahroula road	13	4	260
2. Darsannagar Bharakund	8	6	479
3. Akbarpur-Utifatganj	12	..	..
4. Akbarpur Railway station to Jonhadih .. .. .	..	6	428
5. Shahzadpur-Kataria road	2	3	502
6. Akbarpur to Bhikharipur	1	7	480
7. Bariawan to Tendwa	9	2	330
8. Bhadarsu-Tewaripur	23	5	550
9. Goshainganj-Umdi	7	..	330
10. Maya Bhati	11	3	40
11. Tarun-Bilburghat	10	5	575
12. Darshannagar-Rasulabad	8	1	410
13. Jalalpur-Chahorghat	19	1	144
14. Malpur Railway station to Dostpur	2	1	560
15. Bikwajitpur-Mahawan	10	6	340
16. Goshainganj-Sirwighat	7	6	325
17. Khajurahat-Mukipur	14	3	361
18. Tanda Balrampur	27	..	..
19. Baskhari-Jalalpur	10	1	175
20. Hanswar-Mansurganj	9	5	369
Total	211	3	87
<i>(d) Sixth class roads cleared only.</i>			
1. Gaddepur-Kuchera	9	3	120
2. Milkpur Amaniganj	11	2	130
3. Gauhania Akbarpur	14	3	70
4. Balrampur Gurh val	5	..	..
5. Muhammadpur Laragaon	1	7	208
6. Josocmau Barehta	4	5	655
7. Goshainganj Barehta	2	5	632
8. Shahzadpur Jalalpur	14	4	260
9. Barun Shahganj	3	1	170
10. Baskhari Barahi	5	2	420
11. Daraganj Janan	8	2	20
12. Bikapur Rampur Bhagan	4	4	210
13. Paktipur Chitauna	4	1	490
14. Bhati Kurebhar	8	6	..
15. Kuchera Jalalpur	10	3	132
16. Dostpur Bhati	18	..	100
17. Kurwar Chaura	5	3	61
18. Chaura Paraspur	4	4	..
19. Daryabad Mohammadpur	2	..	633
20. Goshainganj Dilasiganj	5	1	520
21. Dilasiganj Tendauli	3	6	420
22. Suchittaganj Mattia	16	1	390
23. Haidarganj Bhopadobhya	4	..	293
24. Ganpatpur Mansurganj	4	1	360
25. Amaniganj Halipur	11	..	..

ROADS 1921—(concluded).

Name of roads.				Length in the district.			
				M.	F.	Feet.	
<i>(d) Sixth class roads cleared only—(conold).</i>							
26.	Harringtonganj Konwari	..	..	..	6	6	570
27.	Harringtonganj Mundghat	..	..	..	3	..	600
28.	Harringtonganj Malipur	..	..	..	4	3	265
29.	Harringtonganj Tarun ..	..	..	..	6	5	88
30.	Jalapur Nagpur ..	..	..	..	2	5	..
31.	Do. Malipur ..	..	..	..	4	..	475
32.	Do. Sarhapur	..	..	..	5	2	80
33.	Parasuram Bazyaghat	..	..	..	5	..	..
34.	Parasuram Kumbhooti	..	..	..	6	1	95
35.	Parasuram Shadanganj	..	..	..	..	6	240
36.	Parasuram Saitanganj	..	..	..	5	4	330
37.	Parasuram Ahrar	..	..	..	2	4	..
38.	Parasuram Keki budge	..	..	..	6	2	281
39.	Parasuram Ferry	..	..	..	6	3	520
40.	Parasuram Sheonaiapur Parao	..	..	..	4	2	224
41.	Ramganj Kuchera ..	..	..	..	9	4	460
42.	Daulatpur Bhadarsa	..	..	..	7	1	..
Total				..	261	7	642

FERRIES, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of ferry.	River.	Management.	Income.
						Rs.
Fyzabad.	Haveli Oudh.	Fyzabad Cantonment.	Miranghat ..	Ghogra	Fyzabad District Board.	1,400
		Ajodhya ..	Ajodhyaghat ..	Do.	Central and South Western Railway.	6,540
		Do. ..	Lakarmandi ..	Do.	Do. ..	2,500
		Tihura ..	Thuraghat ..	Do.	Fyzabad District Board.	1,750
	Mangalsi	Jalaluddin Nagar.	Bilaharghat ..	Do.	East District Board.	
		Sihora ..	Sihora ..	Do.	Central District Board.	
	Amsin.	Raunahi	Dhemwaghat ..	Do.	Do.	
		Marna ..	Marna ..	Do.	East District Board.	
		Dalpatpur ..	Dalpatpur ..	Do.	Do.	
		Dilasiganj ..	Begumganj ..	Do.	Do.	
Sarbapur.	Sarwa ..	Sarwa ..	Do.	Do.		
	Ankaripur ..	Gosainganj ..	Macha	Fyzabad District Board.	455	
Akbarpur.	Majhaura.	Basohri ..	Basohri Rajghat.	Do.	Do. ..	170
		Majhaura ..	Rajghat ..	Do.	Do. ..	115
	Jalalpur ..	Jalalpur ..	Tons	Do. ..	700	
Tanda	Tanda.	Salarpur ..	Salona ..	Ghogra	East District Board.	
		Mahipur ..	Mahipur ..	Do.	Do.	
		Tanda ..	Tanda ..	Do.	Do.	
	Birhar.	Mubarakpur ..	Mubarakpur ..	Ghogra	East District Board.	
		Phulpur ..	Phulpur ..	Do.	Do.	
		Naurahni ..	Naurahni ..	Do.	Do.	
		Tendwa Darb. ..	Maindi ..	Do.	Do.	
Chahora ..	Chahora ..	Do.	Do.			
Mansurganj ..	Mansurganj ..	Do.	Do.			
Rambagh ..	Rambagh ..	Do.	Fyzabad District Board.			
Bikapur.	Khandasa.	Chandipur ..	Chandipur ..	Do.	Do. ..	405
		Kamharia ..	Kamharia ..	Do.	Do. ..	300
	Rasulpur ..	Mohaughat ..	Gumti	Do.		
	Deogaon ..	Khirkighat ..	Do.	Do.		
	Ghurwal ..	Ghurwal ..	Do.	Do.		
	Aidipur ..	Sathan ..	Do.	Saltanpur District Board.		
	Imamganj ..	Kandwa ..	Do.	Do.		
Do. ..	Nandighat ..	Do.	Do.			

POST OFFICE, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Management.	
Fyzabad	Haveli Oudh.	Bharathkund ..	Branch office ..	Imperial.	
		Darshan Nagar ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
		Jati Sadan (Palia) ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
		Pura ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
		Rakabganj ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
		Paizabad ..	Head office ..	Do.	
		Ajodhya ..	Sub-Office ..	Do.	
		Bhadarsa ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
		Sargadwari ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
		Sengarhat ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
		Fyzabad City ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
	Patehganj ..	Ditto ..	Do.		
	Ismailganj ..	Ditto ..	Do.		
	Fyzabad Kutcherry ..	Ditto ..	Do.		
	Fyzabad Sadar Bazar ..	Ditto ..	Do.		
	Mangalsi	Amsin ..	Gopalpur ..	Branch office ..	Do.
			Haripur Julalabad ..	Ditto ..	Do.
			Baragaon ..	Sub-Office ..	Do.
			Rauzahi ..	Ditto ..	Do.
			Deorhi ..	Branch Office ..	Do.
			Mubarakganj ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Goshanganj ..			Sub-Office ..	Do.	
Manjha ..			Branch Office ..	Do.	
Tandauli ..			Ditto ..	Do.	
Rauzahi ..			Ditto ..	Do.	
Akbarpur.	Manjhaura	Akbarpur ..	Sub-office ..	Do.	
		Bowana ..	Branch Office ..	Do.	
		Jalarganj ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
		Maharuaigola ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
		Pahitpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
		Sahzadpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
		Sekandarpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
		Katchri ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
		Mojhaura ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
		Bhiti ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
Malipur ..	Ditto ..	Do.			
Tanda	Surhurpur.	Jalalpur ..	Sub-office ..	Do.	
		Bandipur ..	Branch office ..	Do.	
		Dulhampur ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
		Sarapur ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
		Mubarakpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
	Tanda ..	Hutatganj ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
		Utrettha ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
		Tanda city ..	Sub-office ..	Do.	
		Ramnagar ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
		Itaura ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
Birhar ..	Jehangirganj ..	Branch office ..	Do.		
	Raje Sultanpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.		
	Baskabri ..	Ditto ..	Do.		
	Hanswar ..	Ditto ..	Do.		
	Kichoncha ..	Ditto ..	Do.		
Bikapur	Paachimath	Makrahi ..	Ditto ..	Do.	
		Banti ..	Ditto ..	Do.	

PCST OFFICE, 1921—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Management.
Bikapur —(con- clud.).	Pacchim- rath— (conclud.)	Barun	Branch office.	Imperial, Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.
		Bikapur	Sub-office ..	
		Khajurabat ..	Branch office ..	
		Kampur Bhagan ..	Ditto ..	
		Aghaganj ..	Ditto ..	
		Haidarganj ..	Sub-office ..	
		Banti	Branch office ..	
		Madarbhari ..	Ditto ..	
		Harringtonganj ..	Sub-office ..	
		Milkipur ..	Ditto ..	
		Tarauli	Ditto ..	
		Shahganj ..	Ditto ..	
		Koncha	Ditto ..	
		Amaniganj ..	Ditto ..	
	Khandasa	Khandasa ..	Ditto ..	
		Turshampur ..	Branch office ..	
		Bowan	Ditto ..	

MARKETS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of market.	Market days.
Fyzabad.	Naveli Oudh.	Darshan Nagar ..	Darshan Nagar	Friday and Monday.
		Jalal-ud-din Nagar.	Jalal-ud-din Nagar.	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Maujadubanspur	Siivakamau ..	Tuesday and Thursday.
	Amsin ..	Satrhi ..	Dani ki bazar ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Bhadarsa ..	Bhadarsa ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bhatokbar ..	Bhatokbar ..	Saturday.
	Mangalsi	Amaulipur ..	Whitona ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Abu Sarai ..	Sardaganj ..	Friday and Monday.
		Tajpur Kundra ..	Baba ki bazar ..	Monday and Tuesday.
		Jalalabad ..	Jalalabad ..	Friday and Tuesday.
		Jaganpore ..	Bazar Raschdar.	Ditto.
		Rasulpore ..	Bazar Sber Yazdan Khan	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Kharoni ..	Bazar Suchitaganj.	Monday and Thursday.
		Katraoli ..	Mahrajanj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Mangalsi ..	Masunganj ..	Ditto.
		Raonahi ..	Raonahi ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Naveli Oudh.	Tabsinpar ..	Naba ki Bazar	Friday.
		Deorakot ..	Mubarkganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Maholi ..	Bohamidpur ..	Ditto.
		Hijipur Barsendi	Barsendi ..	Tuesday and Thursday.
Mustafabad ..		Baragan ..	Friday and Tuesday.	
Kundrakh ..		Deori Hindu Singh.	Ditto.	
Muya Kapurganj		Begumganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.	
Amsin ..	Inkaripur ..	Goshaganj ..	Ditto.	
	Amsin ..	Amsin ..	Sunday and Thursday.	
	Bubripur ..	Mahabaganj ..	Friday and Tuesday.	
	Umar ..	Umar ..	Friday and Monday.	
	Kasbi ..	Dilasiganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.	
	Kanapur ..	Maharaganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
	Roshan Nagar ..	Badarganj ..	Monday and Thursday.	
	Alna Bhari ..	Monbodganj ..	Monday and Friday.	
Tanda ..	Haidarpur ..	Haidarpur ..	Ditto.	
	Tanda ..	Tanda ..	Ditto.	
	Htilatganj ..	Htilatganj ..	Monday and Thursday.	
	Paharpur ..	Paharpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
Birhar ..	Mubarikpur ..	Mubarikpur ..	Ditto.	
	Chahora ..	Chahora ..	Thursday and Sunday.	
	Hanswar ..	Hanswar ..	Monday and Thursday.	
Tanda.	Baskhari ..	Baskhari ..	Monday and Friday.	

MARKETS, 1921—(continued).

•Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of market.	Market days.
Tanda—(concl.).	Birhar..	Kichauncha ..	Kichauncha ..	Sunday and Thursday
		Sheikhpur Mul- pura.	Sheikhpur Mul- pura.	Friday and Tuesday.
		Balrampur ..	Sultanpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Sabirpur ..	Surjaganj ..	Wednesday and Satur- day.
		Khamaria ..	Khamaria bazar	Tuesday and Friday.
		Bharuthpur ..	Bharuthpur ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Narwa Pitambar- pur.	Narwa ..	Ditto.
		Deolar ..	Deolar ..	Saturday and Wednes- day.
		Jaitce ..	Jaitce ..	Wednesday and Sun- day.
		Jahangirganj ..	New bazar ..	Friday and Tuesday.
		Ram Nagar ..	Ram Nagar ..	Wednesday and Satur- day.
		Makrahi ..	Makrahi ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bairampur ..	Bairampur ..	Wednesday and Sun- day.
		Birhar ..	Birhar ..	Thursday and Monday.
		Amolabuzurg ..	Amolabuzurg ..	Ditto.
		Mandarnau ..	Mandarnau ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Indapur ..	Indapur ..	Wednesday and Sun- day.
Bikapur.	Pacchim- rath.	Benipur ..	Mahrajganj ..	Wednesday and Sun- day.
		Raniganj (Ghyas- pur).	Raniganj ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Nathanpur ..	Khapra ..	Sunday and Tuesday.
		Kalyanpur (Ch- tauna).	Agbaganj ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Para Gharib Shah.	Para Gharib Shah.	Tuesday and Friday.
		Khapradih ..	Khapradih ..	Thursday and Saturday.
		Narampur ..	Lalaganj ..	Sunday and Wednes- day.
		Jajwara ..	Jajwara ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Pandelwa ..	Pandelwa ..	Thursday and Satur- day.
		Seora ..	Seora ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Intgaon ..	Baragaon ..	Monday and Friday.
		Kahua ..	Kahua ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Sari ..	Sari ..	Wednesday and Satur- day.
		Biswar Khurd ..	Biswar Khurd	Monday and Friday.
		Kuchera ..	Kuchera ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Achora ..	Achora ..	Friday and Monday.
		Gauhanna Kanun- go	Gauhanna ..	Wednesday.
Toron ..	Darabganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.		
Rampur Bhagan	Rampur Bhagan	Wednesday and Sun- day.		

MARKETS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of market.	Market days.
Bikapur—(concl'd.).	Pacchim- rith.— (concl'd.).	Sahanwan ..	Sitiganj ..	Friday and Monday.
		Chaurey ..	Chand-Chaurey ouli.	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Fatopur ..	Fatopur ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Hathgaon ..	Hathgaon ..	Friday and Monday.
		Baraon ..	Baraon ..	Thursday and Monday.
		Haiderganj ..	Haiderganj ..	Tuesday.
		Fatehpur kama- sin.	Nansa ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Bikapur ..	Bikapur ..	Wednesday and Sun- day.
		Bhulaipur Nigh- yawan.	Nighyawan ..	Ditto.
		Konekha ..	Konekha ..	Friday and Monday.
		Muqimpur ..	Shahganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Khajurhat ..	Khajurhat ..	Ditto.
		Alipur and (Kha- juri).	Alipur Khajuri	Monday and Thurs- day
	Tarauli ..	Tarauli ..	Tuesday and Friday.	
	Deoria ..	Barun ..	Ditto.	
	Semra ..	Shahganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
	Dechpura Beerbal	Austeek ..	Friday and Monday.	
	Khandasa	Bawan ..	Bawan ..	Monday and Thurs- day.
		Mahamadpur ..	Amniganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Khandasa ..	Khandasa ..	Monday and Friday.
		Gaddopur ..	Gadruhi ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Deogaun ..	Tarsanapur ..	Ditto.
	Akbarpur.		Chandpur ..	Jaferganj ..	Monday and Friday.
Rasulpur ..			Bagarganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
Tara khurd ..			Lacchminganj	Tuesday and Saturday.
Shahzadpur ..			Shahzadpur ..	Saturday and Thurs- day.
Ashrafpur Pa- chauk.			Maharajganj ..	Ditto.
Akbarpur		Baryawan ..	Baryawan ..	Monday and Friday.
		Samanpur ..	Sultangarh ..	Saturday and Thurs- day.
		Barepur ..	Barepur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Pahtipure ..	Pahtipure ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Nasirpur ..	Nasirpur ..	Saturday and Wed- nesday.
Majhaura }	Mathani ..	Mathani ..	Ditto.	
	Lowerpur Tajin	Lowerpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
	Biwana ..	Biwana ..	Wednesday and Satur- day.	
	Dhaurwa ..	Dhaurwa ..	Ditto.	
	Atrora ..	Atrora ..	Tuesday.	
Maharwa ..	Maharwa ..	Sunday and Thursday.		

MARKITS, 1921—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of market	Market days.
Akbarpur—(concl.d.)	Majhaura	Partabpur Chamarkha.	Katehri ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Dharamganj Bhiyaon.	Dharamganj Rafiqganj.	Sunday and Thursday.
	Surhurpur	Surhurpur ..	Bhiyaon ..	Ditto.
		Fatehpur Mohbopur.	Fatehpur Mohbopur.	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Jalalpur ..	Jalalpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Nagpur ..	Nagpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Mundera ..	Mundera ..	Tuesday.
		Paikauli ..	Paikauli ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Surhurpur ..	Surhurpur ..	Friday and Tuesday.	
	Gopri (Chandpur)	Tighra ..	Thursday.	

FAIRS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Fyzabad	Haveli Oudh.	Ajodhya ..	R. th Jatra ..	Asadh Sudi 2..	7,000
		Do. ..	Basbist Kund	Bhadon Sudi 5	8,000
		Do. ..	Luchmanghat	Sawan Sudi 5..	5,000
		Do. ..	Jhula ..	Sawan Sudi 3 to 15.	1,00,000
		Do. ..	Kartiki Asnan	Kartik Sudi 15	2,00,000
		Do. ..	Ram Naam	Chait Sudi 9..	1,00,000
		Do. ..	Ram Lila ..	Bhadon Sudi 14 to Kuar Sudi 12.	800
		Do. ..	Parikarma ..	Kartik Sudi 9..	2,00 000
		Do. ..	Ram Bhan ..	Aghan Sudi 5..	1,000
		Fyzabad ..	Janam Ashuttam.	Bhadon Sudi 8 to 11.	8,000
		Do. ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 1 to 15.	8,000
		Do. ..	Rawangi Mela Kichoncha.	Aghan ..	20,000
		Fyzabad (Patanganj).	Garia ..	Sawan Sudi 5	1,800
		Fyzabad (Rakabganj).	Sulono ..	Sawan Sudi 15	1,000
		Fyzabad (Guptarghat).	Naban Sardpuno.	Kuar Sudi 15..	2,000
		Fyzabad (Bari Bua).	Asharan Muheram.	Muharrum 10..	2,000
		Fyzabad (near Museum).	P'd-uz-zaha..	Ziqad 10 ..	4,000
		Do. ..	P'd-ul-fitr ..	Shawwal 1 ..	4,000
		Kazipur ..	Mangarout..	Sawan Sudi 3..	9,800
		Dokdi ..	Athon ..	Chait Badi 8 ..	2,000
		Jamtharghat	Jam Daria ..	Kartik Sudi 2	2,000
		Keta Maharajganj.	Gudara ..	Chait ..	4,000
		Darshan Nagar.	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 2 to 12.	1,000
		Jahul-nd-din nagar.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Do. ..	Bilarghat..	Baisakh Badi Amawas.	2,700
		Korha Kesho- pur.	Suraj kund..	Sunday after Bhadon Sudi 5.	50,000
		Nandgram ..	Bharat kund	Every Somwari Amawas.	20,000
Babupur Sirsa	Nahan Tilai	Bhadon Sudi Amawas.	4,500		
Bibipur ..	Nahan Pishach mo- chon.	Chait Sudi 14..	2,500		

FAIRS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Fyzabad—(contd.)	Amsin ..	Sarwa ..	Singi Rukh ..	Chait Sudi 9 and Kartik Sudi 15.	12,000
		Dilasiganj ..	Ramghat ..	Ditto ..	10,000
		Goshalinganj ..	Jhook ..	Sawan Sudi 11 to 15.	15,000
	Mangalsi	Rampur P. wari.	Arjun Harni	Bhadon Badi 8	4,000
		Dolatpur Raghoo.	Nahan Sangam.	Pas Badi 15 ..	20,000
		Dhemughat	Nahan Kartiki.	Katik Sudi 15	500
		Mubarakganj Kaveri ..	Rani Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 15..	1,500
		Deora kot ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Suchittaganj	Ditto ..	Kartik Badi 2	3,500
		Deorhi Hindusinga.	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 10..	2,000
		Raunahi ..	Urs Mahr-ud-din Shah.	Jamad-i-ul-awal 1.	300
		Kola ..	Urs Makh-dum Saheb.	Ramzan 7 ..	300
		Shah Ala-uddin.	Ditto ..	Ramzan 27 ..	400
		Akbarpur ..	Jaunpuri ..	Jeth Badi 2 ..	4,000
		Do. ..	Ghur khet ..	Jeth Badi 4 ..	1,000
		Shahzadpur ..	Gaucharawan	Bhadon Badi 10	2,000
		Do. ..	Rani Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10..	4,000
	Mahpur ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	5,000	
	Pahtipur ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 1 to 15.	5,000	
	Mahrwa ..	Ram Biah ..	Aghan Sudi 5..	2,000	
Yarki ..	Ashnan ..	Kuar Sudi 15..	1,500		
Mansapur ..	Do. ..	Katik Badi 15 and Chait Sudi 9.	40,000		
Akbarpur	Akbarpur	Chitauni ..	Ashnan Sarwan Chetra.	Aghan Sudi 15	15,000
		Udaichandpur.	Ashnan Jam-dutia.	Katik Sudi 2..	5,000
		Ashrafpur Barwa.	Saiyad Salar	1st week in Jeth.	3,000
		Dargah Shah Ramzan.	Dargah Sah Ramzan.	Ramzan 16 to 18.	3,000
		Roshangarh Sultampur ..	Shah Salim Jagjiwandass	Sawan Sudi 6 Katik Sudi 15 and Chait Sudi 9.	500
		Sadarpur Ganja.	Nahan Deodaha.	..	500
		Sibman ..	Gai Charawan	Bhadon Badi 11	500
		Lorepur ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10..	2,000
		Dhaurwa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Akbarpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000

FAIRS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.	
Akbarpur.	Akbarpur	Shahzadpur	Muharram..	Muharram 10	2,000	
		Ramnagar Singhpur.	Narmamaher	Phagun Badi 18	1,000	
		Bangan ..	Jamdutya ..	Kartik Sudi 2	1,500	
	Majhaura	Bisbanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000	
		Ditto ..	Ram Baih ..	Aghan Sudi 1 to 5.	1,500	
		Rampur Grant.	Ashnan ..	Kartik Sudi 15 and Chait Sudi 9.	800	
		Dilawarpur	Ashnan Jati	Kuar Chait Sudi 15.	5,000	
		Krishna Ram Lala.	Krishna Ram Lala.	Bhadon Badi 8 to Sudi 4.	1,500	
		Atrora ..	Ram Lila ..	Every Tuesday	..	
		Jaladpur ..	Bijai Dasni	Kuar Sudi 3 to 11.	4,500	
		Bhiyawan ..	Miran Sahab	Katik Sudi 11 to Aghan Badi 15.	5,000	
		Surburpur.	Sharepur ..	Mahadev ..	Phagun Badi 13.	1,000
			Tindwa ..	Terhon ..	Rajjib 13 ..	4,000
	Kishunpur..		Brahm Baba	Livery Friday and Monday.	800	
	Jalpur ..		Moharram ..	Muharram 10..	4,000	
	Tanda..	Dandwa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	8 000	
		Tanda ..	Ram Naumi	Chait Sudi 9..	12,000	
		Do. ..	Ashnan Kartiki.	Kartuki Sudi 15.	12,000	
		Do. ..	Jama Masjid	2nd day of Bagreed.	2,000	
		Do. ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10	8,000	
Do. ..		Bagr Id ..	Shawaal 1st Zilbij 10.	2,000		
Tanda		Naipura Asopur ..	Shah Rukna Harum Shahid.	Muharram 23 1st Sunday of Bhadon.	500 10,000	
		Do. ..	Muharram..	Muharram 10	4,000	
		Tanda ..	Saiyad Salar	Jeth Badi 1 ..	7,000	
		Rasulpur Dargah.	Makhdum Sahib.	Katik Sudi 15 to Aghan Sudi 15.	10,000	
	Do. ..	Urs ..	27 to 29 Muharram.	5,000		
	Birhar ..	Pipra Hisamuddinpur.	Pir Makka Shahid.	Shawwal 1 and Muharram 10.	1,100	
Hathnaraj..		Bhala ..	Katik Badi Amawas to Sudi 2.	5,000		
Ahroli ..		Govind Sahab	Aghan Sudi 10 to 15.	20,000		

FAIRS, 1921—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Tanda— (concl'd.).	Birhar— (concl'd.).	Pirthampur	Markand ..	Phagun Badi 13	2,000
		Ditto ..	Langer Teerath	Katik Sudi 15	8,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 9..	8,000
		Chahora ..	Nahan Chait	Ditto ..	3,000
		Do. ..	Sheoji ..	Phagun Badi 13	5,000
		Do. ..	Kartik Ashran.	Katik Sudi 15	4,000
		Udaichandpur	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4,500
		Do. ..	Nahan Chait	Chait Sudi 9..	4,000
		Khauradib ..	Ram & Byah	Agban Sudi 5	10,000
		Imilya ..	Bhakhali Dass	Every Tuesday	1,000
Bikar-pur.	Pacchim-rath.	Deorya ..	Ashuan Barauna.	Kartik Sudi 15 and Chait Sudi 9.	400
		Toron ..	Ashnan Sita Kund.	Ditto ..	2,000
		Mabolara ..	Sidamath ..	Phagun Badi 13	2,000
		Unelgaon ..	Bera Tewhar	Bhadon Sudi 1	3,000
	Khandasa	Kallipur ..	Astik ..	Sawan Sudi 9 and 10.	4,000
		Bawan ..	Rikh Panchami.	Phaden Sudi 5	1,000
		Deogaon ..	Sham Sundar	Pus Sudi 7 to 15.	5,000

List of taluqdars holding land in the Fuzabad district, 1921.

Number.	Name of taluqa.	Name of taluqdar.	Caste or clan.	Parganas in which estate lies.	Village whole.	Village part.	Revenue.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Ajodhya ..	Maharani Jagdamba Dabi ..	Brahman	Haveli Oudh, Amsin, Man- golsi, Manjhaura, Pachhim- rath and Khandasa.	356	83	Rs. a. p. 279,258 0 0
2	Dera ..	Raja Avadhendra Pratap Sahi ..	Rajkumar	Haveli Oudh, Amsin Akbarpur, Surharpur, Manjhaura and Tanda.	60	111	57,327 0 0
3	Hasanpur ..	Raja Mohammad Mahdi Ali Khan.	B elgoi Musal- man.	Pachhimrath	2	1	1,560 0 0
4	Kurwar ..	Raja Partap Bahadur Singh, (decd), 1923.	Bachgofi Thakur.	Amsin, Manjhaura, and Pachhimrath.	48	13	25,017 0 0
5	Meopur Dhaur- wa Dherhwan	Thakurain Anpurna Kuar ..	Rajkumar	Akharpur, Surharpur, Man- jhaura, Amsin.	62	60	42,253 9 0
6	Khajurabat with Sanora- Gaonpur.	Babu Someshar Datt Singh, Thakur Sukhraj Kuar, Babu Bhandatt Singh, Babu Sham- bhu Datt Singh, Babu Sheo Pratap Singh, Babu Amar Pratap Singh, Babu Narain Pratap Singh, Babu Naveesh Pratap Singh.	Bachgofi Thakur.	Manjhaura Tanda, Amsin, Haveli Oudh and Pachhim- rath.	50	34	24,386 8 0

7	Khepradh	..	Thakurain Siri Ram Kuar	..	Gargbansi Thakur.	Amsin, Majhaura, Surhurpur, and Pacchimrath.	57	32	40,380	0	0
8	Sikipur	..	Babu Kamta Sitoman Prasad Singh.	..	Ditto ..	Amsin, Havell Oudh, and Pacchimrath.	74	49	50,614	0	0
9	Bhiti	..	Babu Udaibhan Pratab Singh ..	..	Bachgoti Thakur.	Amsin Majhaura, Tanda, and Pacchimrath.	57	70	40,189	0	0
10	Samanpur	..	Saiyed Rafiq Husain and Saiyed Yawar Husain.	..	Saiyed ..	Amsin, Tanda, Birhar, Akbarpur Majhaura and Surhurpur.	179	33	1,05,807	0	0
11	Haawar	..	Babu Narendara Bahadur Singh	..	Palwar Thakur.	Tanda, Birhar, Surhurpur ..	42	231	50,971	15	0
12	Chandipur Birhar.	..	Babu Siri Kamapat Prasad Singh.	..	Ditto ..	Tanda, Birhar, Akbarpur, Surhurpur.	52	215	55,161	0	0
13	Tharwa Derhua	..	Babu Akhand Partap Singh and Babu Anand Bahadur Singh under the guardianship of Thakurain Anpurna Kuar.	..	Rajkumar Thakur.	Akbarpur, Tanda, Majhaura, Amsin, and Surhurpur.	67	12	13,627	1	4
14	Pirpur	..	Raja Tawakkul Husain, Sir, Raju Saiyed Abu Jafar, K. C. I. E., C. I. E., M. L. C.	..	Saiyed ..	Akbarpur, Majhaura and Surhurpur.	193	166	1,43,737	13	3
15	Gangeo Samdabad-shapur.	..	Muhammad Abdul Rahman Khan	..	Bachgoti Musalman.	Amsin, Majhaura, and Birhar	5	1	4,858	0	0
16	Damodara	..	Babu Raghuvendra Partab Sahi	..	Rajkumar.	Amsin ..	3	..	1,170	0	0
17	Musaypur	..	Thakurain Chandrawati Kuar, wife of the late Randhir Singh.	..	Palwar Sombansi.	Birhar and Surhurpur ..	10	29	9,367	12	0

Fyzabad District.

List of taluqdars holding land in the Fyzabad district, 1921—(concluded).

Number.	Name of taluqa	Name of Taluqdar.	Caste or clan.	Pargana in which estate lies.	Village whole.	Village part.	Revenue
1	• 2	3	4	5	6	7	8
18	Chirauli ..	Musamat Paran Kuar ..	Brahman ..	Khandasa and Surburpur ..	2	..	Rs. a. p 1,975 0 0
19	Chandipur ..	Babu Bindeshri Bux Singh died, succeeded by Partap Bahadur Singh and Ram Parkhait Singh minor under the guardianship of his father Babu Partap Bahadur Singh, Babu Nageshar Parshad Singh has transferred his estate to his grand son. Babu Mahindra Dat Singh minor. Babu Chandra Partap Singh still alive and Taluqdar.	Palwar Thakur.	..	75	70	11,927 9 4
20	Lakhanpur Chandipur.	Babu Ambar Singh ..	Palwar Thakur.	Surburpur and Birhar ..	24	2	6,797 5 4
21	Barsi and Aghiari	Chaudhari Sarafraz Ahmad ..	Sheikh Muhammagan.	..	3	3	3,410 0 0
22	Tighra ..	Babu Sirdi Bhagwan Singh, Babu Sirdi Narendra Bahadur Singh	Palwar Thakur.	Surburpur ..	14	17	10,979 0 0

23	Mundera ..	Babu Sabha Jit Singh, and Babu Rajeshwari Prasad Singh, minor, under the guardianship of Sukhraj Singh.	Chatri Palwar.	Ditto ..	15 ..	7	9,924 0 0
24	Nanema ..	Thakurain Sukhraj Kuar ..	Bejkumar Thakur.	Akbarpur and Majhaura ..	6	6	8,541 0 0
25	Deogaon ..	Babu Muhammad Yasin Ali Khan.	Bhale Sultan Musalman.	Khandasa ..	10 ..	..	9,866 0 0
26	Paroma ..	Bibi Umatul Fatima ..	Bachgoti Musalman.	Pacchimrath ..	8	1	3,450 0 0
27	Madangarh ..	Babu Chandrabhan Pratab Singh, Babu Mahesh Dat Singh, minor under the guardianship of Babu Nageshar Prasad Singh.	Palwar Thakur.	Surharpur ..	1	12	3,449 9 7
28	Usroha ..	Babu Moti Chand, Babu Gokul Chand, Babu Harakh Chand, Babu Sheo Prasad, Babu Joti Bhusan, and Babu Mukand Lal of Benares.	Agarwala	Ditto ..	1	..	1,100 0 0
29	Rasulpur ..	Babu Siri Ram, C.I.E., died, his son Babu Sitepat Ram succeeded him.	Kayasth ..	Tanda and Birbar and Akbarpur.	20	4	5,775 0 0

*List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904 of
the Fyzabad district.*

	Name of monument.			Locality.
1.	Asfud-daulah's mother Tomb	Bahu	Begum's	Fyzabad city
	
2.	Gulab Bari	...	...	Ditto.
3.	Dilkusha	...	...	Ditto.
4.	Moti Mahal	...	...	Ditto.
5.	Four Gateways of	Shujauddaulah's	time	Ditto.
6.	Tomb of Shujauddaulah	...	...	Ditto.
7.	Bahu Begam's mosque	...	...	Ditto.
8.	Hasan Raza Khan's mosque	...	...	Ditto.
9.	Hasan Raza Khan's Sarai	...	...	Ditto.
10.	Mani Parbat Kuber Parbat and Parbat	Sugrib		Ajodhya.
	
11.	Old Nawabi Mosque	...	...	Compound of Akbarpur tahsil.

Statement showing the Income and Expenditure of the Town Areas under Act II of 1914 in the Fyzabad district for the years 1916 to 1921.

Name of town area.	Income including sanitary grant from Government.										Expenditure.				Rem was on-tion (1) S (2) I (3) R to anc etc (4) E mer	
	1916-17.		1917-18.		1918-19.		1919-20.		1920-21.		1916-17.	1917-18.	1918-19.	1919-20.		1920-21.
	Rs.	Sanitary grant.	Rs.	Sanitary grant.	Rs.	Sanitary grant.	Rs.	Sanitary grant.	Rs.	Sanitary grant.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Akbarpur	3,229	551	4,318	1,000	3,856	587	4,456	1,000	3,462	100	3,218	3,205	3,523	3,637	2,816	
Jalalpur	2,370	385	2,321	280	2,344	250	2,411	250	2,058	462	2,153	2,253	1,805	2,828	1,954	
Nagpur	550	120	693	..	605	..	560	..	592	50	470	690	585	449	565	
Goshainganj	2,093	650	1,651	300	1,820	235	2,003	397	2,002	50	1,799	1,223	1,657	1,931	2,036	
Bhadarsa	1,787	484	1,414	200	1,775	320	1,538	289	1,494	130	1,158	1,242	1,622	1,353	1,390	

District Gazetteers
of the
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
—
Supplementary Notes and Statistics

VOLUME XLIV
—
GONDA DISTRICT



ALLAHABAD:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES
1925

***Alterations and additions to Part A of the Gonda District
Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1922-23).***

NOTES.

PRICES.

Page 8 of the Divisional Gazetteer. Add at the end of second paragraph.

“Prices continued fluctuating up to the year 1916-17. Wheat selling at 10 or 11, barley 14 or 15. Rice and gram showed no marked change, their prices being 8 and 14 respectively. In 1917-18 the price of food staples rose enormously. The selling price being as under:—

Wheat 6, barley 8, rice 5.

The above rates prevailed all along with nominal fluctuation till 1922.

WAGES.

Add at the end of paragraph 1, page 50 of District Gazetteer:—

“Owing to rise in prices wages have risen to a very high level. In urban areas masons and carpenters charge Re. 1 per diem. Daily wages of labourers now range as under:—

Male labourers.	Females.	Boys.
8 annas a day	6 annas a day	4 and 5 annas a day

Rates of wages in rural areas have also considerably changed. Owing to the rise of prices of food grains agricultural labourers are not generally given grain in lieu of their services. They are paid in cash which amount to 4 annas or 5 annas per head daily. If grain is given it is accounted for in cash wages at the prevailing rates. Daily wages of females and boys range between 3 annas to 5 annas.

FLOODS.

Page 9 of Divisional Gazetteer. Add at the end of paragraph 1:—

“There were no serious floods since 1916. In the middle of August, 1922, very extensive and unprecedented floods were reported from tahsil Tarabganj caused by the Gogra and Sarju rivers. This flood is said to be the worst in the memory of the

inhabitants of the tahsil. Some 244 villages were affected, out of which 202 villages suffered a loss of over 8 annas. Arrangements were made for immediate relief of distress and assistance in the form of grain was given to the inhabitants of numerous villages completely cut off from outside communication.

A tahsildar, naib-tahsildar and supervisor kanungo were placed on special duty to organize relief measures. The relief was carried out from funds contributed by the Gonda Court of Wards, District Board, Aman Sabha and private persons.

The Court of Wards also contributed a certain amount of takavi for building houses, and also gave assistance with timber, etc.

RAILWAYS.

Page 9 of Divisional Gazetteer.

In the second line of supplementary note of the Divisional Gazetteer after the word "Uska bazar" add "(between Barhni and Pachperwa) to Tulshipur 20 and 54 miles."

ROADS.

Page 9 of Divisional Gazetteer.

Substitute "11.2" for "9" in column 2 against item 20 of the statement regarding roads and add in the statement the following roads as items 22 and 23 :—

1st class metalled roads.	Length in last Gazetteer.	Present length.
22. Gonda-Bahraich	Nil	15—2
23. Utraula-Balrampur	Nil	16—2

Page 10 of Divisional Gazetteer.

Add at the end of paragraph 1, page 10 of the Divisional Gazetteer.

"The population at the census of 1921 was 1,473,098 against 1,412,212 of 1911 with an increase of 60,886 persons. The increase would have been considerably larger but for the serious outbreak of influenza in 1918-19 and cholera in 1921.

If influenza years of 1918-19 be excepted the average number of deaths during last 10 years would come to 28,655. After a serious outbreak of 1917-18 the plague began to diminish gradually. Nominal deaths were recorded during the year of 1920-21."

Page 12 of Divisional Gazetteer.

Expunged "the taluka is now in somewhat indebted condition."

Page 14, last line of Divisional Gazetteer.

“Expunge Harbhan Dat Ram . . . Court of Wards” and substitute “Bhaiya Ambika Dat Ram died in June, 1921, at Rishikesh and was succeeded by his son, Jagdish Dat Ram, on whose behalf the Court of Wards assumed charge as he was only 14 years of age. The estate comprises 90 villages or shares in Tarabganj tahsil and two in the Basti district, which shares are held on usufructuary mortgage in Saran district. The gross income is Rs. 1,47,091 and the land revenue and cesses Rs. 59,842.”

Pages 16 and 17 of the Divisional Gazetteer.

Delete “The regular staff within the estate” and substitute “The regular magisterial staff consists of the Deputy Commissioner, one Treasury Officer, four Deputy Collectors, one extra officer and three tahsildars.”

In addition there are 21 Honorary Magistrates who dispose of a great deal of the criminal work. In Gonda tahsil there is a Bench of three Magistrates at Gonda consisting of M. Maqbul Ahmad, Lala Gopal Lal Sah and Khan Bahadur M. Barkat Ullah, two of whom have 2nd class powers with jurisdiction throughout the Gonda police circle; there is one Honorary Magistrate, J. C. Barrack, Esquire, with 2nd class powers in Bargaon notified area. There is also a special Magistrate, Babu Ram Ratan Lal, with 1st class powers. In Utraula there are Rai Bahadur Bhaiya Ganga Baksh Singh, O.B.E., Pandit Krishn Nand Joshi, Syed Haidar Karar Jafri, Rai Sahib Babu Moni Mohan Bose and a Bench consisting of Doctor Tajamul Husain and Babu Durga Charan Bose. Khan Sahib Malik Sharif Hasan, Khan Sahib M. Amjad Ali Khan in thana Utraula and Pandit Dwarka Prasad Pande in thana Birpur and Mahant Sri Deoratan Bharthi in thana Pachperwa and Utraula, all these have 3rd class powers.

In Tarabganj tahsil there is a Bench at Colonelganj consisting of Khan Sahib M. Abdul Hamid, Lala Chauth Mal and Munshi Jamma Prasad with 3rd class powers.

A new Bench at Nawabganj has been opened consisting of Babu Ajodhiya Prasad Bhargava, Lala Mirza Mal and Sheikh Abdul Rahman.

Page 17 of Divisional Gazetteer (Excise).

Second line *substitute* "11" for "17" and "18" for "19."
 Fourth line of the same paragraph *substitute* "49" for "145."
Expunge last sentence and *substitute* for it "The distillery ceased to work from April, 1917, and the building was converted into warehouse. The contract supply system was introduced from 1st April, 1917, and remained in force up to 31st March, 1922, when surcharge system introduced on 1st April, 1922, still continues."

Add after additions at the end of paragraph (Excise), page 17 of the Divisional Gazetteer :—

"The income continued to increase gradually up to 1920-21 when receipt amounted to Rs. 1,46,267, but it fell again in 1921-22, it being only Rs. 1,04,343. This sudden fall in income is attributed partly to non-co-operation and partly to the abolition of a large number of shops owing to the introduction of the new system."

Page 18 of Divisional Gazetteer. *Add* at the end of paragraph (Tari):—

"Receipts continued to rise gradually from 1912-13 to 1919-20, when the income was Rs. 1,155, but it fell to Rs. 800 in 1920-21. The receipt during the year was Rs. 998."

Page 18 of the Divisional Gazetteer (Drugs).

Add after the sentence "from Rs. 13,418" "it continued rising year after year, with the result that the total receipts for the year 1221-22 were Rs. 24,327."

Substitute "50" for "39" per cent. in the last line.

Page 18 of Divisional Gazetteer (Opium).

Substitute "District Opium Officers" for "Sub-Deputy Opium Agent" in the last line.

In the same paragraph, second line, *substitute* "two" for "three"

Fourth line of the same paragraph *delete* "while the third".

Line 13 of the same paragraph, *add* after the sentence ending "maunds respectively" "The produce in 1921 and 1922 weighed 983 and 1,239 maunds."

Add at the end of paragraph *re* Opium :—

“ The official vend of opium was abolished from April, 1922, and the opium is sold at Tulshipur, Pachperwa, Utraula, Rani-ganj, Chamrupur, Mahrajganj, Balrampur in tahsil Utraula; at Khargupur, Gonda (new shop) and Dhanepur in tahsil Gonda, and Nawabganj, Colonelganj and Tarabganj in tahsil Tarabganj. The receipts under this head showed a gradual rise, with the result that it reached up to Rs. 14,506 in 1921-22. The average consumption varied from 16·2 to 8·8 from 1912-13 to 1921-22.”

Page 82 of District Gazetteer.

Add at the end paragraph 1 :—

“ Maharaja Sir Bhagwati Prasad Singh Bahadur, K.C.I.E., K.B.E., died in 1921 and his son Maharaja Pateshwari Prasad Singh succeeded, but being only nine years of age the estate was taken under the management of the Court of Wards. He is receiving instructions from a European Governess and Indian tutors. His mother, the Junior Maharani Sahiba, and the senior Maharani Sahiba both receive allowances of Rs. 10,000 per mensem. The Maharaja Sahib has two sisters younger than himself. The Senior Maharani Sahiba has three married and one unmarried daughters.

The Balrampur Raj extends over close on 1,400 square miles and the annual income is shortly expected to exceed Rs. 50,00,000.

Page 91 of the District Gazetteer.

After amendment as given at page 12 of the Divisional Gazetteer read as under :—

“ Raja Mahad ^o Bux Singh who died on the 24th November, 1922, and was succeeded by his Rani Avadhraj Kunwar.”

Page 91 of the District Gazetteer, line 7.

Delete “ But the lost property was restored to the Raja of Paraspur on the occasion of his marriage with a daughter of the Gonda Raja Udit Singh.”

Page 92, line 3 of the District Gazetteer.

Delete “ The present Babu ” and *add* as under :—

“ Babu Amresh Bahadur Singh, who died on the 29th June, 1916, was succeeded by his son, Babu Sant Bakhsh Singh. The latter died on the 21st July, 1917, leaving two minor sons. As Surrendra Bahadur Singh was the eldest son, the mutation was ordered in his favour. As he was a minor in his 15th year his

property was taken under the management of the Court Wards after his accession to the estate in July, 1917. The estate comprising 17 mahals lies in Tarabganj tahsil. Its gross income is Rs. 38,700 and the total revenue and cesses amount to Rs. 16,205."

Page 103, last line of paragraph 1.
Substitute "Mahant Harnarain Das."

Page 132 of District Gazetteer.

Add in line 7 of the second paragraph after "property":—

"But this was replaced by a tax on profession and trades (vide notification no. 2078/XI—528 C., dated the 23rd June, 1923). It was again changed to "tax on trades, callings or vocations (vide notification no. 3909/XXIII—245—17, dated the 1st September, 1921)."

DISTRICT BOARD.

Page 133 of the District Gazetteer, line 24.

Add after additions given at page 19 of the Divisional Gazetteer:—

"The franchise of the board has been raised to 30 non-official members including two nominated, with a non-official Chairman from the 15th April, 1923, under the New District Board Act X of 1922."

Page 133 of the District Gazetteer, line 29.

After "1890" add "1922."

Add at the end of page 133, paragraph 2 of the District Gazetteer:—

"There are four notified areas, viz. :—

1. Nawabganj.
2. Utraula.
3. Colonelganj.
4. Bargaon Bazar.

The committees previously consisted entirely of all appointed members. The elective principle was subsequently introduced in all the notified areas, and the following scale of members was fixed for them under Government notification no. 1188/XI—11N., dated the 23rd June, 1921, and notification no. 1879/XI—1041, dated the 31st August, 1922.

The new constitution of the committees came into effect from the 1st November, 1922, under Government notification no. 671/XI—11N., dated the 16th March, 1922.

Notified areas.	Number of members.			Government notification sanctioning the scale.
	Elected.	Nominated.	Total.	
1. Nawabganj ..	4	1	5	} Government notification no. 1168/XI—11N., dated the 23rd June, 1921.
2. Utraula ..	2	1	3	
3. Colonelganj-cum-Saikraura.	4	1	5	
4. Bargaon Bazar ..	1	4	5	Government notification no. 1879/XI—1041, dated the 31st August, 1922."

Gazetteer of Gonda.

—
APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF GONDA.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1921	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iv
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils	viii
TABLE VII.—Criminal justice	xi
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crimes	xii
TABLE XI.—Excise	xvi
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xvii
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xix
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils	xx
TABLE XV.—District Board	xxi
TABLE XVI.—Municipalities	xxiii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1921	xxix
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxx
Schools, 1921	xxxii
Roads, 1921	xxxvii
Ferries, 1921	xxxix
Post offices, 1921	xliv
Markets	xlv
Fairs	xlvii
List of taluqārs	xlviii.
Pedigree of the Bisens	li
Pedigree of the Kalhans	liii
List of Monuments	lv

APPENDIX.

Table I.—Population by tabsals according to last census, 1921.

Tabsal.	Total.		Hindus.		Muslimans.		Others.					
	Persons.	Males.	Female.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Gonda ..	306,861	202,671	194,490	345,740	171,475	163,565	61,203	31,007	60,199	315	189	126
Tarabganj ..	354,066	179,744	174,302	3,2744	1,3,084	155,760	31,117	15,061	15,455	205	119	86
Utraula ..	722,171	570,451	351,710	5,6348	290,552	275,406	15,062	79,520	76,143	160	89	71
Total ..	1,473,098	752,896	720,202	4,224,432	626,311	598,121	247,686	126,188	121,798	630	397	298

Table II.—Population by thanas according to last census (1921).

Serial number.	Name of thana.	Total population.			Hindus.			Musalmans			Others.		
		Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	Taraganj ..	111,427	56,279	55,148	104,231	52,763	51,468	7,180	3,508	3,672	16	8	8
2	Paraspur ..	70,868	36,224	34,644	64,939	33,211	31,678	5,912	2,954	2,958	17	9	8
3	Coloneganj ..	95,304	49,223	46,281	78,777	40,534	38,193	16,650	8,359	8,061	77	50	27
4	Gonda ..	127,136	65,410	61,726	109,075	56,022	53,033	17,771	9,215	8,556	290	173	117
5	Waziganj ..	56,443	28,304	28,139	50,924	25,553	25,371	5,495	2,740	2,756	23	11	12
6	Navabganj ..	52,483	26,729	25,754	49,045	24,532	23,513	4,348	2,145	2,203	90	52	38
7	Kauria ..	63,860	35,722	34,133	60,884	31,154	29,730	8,971	4,565	4,406	5	3	2
8	Andhiari ..	81,469	41,806	39,693	73,376	37,702	35,474	8,950	4,080	3,970	43	24	19
9	Intiathok ..	109,331	50,823	45,598	84,628	42,962	41,656	15,701	7,559	7,842	2	2	..
10	Srinagar ..	143,610	72,951	70,679	53,761	27,304	26,457	9,807	4,845	4,962	..	..	..
11	Utraula ..	87,811	44,864	43,047	62,362	32,054	30,368	47,341	23,794	23,309	..	..	..
12	Sadullaganj ..	78,132	40,126	38,095	70,442	36,321	34,121	7,690	3,805	3,885	..	..	..
13	Birpur ..	98,627	51,167	47,460	75,399	41,159	38,240	19,182	9,886	9,196	..	..	..
14	Barampur ..	104,700	53,842	50,853	81,449	41,830	39,649	23,213	12,016	11,197	38	26	12
15	Tulshipur ..	74,982	38,992	35,930	65,904	34,110	31,794	9,075	4,581	4,194	3	1	2
16	Lalia ..	56,047	28,285	27,762	39,449	19,884	19,565	16,583	8,396	8,192	10	6	5
17	Pachperwa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	1,478,068	752,896	720,202	1,324,432	626,311	598,121	247,986	126,188	121,798	680	397	283

Population by Municipalities, Notified Areas and Town Areas.

No.	Name of towns.	Male	Female.	Total.
1	Balrampur municipality	8,603	7,528	16,131
2	Gonda municipality	7,223	6,005	13,228
3	Bargaon Bazar notified area ..	2,553	1,378	3,931
4	Nawabganj ditto	2,843	2,462	5,305
5	Utraula ditto	3,193	3,053	6,246
6	Colonelganj ditto	2,171	3,739	5,910
7	Khargapur town area	884	887	1,771
8	Katra ditto	764	764	1,518

Table III.—Vital Statistics.

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1912 ..	63,897	33,416	30,481	45·24	39,638	20,968	18,670	28·06
1913 ..	64,685	33,867	30,818	45·80	41,730	21885	19,845	29·55
1914 ..	59,689	31,433	28,256	42·27	33,146	17,532	15,584	23·47
1915 ..	59,334	31,084	28,250	42·01	34,573	18,100	16,473	24·48
1916 ..	55,921	29,360	26,561	39·60	38,487	19,994	18,493	27·25
1917 ..	60,604	31,697	28,907	42·91	39,550	20,047	19,109	27·73
1918 ..	51,534	27,325	24,309	35·49	68,438	37,739	30,699	48·46
1919 ..	36,231	19,604	16,627	25·65	67,478	36,728	30,750	47·78
1920 ..	44,437	23,765	20,722	31·50	41,376	22,688	18,688	29·30
1921 ..	41,906	22,758	19,148	28·45	53,471	28,907	24,484	36·30

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1912	8,586	646	2,649	25	26,821	59
1913	8,211	861	4,480	16	27,309	89
1914	8,111	144	204	75	23,627	59
1915	7,347	221	722	14	25,304	64
1916	6,360	1,567	2,346	27	27,196	78
1917	7,417	2,296	25	30	28,406	110
1918	7,480	3,252	1,349	23	56,223	111
1919	5,475	315	5,880	142	55,509	157
1920	4,133	37	37	57	37,010	162
1921	3,608	107	16,977	8	33,570	101

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1328 Fashi, Gonda and Tarabganj tahsils.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.						Double cropped.
				Irrigated.			Dry.	Total.		
				Total.	Wells.	Tanks.					Other sources.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Pakarapur ..	71,816	5,050	13,576	8,362	3,772	..	4,590	43,928	52,290	27,386
Gonda ..	325,020	27,891	71,121	107,198	85,974	..	21,224	118,819	226,017	84,190
Total, Tahsil Gonda ..	396,845	33,841	84,697	115,560	89,746	..	25,814	162,747	278,907	111,576
Digsir ..	105,595	15,005	30,829	16,096	10,505	..	5,591	43,065	59,161	29,566
Gwarich ..	106,132	20,749	46,766	13,768	6,751	..	7,017	84,855	98,623	53,046
Mahadeva ..	56,862	4,490	14,278	13,973	8,619	..	2,354	27,121	38,094	16,451
Navabganj ..	77,000	14,514	29,009	9,776	7,680	..	2,146	29,761	39,537	18,234
Total, Tahsil Tarabganj	465,649	55,352	114,882	50,613	33,565	..	17,108	184,802	235,415	117,297

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1828 Peshi, Utraula tahsil.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double cropped.
				Irrigated.			Dry.		Total.		
				Total.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Dry.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Utraul	124,800	14,327	15,158	88,583	19,810	..	18,773	56,817	95,405	24,025	
Mansapur	78,655	5,162	24,322	20,696	18,966	..	1,710	23,475	44,171	14,519	
Sadullaganar ..	(4,628)	4,322	13,665	24,254	21,488	..	2,766	22,427	40,681	18,910	
Eurbapara	49,542	3,577	5,964	21,404	17,740	..	3,754	14,967	36,431	10,997	
Babnnpair	42,435	4,308	6,408	50,069	17,912	..	2,177	11,600	31,689	11,842	
Balrampur	271,828	26,157	88,412	13,329	3,028	..	10,300	193,631	206,959	63,114	
Tulshipur	281,162	23,213	68,703	1,875	90	..	1,785	167,311	189,186	47,836	
Total, tahsil Utraul ..	957,880	81,469	175,562	140,924	99,054	..	41,270	510,228	650,532	186,293	
Total for the district ..	1,710,074	170,659	375,141	306,407	222,305	..	84,192	857,777	1,164,244	414,086	
Forest	+103,881	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	+30	..
	1,813,955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,164,274	..

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Gonda.

Year Fashi.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Barley alone.	Pease.	Gram alone and mixed.	Opium.	Oil-seeds.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Kodon.	Sugar-cane.	Arhar alone and mixed.
1920 ..	197,132	76,312	7,323	41,671	45,036	646	13,556	213,995	15,850	55,744	13,764	9,614	16,887
1921 ..	170,921	79,004	7,016	52,228	32,951	341	6,916	201,733	97,670	72,966	12,215	8,157	1,404
1922 ..	184,082	85,648	7,653	52,226	27,342	494	7,014	207,588	92,140	76,502	16,125	7,765	2,551
1923 ..	206,078	74,086	10,693	36,938	47,834	423	6,796	219,934	100,017	76,286	18,405	8,329	1,488
1924 ..	202,787	67,781	8,556	46,297	40,240	2,115	5,950	221,644	109,873	72,790	16,270	8,158	1,392
1925 ..	203,324	72,911	8,463	50,567	52,252	1,410	6,171	220,029	118,772	67,301	11,449	9,749	1,600
1926 ..	145,599	74,852	7,293	27,451	23,029	1,157	1,255	198,787	97,716	67,933	12,319	8,447	2,537
1927 ..	193,719	82,361	10,180	57,255	40,870	810	8,258	214,620	101,963	75,043	16,525	7,139	1,610
1928 ..	181,154	79,263	8,389	43,174	33,620	575	3,976	208,545	120,171	58,336	10,610	5,566	1,024
1929 ..	195,118	74,446	8,031	44,180	45,243	583	10,459	219,775	122,542	64,564	13,653	4,345	1,939

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tahsil Taraganj*.

Year,	Rabi.							Kharif.					Arhar alone and mixed.
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Barley alone.	Peas.	Gram alone and mixed.	Opium.	Oil seed.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Kodon.	Sugar-cane.	
1320 ..	166,037	62,058	13,016	26,917	35,489	3,221	4,672	190,819	60,829	80,264	9,671	3,240	17,333
1321 ..	138,419	58,280	10,993	21,139	26,136	2,213	2,742	183,484	59,571	99,121	4,861	5,033	2,438
1322 ..	167,700	76,911	13,848	29,312	21,086	3,650	2,729	193,510	64,937	98,917	5,118	4,739	2,249
1323 ..	181,803	58,198	19,947	25,551	35,338	3,803	2,802	200,611	71,173	94,709	8,359	4,644	1,653
1324 ..	163,871	52,453	15,376	21,307	26,262	4,776	1,915	196,626	70,163	90,923	8,304	6,119	1,500
1325 ..	171,850	56,590	16,528	34,706	24,930	5,059	2,156	193,005	76,413	91,947	4,878	7,924	1,231
1326 ..	142,279	49,568	14,497	27,525	33,722	4,333	543	191,836	63,518	93,763	4,441	8,638	3,048
1327 ..	168,958	68,848	20,831	21,919	28,872	4,020	2,177	204,100	67,493	94,334	6,802	6,906	4,314
1328 ..	151,611	60,462	15,498	25,653	26,543	3,519	1,612	199,453	73,311	92,233	5,744	6,577	1,738
1329 ..	168,138	56,022	17,036	28,512	37,339	3,848	3,944	197,806	60,188	83,365	6,497	7,226	2,110

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Utraula.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Barley alone.	Peas.	Gram alone and mixed.	Opium.	Oil seeds.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Kodon.	Sugarcane.	Arhar alone and mixed.
1320 ..	389,960	121,859	9,654	52,986	99,000	4,400	46,175	490,562	368,936	44,205	36,653	9,959	23,716
1321 ..	322,237	124,162	12,192	29,433	87,575	3,559	20,979	447,910	277,962	74,679	46,962	9,987	7,845
1322 ..	356,166	136,120	10,495	32,164	62,981	3,929	25,253	458,969	268,751	91,491	69,685	10,155	12,847
1323 ..	412,306	119,891	14,898	43,106	106,553	4,031	33,694	512,416	300,379	68,709	72,938	9,985	6,589
1324 ..	419,681	115,123	11,199	67,964	91,136	4,443	30,812	518,016	3,45,751	72,345	53,431	9,250	8,470
1325 ..	391,029	116,525	9,354	61,179	83,763	5,150	31,839	506,111	354,974	62,914	46,678	10,598	6,716
1326 ..	271,352	112,378	6,131	41,528	64,681	5,294	14,382	458,093	322,578	70,828	59,630	80,950	11,964
1327 ..	372,472	130,016	9,852	41,715	115,353	5,077	31,113	492,058	275,483	92,136	73,610	8,745	10,483
1328 ..	341,733	134,296	7,076	45,004	78,629	4,717	30,585	493,484	333,457	66,820	46,944	6,248	6,140
1329 ..	363,747	115,212	6,825	51,610	103,645	4,434	37,104	503,634	349,576	64,072	47,825	6,356	7,794

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tranquillity.	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad liveliv. hood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1912	158	15	51	..	7	20	132	7	18	124	117	51	7	14
1913	116	14	224	..	1	29	149	2	15	132	82	79	7	86
1914	95	17	210	..	13	27	183	2	22	143	86	83	10	34
1915	204	16	263	..	24	14	192	3	12	199	109	70	..	9
1916	181	5	294	..	36	37	183	..	..	192	153	55	5	27
1917	98	6	276	..	21	20	122	..	19	117	118	61	2	17
1918	147	12	173	1	21	6	145	4	18	147	168	56	..	42
1919	47	9	178	1	39	23	253	4	9	189	162	74	..	64
1920	108	3	234	..	35	6	139	1	24	94	99	37	6	58
1921	80	10	139	..	15	13	179	13	14	134	91	37	2	22

Gonda District.

TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime.

Year.	Number of cases investi- gated by police.			Number of persons—		
	Sua M tu	By order of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1912	2,023	59	1,006	1,197	156	1,041
1913	2,102	..	759	920	155	765
1914	2,482	79	871	1,090	232	858
1915	4,045	58	1,016	1,374	289	1,085
1916	2,181	27	831	1,117	165	952
1917	2,270	5	876	1,198	290	908
1918	2,592	..	902	1,257	296	961
1919	2,836	..	1,160	1,705	317	1,388
1920	2,485	..	825	1,228	210	1,018
1921	2,653	..0	731	1,081	229	852

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.			
	1859.	1869-72.	1873.	1900-02.
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gonda	2,51,064	4,13,788	3,49,583	3,90,373
Paharapur	60,217	95,240	77,820	1,04,390
Total, tahsil Gonda ..	3,11,281	5,09,028	4,27,403	4,94,763
Gwarich	1,06,193	1,69,160	1,47,502	1,88,105
Digsir	79,063	1,24,105	1,04,894	1,07,781
Mahadeva	34,469	70,648	48,720	57,844
Nawabganj	38,652	77,450	66,503	69,208
Total, tahsil Tarabganj ..	2,58,377	4,41,363	3,67,619	4,22,938
Utraula	43,965	1,18,365	1,17,100	1,49,806
Mankapur	31,833	57,395	51,478	61,568
Babhnipair	21,586	44,390	39,485	48,145
Burhapara	6,761	26,950	26,470	45,610
Sadullanagar	2,048	56,075	54,320	65,842
Balrampur	1,19,547	2,37,252	2,37,252	2,33,601
Tulshipur	1,45,003	2,05,360	9,05,360	1,86,633
Total, tahsil Utraula ..	3,92,743	7,45,787	7,31,465	7,91,205
Total, Gonda district ..	9,62,401	16,96,178	15,26,487	17,08,906

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1829 Fashi.

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.		Cesses.		Total.		Incidence per acre.	
		3	Rs. a. p.	4	Rs. a. p.	5	Rs. a. p.	Cultivated.	Total.
1	2							6	7
Gonda	3,93,302	8 1	39,366	12 3	4,32,669	4 4	1 12 4	1 3 1
Faharapur	1,04,958	11 0	10,506	5 11	1,15,525	0 11	2 0 1	1 6 10
Total, tahsil Gonda	4,98,261	3 1	49,938	2 2	5,48,194	5 3	1 14 3	1 4 11
Gwarich	1,80,018	0 0	19,246	0 9	1,99,264	0 9	1 13 6	1 2 2
Digair	1,18,809	14 0	11,019	0 4	1,29,828	14 4	1 13 3	1 0 11
Mahadeva	58,770	4 0	7,674	13 11	66,445	1 11	1 8 5	0 15 7
Nawabganj	73,383	0 0	6,011	8 3	79,374	8 3	1 11 10	0 15 6
Total, tahsil Tarabganj	4,30,931	2 0	43,981	7 3	4,74,912	9 3	1 11 9	1 0 7
Utraula	1,54,293	0 0	6,399	9 1	1,60,692	9 1	1 10 5	0 13 1
Mankapur	62,010	0 0	16,311	13 4	78,321	13 4	1 5 3	0 11 6
Babhnipair	48,912	0 0	7,550	15 8	56,462	15 8	1 3 10	0 14 2
Barbapara	45,630	0 0	5,788	0 10	51,418	0 10	1 1 10	0 13 0
Sadullanagar	69,786	0 0	6,100	15 5	75,886	15 5	1 6 1	0 15 7
B-tramapur	2,33,717	12 6	24,069	3 0	2,57,786	15 6	1 2 4	0 13 9
Tulsipur	1,85,034	6 1	38,655	13 7	2,24,690	3 8	0 15 1	0 13 1
Total, tahsil Utraula	8,00,303	2 7	1,14,811	6 11	9,15,114	9 6	1 4 1	0 15 1
Total for the district	17,29,495	7 8	2,03,726	0 4	19,38,221	8 0	1 10 0	1 0 10

COUNTRY SPIRIT.

The Gonda distillery continued to work up to 31st March, 1916, and thence from contract supply system introduced in this district, and the distillery building converted into warehouse from the date of the change of the system. Surcharge system in distillery area introduced from April, 1922, which is still in force.

OUTSTILL.

The system of outstill shops remained unchanged during the last 12 years.

OPIUM.

Surcharge system introduced from 1st April, 1922, and the official vend abolished from that date.

DRUGS.

The system of tehsilwise contract of drugs farm was introduced from 1st April, 1912, which is still in force.

TARI.

The system remained the same.

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquor.		Country spirit.		Receipts from Tarr and Soudh.		Drugs.				Opium.		Total receipts.		Total charges.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—				
	Rs.		Rs.	Consumption in gallons	Rs.	Rs.	Total receipts.	Ganja.	M. s. c.	M. s. c.	Charas.	Total receipt.	Consumption.	Rs.	M. s.	Rs.	Rs.	Liquor including tari.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
1912-13	..	1,91,879	37,931	367	23,858	3 29 0	19 17 0	7,629	16 2	1,63,948	8,298	942.54	30.63	47.74	192	40	11							
1913-14	368	1,43,014	35,355	432	18,756	3 4 9	7 36 2	8,530	16 29	1,71,238	8,846	1016.24	122.58	60.47	192	40	11							
1914-15	368	1,24,743	31,195	415	19,971	3 32 8	3 81 0	8,164	15 31	1,52,829	7,278	881.21	140.77	57.91	190	39	11							
1915-16	556	1,81,214	26,842	489	20,427	7 7 6	4 4 12	10,041	15 12	1,62,712	8,523	933.1	161	71.8	179	39	12							
1916-17	462	1,81,027	28,323	714	23,040	7 37 0	5 22 0	9,588	13 30	1,64,574	7,908	932.8	162.4	67.9	174	44	12							
1917-18	306	1,81,275	21,572	806	17,533	3 8 0	2 6 14	10,974	11 37	1,75,03	9,580	971.8	123.9	114.8	167	49	12							
1918-19	220	1,98,958	24,176	901	24,042	4 0 8	6 15 0	15,335	11 11	1,79,748	7,765	10701.2	233.2	84.2	140	49	12							
1919-20	226	1,48,017	19,300	1,155	23,491	5 15 0	4 17 4	14,754	9 23	1,88,069	10,045	11511.2	213.02	103.5	131	49	12							
1920-21	230	1,46,267	18,034	800	20,556	0 19 0	1 26 0	15,036	8 37	1,82,075	10,026	1077.8	229.9	105.1	124	50	12							
1921-22	298	1,04,549	9,398	998	24,327	4 0 6	2 19 14	14,306	8 8	1,44,342	8,370	807.7	279.6	98.8	108	50	13							

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-judicial.	Court fee including copios.	All sources.	
	1	2	3		4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13	46,665	1,87,481	2,32,874	6,090
1913-14	56,954	1,84,842	2,41,729	6,651
1914-15	52,519	1,89,857	2,45,369	5,066
1915-16	55,793	1,92,359	2,50,981	5,940
1916-17	45,557	2,05,553	2,54,020	6,605
1917-18	54,668	2,05,553	5,53,326	5,755
1918-19	55,863	1,69,563	2,27,971	6,261
1919-20	66,481	1,94,726	2,64,006	6,684
1920-21	66,648	1,86,032	2,53,147	6,635
1921-22	57,924	1,95,347	2,56,049	5,684

Notes on Table XIII.

The most important changes affecting the income-tax revenue and administration in the recent years under new enactments are the enhancement of rates of taxation under Act V of 1916, the elimination of income below Rs. 2,000 from taxation under Act IV of 1919, appointment of a special whole time income-tax staff to carry out the work so far done by the district staff and finally its separation from the latter under Income-tax Commissioner memorandum no. 536/V. I. T., dated the 28th June, 1923.

The introduction of Excess Profit Duty Act (X of 1919) as a special measure and increase in the rates of super-tax under various enactments. One other feature of the administration of this source of revenue, but there was no case under the Excess Profits Duty Act (X of 1919), in this district and consequently no income from this source.

The loss of revenue on account of elimination of income below Rs. 2,000 from taxation in 1918-19 amounted to Rs. 9,613.

TABLE XIII—Income-tax.

Year.	Collected by companies.			Profits of companies.		Other sources, part IV.				Objections under Part IV.		
	Total receipts.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- see.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Total charges.	Number filed.	Wholly or partly success- ful.
						Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1912-13	25,128	28	1,129	..	..	198	7,927	123	16,972	115	277	127
1913-14	25,675	28	1,973	..	..	267	7,083	115	16,619	40	202	81
1914-15	24,234	41	1,889	..	..	275	7,171	107	15,174	16	167	53
1915-16	25,395	32	2,083	..	..	276	7,129	94	16,183	22	116	34
1916-17	26,383	8	2,104	..	..	267	7,026	99	27,084	18	112	39
1917-18	32,190	28	2,178	..	..	268	7,148	105	22,509	18	101	26
1918-19	43,558	..	..	..	..	286	7,858	168	33,730	2,893	74	24
1919-20	54,104	..	..	..	..	..	..	207	54,104	5,075	71	50
1920-21	63,761	..	..	..	..	..	..	279	63,761	10,469	21	4
1921-22	54,284	..	..	..	..	..	..	281	54,284	..	18	5

TABLE XIV—Income-tax by tahsil. (Part IV only)

Year.	Tahsil Gonda.				Tahsil Taraganj.				Tahsil Utraula.				
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		
	Asses- sues.	Tax.	Asses- sues.	Tax.	Asses- sues.	Tax.	Asses- sues.	Tax.	Asses- sues.	Tax.	Asses- sues.	Tax.	
1	2	8	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
1912-13	..	129	3,178	38	3,846	60	11,820	43	4,090	109	2,929	62	7,586
1913-14	..	116	2,452	26	3,286	64	1,457	44	4,566	112	2,080	45	9,132
1914-15	..	98	2,510	31	3,127	64	1,646	43	4,540	118	3,015	33	7,507
1915-16	..	90	2,504	31	3,716	62	1,689	40	3,349	124	3,205	20	8,850
1916-17	..	89	2,352	33	4,456	63	1,727	32	4,088	105	3,017	54	18,540
1917-18	..	92	2,478	34	4,839	60	1,552	32	4,632	116	3,018	39	13,238
1918-19	..	103	2,737	73	7,825	61	1,765	34	6,751	122	3,333	61	21,114
1919-20	101	15,433	..	..	56	13,308	..	..	110	25,423
1920-21	101	15,871	..	..	56	12,953	..	..	123	34,937
1921-22	98	15,088	..	..	59	11,781	..	..	124	27,915

NOTES RE-TABLE XVI.

There are 4 notified areas as noted below.

1. Nawabganj.
2. Utraula.
3. Colonelganj.
4. Bargaon Bazar.

The Committee previously consisted of all appointed members. Elective principle was subsequently introduced in all the notified areas and the following scale of members was fixed for them under Government Notification no. 1188/XI—11-N., dated the 23rd June, 1921, and notification no. 1879/XI—1041, dated the 31st August, 1922.

The new constitutions of the Committee came into effect from the 1st November, 1922, under Government notification no. 671/XI—11 N., dated the 16th March, 1922.

Notified areas.	Number of members elected.	Nomin- ated.	Total.	Government Noti- fication sanctioning the new scale.
1. Nawabganj ..	4	1	5	} Government noti- fication no. 1188/ XI 21 - N., dated 23rd June, 1921.
2. Utraula ..	2	1	3	
3. Colonelganj-cum- Bakraura	4	1	5	
4. Bargaon Bazar ..	1	4	5	Government notification no. 1879/XI—1041, dated 31st August, 1922.

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Gondar.

Year.	Income.										Expenditure.								Total.												
	Octroi.		Tax on houses and lands.		Other taxes.		Rents.		Loans.		Other sources.		Total.		Administration and collection of taxes.		Public safety.			Water-supply and drainage.		Consistency.		Hospital pensions.		Public works.		Public functions.		Other heads.	
	Rs.	...	Rs.	...	Rs.	...	Rs.	...	Rs.	...	Rs.	...	Rs.	...	Rs.	...	Rs.	...		Rs.	...	Rs.	...	Rs.	...	Rs.	...	Rs.	...	Rs.	...	Rs.	...
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	18													
1912-13 ..	19,257	..	..	7,925	..	4,390	39,571	5,132	2,675	162	61	6,622	962	2,974	1,100	3,802	23,526												
1913-14 ..	20,072	..	..	6,155	..	13,788	40,025	7,116	3,901	505	1,420	7,979	902	3,571	1,478	5,240	29,766												
1914-15 ..	18,790	..	..	6,654	..	8,474	34,137	8,073	3,273	421	5,199	965	4,297	5,589	6,816	43,518													
1915-16 ..	15,625	..	..	7,229	..	5,870	28,555	7,061	3,095	921	3,519	7,787	964	2,994	3,881	5,544	34,587												
1916-17 ..	19,275	..	..	7,890	..	6,161	33,434	7,778	3,186	519	821	7,888	966	3,154	2,000	4,579	29,919												
1917-18 ..	18,270	..	..	7,841	..	9,039	35,909	8,691	3,557	212	372	7,599	966	6,896	1,910	7,505	37,154												
1918-19 ..	19,064	..	..	9,812	..	6,147	34,553	7,149	3,996	213	297	8,456	966	5,650	2,636	5,155	33,797												
1919-20 ..	19,277	..	..	9,780	..	6,571	34,831	6,930	4,283	774	800	8,989	966	4,152	2,124	5,719	34,828												
1920-21 ..	20,768	..	..	8,941	..	6,988	36,731	8,137	5,100	533	772	8,894	965	4,652	2,978	6,744	38,116												
1921-22 ..	23,004	..	..	9,454	..	32,973	45,434	9,450	5,783	..	202	10,120	642	2,781	1,780	34,458	64,768												

TABLE XVI.—Notified Area, Navabganj.

Year.	Income.								Expenditure.								Total.
	Occi- tici.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other and taxes.	Rents, Loans.	Other sour- ces.	Total.	Ad- min- tra- tion and col- lec- tion of taxes.	Public safety.	Cap- tal.	Main- ten- ance.	Conser- vancy.	Hos- pital and dis- pen- saries.	Public works, tract- tion.	Public ins- ure.	Other heads.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1912-13 ..	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1913-14	3,068	5,102	..	1,914	10,984	1,287	..	..	..	2,762	500	1,525	568	1,569	8,212
1914-15	4,000	4,719	..	1,970	10,689	1,390	..	..	..	2,587	500	2,535	513	1,795	15,420
1915-16	3,791	5,108	..	2,316	11,217	1,454	..	..	..	2,759	572	4,814	507	1,567	11,708
1916-17	3,822	5,203	..	2,168	11,193	1,432	..	..	..	2,874	582	2,597	591	1,503	9,579
1917-18	4,016	5,195	..	3,560	12,771	1,450	..	..	..	3,719	565	4,387	613	1,492	12,256
1918-19	3,985	5,023	..	1,916	10,924	1,519	..	..	..	3,037	565	3,956	409	5,389	15,105
1919-20	2,147	1,834	6,193	..	2,712	12,935	1,527	..	..	..	3,021	2,566	4,853	471	1,528	13,496
1920-21	2,560	1,690	6,887	..	2,832	13,968	1,451	..	..	..	3,465	572	3,224	600	1,726	11,048
1921-22	2,975	1,724	7,649	..	2,520	14,859	1,936	..	..	..	4,400	572	2,328	572	2,174	11,982
	..	3,072	1,523	7,672	..	2,553	14,910	2,140	..	..	..	4,748	572	6,724	664	3,101	17,949

TABLE XVI.—Notified Area, Bargain Bazar.

Year.	Income.					Expenditure.										Total.	
	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rent	Loans	Other sources.	At- tention and col- lection offices.		Public safety.		Watersupply and drainage.		Can- ser- vancy.	Hos- pital des- pen- saries.	Public ins- urance, trac- tion.	Other heads.		
						Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.						Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1912-13 ..	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1913-14	2,507	..	350	..	2,001	5,248	680	..	..	..	4,000	109	552	120	154	5,915
1914-15	2,313	..	387	..	2,922	5,472	1,170	..	..	..	4,062	80	179	120	199	5,759
1915-16	4,476	..	1,021	..	2,913	8,440	1,325	..	..	..	4,512	30	133	120	374	6,494
1916-17	3,155	..	720	..	3,173	7,054	1,373	..	..	..	4,507	55	708	120	197	6,960
1917-18	2,909	..	720	..	3,057	6,586	1,410	..	..	..	4,517	30	974	120	503	7,254
1918-19	3,253	..	720	..	2,541	6,914	1,552	..	..	..	4,581	30	2,316	120	313	8,912
1919-20	3,425	..	720	..	2,792	6,337	1,782	..	..	..	4,835	30	238	120	126	7,131
1920-21	4,010	..	720	..	2,869	7,596	1,931	..	..	..	5,157	30	462	120	234	7,964
1921-22	4,335	..	720	..	3,948	9,703	2,634	..	..	..	5,663	30	409	300	219	9,320
1921-22	4,158	..	720	..	10,506	15,384	2,704	..	..	..	6,717	70	670	150	3,824	14,165

TABLE XVI.—*Utravala Notified Area.*

Year.	Income.					Expenditure.										
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Total	Administra- tion and col- lection of taxes.	Public safety	Water supply and drainage. Main- tenance.	Conservancy.	Hospital and dispensa- ries.	Public works.	Public ins- truction.	Other heads.	Total
1912-13	2,003	519	..	1,491	3,323	552	..	..	1,408	158	906	449	317	3,790
1913-14	1,997	329	..	1,677	4,005	515	..	..	1,279	153	1,007	125	338	3,692
1914-15	2,010	322	..	1,556	2,874	507	..	..	1,072	158	839	491	275	3,978
1915-16	2,014	310	..	1,219	3,533	507	..	..	1,657	158	1,061	452	355	4,830
1916-17	2,181	389	..	1,643	4,218	507	..	..	1,424	158	637	424	312	3,462
1917-18	2,191	365	..	1,284	4,140	495	..	..	1,509	158	588	280	768	4,039
1918-19	2,610	365	85	1,561	4,314	488	..	..	1,503	158	883	343	723	4,111
1919-20	2,761	292	85	1,683	4,821	491	..	..	1,072	158	1,510	413	619	4,863
1920-21	2,772	293	85	1,676	4,851	559	..	..	1,836	152	930	488	391	4,416
1921-22	3,191	318	85	1,961	5,558	603	..	..	2,181	182	1,485	516	380	5,363

TABLE XVI.—Notified Area, Colonelganj.

Year.	Income.								Expenditure.								
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1918-19	4,280	6,089	..	5,242	16,170	1,577	..	..	..	2,102	10,173	4,468	578	272	19,530
1919-20	4,477	7,980	..	5,622	14,160	1,833	..	..	..	2,695	570	4,606	654	1,592	19,073
1920-21	5,099	6,171	..	2,843	18,613	2,179	..	..	3,067	350	2,615	722	1,593	10,526	
1921-22	5,247	6,083	..	2,277	13,607	2,947	..	..	4,389	350	6,793	388	1,283	15,750	

TABLE XVII—*Distribution of Police.*

Thanas.	Sub-Inspectors	Head constables	Naikhs.	Const. bles.	Municipal police.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Taratganj ..	2	1	..	10	..	..	94	
Nawabganj ..	2	2	..	24	..	..	60	
Wazirganj ..	1	2	..	12	..	..	53	
Parasour ..	2	1	..	10	..	..	72	
Utraula ..	2	2	..	18	..	..	140	
Balrampur ..	2	2	2	29	..	..	70	
Tulshipur ..	2	1	..	11	..	..	97	
Barpur ..	1	1	..	7	..	..	73	
Sadullanagar ..	1	1	..	9	..	..	68	
Andhary ..	2	3	..	16	..	..	74	
Pachpera ..	1	1	..	9	..	..	71	
Lalia ..	1	1	..	9	..	..	77	
Intiathok ..	1	1	..	10	..	..	110	
Kamia ..	1	1	..	10	..	..	73	
Srinagar ..	2	2	..	13	..	..	62	
Colonelganj ..	2	2	..	18	..	..	115	
Kotwali ..	4	4	4	45	..	..	130	
Reserve ..	12	23	4	208	..	..	..
Total ..	41	51	10	458	..	..	1,439	

TABLE XVIII—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1912-13 ..	244	12,831	412	5	809	..	239	12,030	412
1913-14 ..	249	13,451	447	7	993	126	242	12,518	281
1914-15 ..	250	13,665	414	8	1,031	136	242	12,633	278
1915-16 ..	249	14,111	496	9	1,275	170	240	12,836	326
1916-17 ..	250	15,399	533	9	362	192	241	15,034	341
1917-18 ..	257	15,660	566	10	553	144	247	14,507	422
1918-19 ..	304	16,476	423	13	638	..	256	14,963	96
1919-20 ..	359	17,762	412	12	770	..	302	16,094	103
1920-21 ..	410	18,450	419	14	908	..	339	16,468	80
1921-22 ..	401	18,567	471	13	949	..	343	16,618	148

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class	Average attendance
<i>A.—Secondary Schools.</i>				
Gonda ..	Gonda ..	Gonda	High school ..	213
Utraula	Utraula ..	Utraula	Middle school ..	113
	Balram- pur. {	Mathura Bazar	Ditto	27
		Balrampur	Ditto	99
	Tulshipur	Tulshipur	Ditto	73
	Mankapur {	Maskinwan	Ditto	93
		Mankapur	Ditto	75
	Nawabganj	Nawabganj	Ditto	81
Tarab- ganj. {	Gwarich {	Paraspur	Ditto	42
		Colonaganj	Ditto	40
Gonda {	Gonda .. {	Dhaneypur	Ditto	48
		Gonda	Ditto	78
<i>B.—Primary Schools.</i>				
		Kamrawan	Primary	40
		Ayah	Ditto	40
		Jahandariya	Ditto	40
		Kalana	Ditto	26
		Bang'in	Ditto	28
		Bankasia	Ditto	33
		Siswaria	Ditto	24
		Bankata	Ditto	16
		Bishunpur Baria	Ditto	25
		Dhaneypur	Ditto	76
		Bagan Barwar	Ditto	24
		Dona Alawal	Ditto	29
		Dulapur	Ditto	31
		Pindri Kirpal	Ditto	31
		Gonda	Ditto	68
Gonda {	Gonda .. {	Tirre Manorama	Ditto	22
		Khargapur Chandpur	Ditto	31
		Durgondwa	Ditto	40
		Gilauli	Ditto	36
		Forbesganj	Ditto	72
		Intiathok	Ditto	31
		Parasani	Ditto	9
		Mahrajganj	Ditto	17
		Kauria	Ditto	51
		Khurasa	Ditto	41
		Darzi-ki-kuan	Ditto	32
		Kitra Bazar	Ditto	47
		Bhawaniapur	Preparatory	12
		Pindur Tara	Ditto	16
		Sarbangpur	Ditto	20
		Barbharya	Ditto	34

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.	
Gonda	Paharapur.	Kochwa ..	Preparatory ..	17	
		Pbaronda Kalan ..	Ditto ..	13	
		Rajgarh ..	Ditto ..	16	
		Jagna ..	Ditto ..	34	
		Targain ..	Ditto ..	9	
		Pur Bairagi ..	Ditto ..	16	
		Bishambharpur ..	Ditto ..	18	
		Pur Pandit ..	Ditto ..	13	
		Dharmai ..	Ditto ..	26	
		Gangapur ..	Ditto ..	13	
		Munderwa ..	Ditto ..	22	
		Kaithaula ..	Ditto ..	15	
		Bhadwa Tarhag ..	Ditto ..	22	
		Pipra Padma ..	Ditto ..	13	
		Rudapur ..	Ditto ..	7	
		Telyani Kanongo ..	Ditto ..	12	
		Rupai Dih ..	Ditto ..	19	
		Usrena ..	Ditto ..	17	
		Ramunpur ..	Ditto ..	7	
		Bawa Bazar ..	Ditto ..	17	
		Gobindpura ..	Ditto ..	17	
		Bhaghar Buland ..	Ditto ..	46	
		Dubha Bazar ..	Primary ..	46	
		Narampur Kalan ..	Ditto ..	17	
		Khargapur ..	Ditto ..	74	
		Paharapur ..	Ditto ..	36	
		Mohammadpur ..	Ditto ..	52	
		Sri Nagar ..	Ditto ..	40	
		Mehnaun ..	Ditto ..	55	
		Ujaini Kalan ..	Ditto ..	37	
		Gungu Dei ..	Ditto ..	20	
		Balpur ..	Ditto ..	51	
		Maipur ..	Ditto ..	43	
		Sunehra ..	Ditto ..	57	
		Baraon ..	Ditto ..	44	
		Pipri Manjha ..	Preparatory ..	17	
		Bhitaura ..	Ditto ..	11	
		Singh.	Bakhtawar	Ditto ..	16
		Pure Patan ..	Ditto ..	15	
		Khempur ..	Ditto ..	15	
		Nahwa Parsaura ..	Ditto ..	17	
		Rewari ..	Ditto ..	36	
		Bidya Nagar ..	Primary ..	40	
		Jagapur ..	Ditto ..	47	
		Maskinwan ..	Ditto ..	50	
		Bhithaura ..	Ditto ..	20	
		Bairipur ..	Ditto ..	68	
Dinkarpur ..	Ditto ..	48			
Mankapur ..	Ditto ..	93			
Dhuswa ..	Ditto ..	18			
Machligaon ..	Ditto ..	14			
Ranapur ..	Preparatory ..	19			
Sehgaon ..	Ditto ..	19			
Pure Parey ..	Ditto ..	26			
Benipur ..	Ditto ..	..		

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.	
Utraula	Mankapur	Hardua	Preparatory ..	18	
		Aughati Ghat	Ditto	18	
		Bandrahi	Ditto	7	
		Baldeo Nagar	Primary	40	
		Lalia	Ditto	13	
		Bhagwatiganj	Ditto	46	
		Rampur Khagajote	Ditto	41	
		Koilra	Ditto	43	
		Balrampur	Ditto	73	
		Gangapur Banki	Ditto	35	
		Ganjahwa	Ditto	37	
		Jeonar	Ditto	29	
		Seekharpur	Ditto	42	
		Hariya	Ditto	40	
		Mathura Bazar	Ditto	67	
		Kawapur	Ditto	52	
		Mahrajganj Terai	Ditto	51	
		Sridatganj	Ditto	46	
		Balrampur.	Balrampur Islamia	Ditto	33
			Kundri	Preparatory	18
	Bella		Ditto	19	
	Dehra		Ditto	19	
	Mahbana		Ditto	19	
	Bijpur		Ditto	19	
	Brughusri		Ditto	19	
	Paraspur Namda		Ditto	18	
	Churakat		Ditto	19	
	Bhurkura		Ditto	5	
	Dhodahar		Ditto	23	
	Singpur		Ditto	25	
	Ghusiyar		Ditto	22	
	Shauker Nagar		Ditto	14	
	Mahdeo		Ditto	15	
	Bhojpur		Ditto	13	
	Utraula..		Gauramwapur	Primary	26
		Chamrupur	Ditto	59	
		Mahwa	Ditto	31	
		Gidhaur	Ditto	1	
		Seoraha	Ditto	32	
		Ilusa inabad grant	Ditto	41	
		Sesehna	Ditto	30	
		Mohamdabad	Ditto	27	
		Ita Rampur	Ditto	41	
		Dhanrahra	Ditto	20	
		Bank	Ditto	25	
		Manjhari	Ditto	39	
		Pihar	Ditto	40	
New Utraula		Ditto	75		
Bankatwa		Ditto	64		
Bharonpur		Ditto	48		
Utraula Islamia		Ditto	49		
Pipra	Ditto	42			
Qayamjote	Ditto	51			
Pind Khurd	Ditto	51			

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.	
Utraula—(continued).	Utraula..	Deoria Mubarakpur ..	Preparatory ..	10	
		Kithaura ..	Ditto ..	20	
		Rukhi ..	Ditto ..	19	
		Bisrampur ..	Ditto ..	13	
		Rampur grant ..	Ditto ..	13	
		Naranpur ..	Ditto ..	34	
		Nandauri ..	Ditto ..	5	
		Murula ..	Ditto ..	13	
		Kanchanpur ..	Ditto ..	8	
		Kuckutpurwa ..	Ditto ..	11	
		Pindary ..	Ditto ..	7	
		Lal Nagar ..	Ditto ..	17	
		Tirgunakpur ..	Ditto ..	15	
		Tulshipur	Gularha ..	Primary ..	22
			Kondla ..	Ditto ..	52
			Bunhan ..	Ditto ..	34
			Mudhwanagar ..	Ditto ..	17
			Fachperwa ..	Ditto ..	29
	Deopura ..		Ditto ..	22	
	Shoopur Khas ..		Ditto ..	31	
	Gopipur ..		Ditto ..	33	
	Tulshipur ..		Ditto ..	32	
	Bargaon Lokahwa ..		Ditto ..	41	
	Gauri ..		Ditto ..	25	
	Karnatti ..		Preparatory ..	23	
	Dhanghata ..		Ditto ..	22	
	Schriwa ..		Ditto ..	23	
	Behnon ..		Ditto ..	8	
	Gusebehwa ..		Ditto ..	16	
	Gophari ..		Ditto ..	7	
	Sitchewa ..		Ditto ..	9	
	Jaguhwa ..		Ditto ..	10	
	Charangha ..		Ditto ..	17	
	Bhagwanpur ..	Ditto ..	11		
	Bmalni ..	Ditto ..	11		
	Udipur ..	Ditto ..	34		
	Chaudhri Dih ..	Ditto ..	10		
	Sadullaganagar.	Alluddanpur ..	Primary ..	49	
		Hathyagarh ..	Ditto ..	50	
		Jimu ..	Ditto ..	25	
		Achdpur ..	Ditto ..	61	
		Itava ..	Ditto ..	43	
Dataulghat ..		Ditto ..	34		
Jalerpur ..		Preparatory ..	15		
Bhilya ..		Ditto ..	16		
Manjote ..		Ditto ..	18		
Serai Khas ..		Ditto ..	17		
Sadullaganagar ..		Ditto ..	24		
Sisi Rumpur ..		Ditto ..	19		
Dewari Khaira ..		Ditto ..	17		
Kera Dih ..		Ditto ..	25		
Manadat ..	Ditto ..	12			
Gharighat ..	Ditto ..	22			

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.	
Utrauli—(concluded).	Babhnipair	Agya Buzurg ..	Preparatory ..	8	
		Chauru ..	Primary ..	49	
		Khamariya Buzurg ..	Ditto ..	48	
		Khajuri Mauri ..	Ditto ..	32	
		Naratcha ..	Ditto ..	17	
		Pair Khas ..	Ditto ..	37	
		Sirwar Khurd ..	Ditto ..	37	
		Salispur ..	Ditto ..	47	
	Kot ..	Ditto ..	34		
	Budhpara	Baizpur ..	Preparatory ..	26	
		Patchpur ..	Primary ..	39	
		Narharpur ..	Ditto ..	56	
		Bangawan ..	Ditto ..	53	
		Barhya ..	Ditto ..	52	
		Qasba ..	Ditto ..	48	
	Pharonda Khurd ..	Ditto ..	38		
	Nawabganj	Semra Sekharpur ..	Ditto ..	18	
		Durjanpur ..	Ditto ..	32	
		Bishambharpur ..	Ditto ..	38	
		Katea Lakarmandi ..	Ditto ..	41	
		Nawabganj ..	Ditto ..	71	
		Rorapur ..	Ditto ..	38	
		Tiloi ..	Ditto ..	25	
		Iskapur ..	Preparatory ..	29	
		Banjapur ..	Ditto ..	29	
		Saralrazzanj ..	Ditto ..	37	
	Tulshipur Tirwali ..	Ditto ..	10		
	Tarabganj	Gwarich	Colonelganj ..	Primary ..	49
			Dubai ..	Ditto ..	31
			Kanjemau ..	Ditto ..	26
			Usrer ..	Ditto ..	45
			Teorasi ..	Ditto ..	51
			Ata Paraspur ..	Ditto ..	46
Bhauriganj ..			Ditto ..	47	
Dehras ..			Ditto ..	55	
Sisai ..			Ditto ..	36	
Barauli ..			Ditto ..	32	
Paska ..		Ditto ..	21		
Parsa ..		Ditto ..	22		
Amdahi ..		Ditto ..	18		
Charsari ..		Ditto ..	22		
Shahpur ..		Ditto ..	40		
Gangaauli ..		Preparatory ..	16		
Charabwan ..		Ditto ..	13		
Basantpur ..		Ditto ..	16		
Subhagpur ..		Ditto ..	16		
Barsonda ..		Ditto ..	20		
Pure Surajban ..		Ditto ..	8		
Narainpur Lalak ..		Ditto ..	11		
Chengri ..		Ditto ..	2		
Kaurigaon ..	Ditto ..	17			
Malon ..	Ditto ..	23			

LIST OF SCHOLS, 1921—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Turabganj—(concluded).	Gwarich	Kataila	Preparatory ..	24
		Rudaulia	Ditto	17
		Jhangirwa	Ditto	25
		Masaulia	Ditto	14
		Pahladganj	Ditto	17
		Sakatpur	Ditto	17
	Digsir ..	Ikauni	Ditto	8
		Gopapur	Ditto	13
		Dhodheypur	Ditto	23
		Nagdahi	Ditto	17
		Tewari Bazar	Ditto	12
		Pipri Garhi	Ditto	15
		Narainpur	Ditto	25
		Umre Beganganj	Ditto	29
		Pnera	Ditto	42
		Puce Ghasiram	Ditto	18
		Kindhaura	Ditto	25
		Sarawan	Ditto	19
		Bangaon	Ditto	10
		Rangi	Ditto	14
		Gameha	Ditto	34
		Bhanpur	Ditto	11
		Adampur	Primary	40
		Belsir	Ditto	45
		Janki Nagar	Ditto	48
		Jamtha	Ditto	36
	Gauhuni	Ditto	32	
	Tarabganj	Ditto	32	
	Sodhanti	Ditto	38	
	Mahadeva	Khirya	Ditto	61
		Pure Panwari	Ditto	41
		Nagwa	Ditto	26
		Payagpur	Ditto	42
		Rampur Kharakta	Ditto	34
		Ghaubepur	Ditto	35
		Ashokpur	Ditto	38
		Wazirganj	Ditto	82
		Scharya	Ditto	26
		Achalpur	Preparatory	16
		Chandapur	Ditto	21
		Manjhara	Ditto	28

Roads.

Name of roads.		Length.
		Miles furlong.
<i>I.—Class metalled roads.</i>		
1.	Gonda-Bahraich road	1.204
2.	Gonda-Fyzabad road	24.66
3.	Nawabganj-Kalikund road	0.777
4.	Nawabganj-Lakurmandi road	4.088
5.	Intiathok-Khargupur road	6.250
6.	Nawabganj-Utraula road	38.000
7.	Gonda-Utraula road	31.092
8.	Gonda-Bahramghat road	2.000
9.	Gonda Cross road	1.120
10.	Gonda Kutchery road (Railway station road).. .. .	1.085
11.	Gonda Circular road	2.691
12.	Nawabganj Jhilia road	0.684
13.	Gonda old railway station road	0.453
14.	Nawabganj-Colonelganj road	0.958
15.	Mankapur railway station road	0.973
16.	Gonda-Bhilsar road	11.189
17.	Utraula-Balrampur road	16.562
18.	Intiathok railway station road	0.207
19.	Gonda-Balrampur road	20.500
<i>II.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>		
1.	Gonda-Balrampur road	22.2
2.	Gonda-Bilsar road	3.
3.	Rehra-Gomrighat	5.6
4.	Qasba-Sadullangar road	5.2
5.	Road from Gonda-Utraula to Gonda Railway station	1.4
6.	Qasba-Babhan road	11.2
7.	Nawabganj-Chandradip ghat	27.
8.	Darzi-ka-kuan Mankapur road	11.2
<i>III.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>		
1.	Utraula-Pachperwa road	22.
2.	Utraula-Tulshipur	15.
3.	Balrampur-Bahraich	9.4
4.	Colonelganj-Maharajganj	28.
5.	Khargupur-Chaudhri Dih	20.4
6.	Lachmanpur Mathura road	2.4
7.	Tuchuiya-Abkari road	0.6
8.	Nawabganj-Colonelganj	34.4
9.	Mankapur-Babhan	19.6
<i>IV.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.</i>		
1.	Colonelganj-Bahraich road	7.
2.	Belsar-Begamganj road	5.
3.	Balrampur-Chaudri Dih road	18.
4.	Balrampur-Tulhsipur road	14.
5.	Bidya Nagar-Domaria Dih	5.
6.	Approach road to Majiapur Railway station	0.6

Roads.

Name of roads.	Length.
<i>V.—Sixth class roads cleared only.</i>	
1. Approach road to cemetery no. 2 at Gonda	0·6
2. Balpur-Kamyarghat road ..	15·6
3. Balpur-Katra road ..	7·2
4. Balrampur-Retwagara road, Tulshipur	11·
5. Bhagorbagh at Hathia Kund road	24·
6. Rehra-Baglohghat road ..	8·2
7. Wazirgunj-Dhrawanghat road ..	14·6
8. Gonda Circular road ..	2·
9. Inthathok-Srinagar road ..	13·
10. Biskohar-Balrampur road ..	7·
11. Andhari-Sadullanagar road ..	12·6
12. Tulshipur-Pachperwa road ..	14·
13. Utraula-Sadullanagar road ..	5·
14. Rehra-Sadullanagar road ..	9·2
15. Dersiya-Tarabganj road ..	5·
16. Parsa-Katra road	3·
17. Rauza-Tikri road	6·4
18. Birpur-Dubha road	7·3

Ferries, 1921, Gonda District.

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
Gogra	Saudha	Bavandi	Gwarich	Tarabganj	District Board	Rs. 1,398
	Lothema	Mohammadpur Gurwar.	Do.	Do.	Do.	535
	Dhanuli	Paska	Do.	Do.	Do.	378
	Kanyar	Ehwanhia dar Manpha.	Do.	Do.	Do.	795
	Koelawar	Sonuli	Do.	Do.	Do.	540
	Schori	Paras	Digsir	Do.	Do.	741
	Dhemua	Bonda	Do.	Do.	Do.	1,692
	Murenghat	Jaur	Nawabganj	Do.	Do.	..
	Ajodhya	L-karmandi	Do.	Do.	Eyzbad	..
	Aili	Aili	Digsir	Do.	Bergal and North-Western Railway	..
	Paras	Paras	Do.	Do.	Private	..
	Bahadurpur	Bahadurpur	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Sarju	Malaina	Malaina	Pehrapur	Gonda	Private
Katra		Kata Shah Bazar pur.	Gwarich	Tarabganj	District Board	Rs. 550
Kanchanpur		Kanchanpur	Do.	Do.	Private	..
Burwaghat		Sarain	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
Bhaniganj		Bhaniganj	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
Kakraha		Kakraha	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
Dhakia		Dhakia	Digsir	Do.	District Board	Rs. 35
Lalighat		Dhemwan	Gwarich	Do.	Private	..
Deeghat		Charsaudi	Do.	Do.	Do.	..

Ferries, 1921, Gonda District.

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Fargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
						Rs.
	Sheogarh	Jairamjot	Paharapur	Gonda	Private	..
	Dubna ..	Rajgarh	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Karamapur	Shahjot	Do.	Do.	District Board	90
	Karwaghat	Jhaubana	Do.	Do.	Private	..
	Chandarpur	Dhobha Rai	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Barwa	Asokpur	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Cheuntipur	Deo Pasia	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Balpur	Balpur	Do.	Do.	District Board	260
	Lachmanpur	Takkurapur	Gawrich	Tarabgagi	Private	..
	Sidhaon	Sarainjot	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Ruteharghat	Chaubeypur	Mahadeva	Do.	Do.	..
	Rumghat	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Guwa	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Banehra	Madhopur	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Chaubeypur	Chaubeypur	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Ali ..	Ali ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Chandantpur	Chandantpur	Digsir	Do.	Do.	..
	Bhadwa	Bhadwa Tatha	Gonda	Gonda	Do.	..
	Tirmohani	Pipra Paduni	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Butcher Khana	Farade	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Kakarha	Newada	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Gulariha	Bangaon	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Chilwa	Rampur	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Begdha	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Phulpur	Meharbanabad	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Shekhapur	Terhi ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
					Naaul	8
					Private.	22

Katwa Nala	Katwa Nala	Do.	Do.	Do.
Birwa	Birwa Khas	Do.	Do.	Do.
Dubhia	Dubri Kalan	Do.	Do.	Do.
Sidhaun	Sidhaun	Do.	Do.	Do.
Ramghat	Kapurpur	Do.	Do.	Do.
Mathuraghat	Mathura Sadanand	Do.	Do.	Do.
Lachmanpur	Thakurapur	Gwarich	Tarabganj	Do.
Bueherghat	Chandapur	Do.	Do.	Do.
Ramghat	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Ramghat	Gaurwa	Do.	Do.	Do.
Pachra	Madhopur	Do.	Do.	Do.
Chaubepur	Chaubepur	Mahadeva	Do.	Do.
Ran Nagar	Kamugur	Digsir	Do.	Do.
Rampur	Bhikhariapur	Do.	Do.	Do.
Girdharpur	Girdharpur	Mahadeva	Do.	Do.
Rampur	Rampur	Do.	Do.	Do.
Tarabganj	Rampur	Do.	Do.	Do.
Narainpur	Narainpur	Digsir	Do.	Do.
		Mahadeva	Do.	Do.
Sajbia	Sajbia	Digsir	Do.	Do.
Jajharipur	Jajharipur	Do.	Do.	Do.
Singha Chanda	Singha Chanda	Mahadeva	Do.	Do.
Rampur	Tengraha	Digsir	Do.	Do.
Singha	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Adhapur	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Ruppur	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Tengraha	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Bhopatpur	Rancharanpur	Mahadeva	Do.	Do.
Kolhanpurwa Pan-	Bhopatpur	Nawabganj	Do.	Do.
dal of Bhopat-	Khargapur	Do.	Do.	Do.
pur.				
Dhama	Fishnoharpur	Do.	Do.	Do.
Chaukharia	Chaukharia	Do.	Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Rampur	Rampur	Mahadeva	Do.	Do.
Garsar	Gorsar	Digsir	Do.	Do.

Ferries, 1921, Gonda District.

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
Bapti	Karmahia	Nandmahia	Utraula	Utraula	District Board.	..
	Materia	Materia	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Pipra	Pipri ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Fatehpur	Fatehpur	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Kozari	Kondri	Bahampur	Do.	Do.	Do.
	Pela ..	Bela ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	Sisui ..	Sosli ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	Mathura	Mathura	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	Cauka	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	Jamnabi	Liloi	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	Saki Rut	Saki Rut	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	Khamhariyghat	Materia	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	Masjidia	Masjidia	Utraula	Do.	Do.	Private.
	Pura Pandey	Purey Pande Jote ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	District Board.
	Parsauna	Parsauna	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	Bandihar	Bandihar	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	Terhwa	Terhwa	Do.	Do.	Do.	Private.
	Mahriyghat	Fatehpur	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	Ghusar	Bagwanpur	Do.	Bahampur	Do.	Do.
	Ramnagar	Ram Nagar	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	Shahdih	Shahdih	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	Udrabia	Udrabia	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	Janaudih	Pura Bux	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Belwa ..	Belwa ..	Do.	Bahampur	Do.	Private.	
Bhuselwa	Bhuselwa	Do.	Do.	Utraula	Do.	

POST OFFICES, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.	Management.	
Gonda	Gonda ..	Gonda ..	Head office ..	Imperial.	
		Gonda town ..	Sub-office ..	Do.	
		Gonda station (Bara- gaon.) ..	Do. ..	Do.	
		Intiathok ..	Do. ..	Do.	
		Kauria ..	Do. ..	Do.	
		Khargupur ..	Branch office ..	Do.	
		Sri Nagar ..	Do. ..	Do.	
		Dhanepur ..	Do. ..	Do.	
		Khorasa ..	Do. ..	Do.	
		Madhaipur ..	Do. ..	Do.	
		Dubha Bazar ..	Do. ..	Do.	
		Paharpur ..	Do. ..	Do.	
		Bhntaura Bakhtawar Singh. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
		Tarabganj ..	Sub-office ..	Do.	
Tarab- ganj.	Digsir ..	Amdahi ..	Branch office ..	Do.	
		Rangi ..	Do. ..	Do.	
		Bolsar ..	Do. ..	Do.	
		Begamganj ..	Sub-office ..	Do.	
		Colonolganj ..	Do. ..	Do.	
		Paraspur ..	Do. ..	Do.	
		Gwarich ..	Paske ..	Branch office ..	Do.
			Jehangirwa ..	Do. ..	Do.
			Usher ..	Do. ..	Do.
			Nawabganj ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
Mahadeva ..	Utraula ..	Katra station ..	Branch office ..	Do.	
		Pure Sheodayalganj ..	Do. ..	Do.	
Utraula	Mankapur ..	Wazirganj ..	Sub-office ..	Do.	
		Utraula ..	Do. ..	Do.	
		Ita Rampur ..	Branch office ..	Do.	
		Mahwa ..	Do. ..	Do.	
		Chamrupur ..	Do. ..	Do.	
		Mankapur ..	Sub-office ..	Do.	
		Bidya Nagar ..	Branch office ..	Do.	
		Maskinwan ..	Do. ..	Do.	
		Andhari ..	Do. ..	Do.	
		Rahra Bazar ..	Do. ..	Do.	
Sudullanagar ..	Babhnipair ..	Patiya Buzurg ..	Do. ..	Do.	
		Sadullanagar ..	Do. ..	Do.	
		Birpur ..	Do. ..	Do.	
		Babhnjote ..	Do. ..	Do.	
		Balrampur ..	Do. ..	Do.	
		Balrampur railway station. ..	Sub-office ..	Do.	
		Balrampur Chauk ..	Do. ..	Do.	
		Mathura Bazar ..	Do. ..	Do.	
		Kawapur ..	Do. ..	Do.	
		Gaura ..	Do. ..	Do.	
Tulshipur ..	Tulshipur ..	Lalia ..	Do. ..	Do.	
		Harria ..	Do. ..	Do.	
		Tulsipur ..	Sub-office ..	Do.	
		Jarwa ..	Branch office ..	Do.	
		Pachperwa ..	Do. ..	Do.	

MARKETS IN 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Market days.	
Gonda	Gonda ..	Gonda	Daily.	
		Khurasa	Do.	
		Sultanjot (Darzi-ka-kuan)..	Do.	
		Jigna	Do.	
		Birgaon	Do.	
		Parade Forbesganj	Do.	
		Ketwagara	Do.	
		Dhanapur	Do.	
		Intatbok	Do.	
		Khargapur	Do.	
	Bishnampur Belbhariya ..	Do.		
	Janki Nagar (Mahrajganj)..	Do.		
	Kauria	Do.		
	Mehron	Do.		
	Dubna	Do.		
	Paharapur ..	{	Eirpur (Katra)	Daily.
			Balpur Hazari	Sunday and Wednesday.
		{	Tarabganj	Wednesday and Saturday.
			Belsar	Friday and Monday.
			Duondheypur	Daily.
Paras			Monday and Friday.	
Parade			Thursday and Friday.	
Umreb gamganj			Tuesday and Saturday.	
Adampur			Ditto.	
Fengula Rampur			Sunday and Thursday.	
Parsada	Thursday and Sunday.			
Tarabganj	{	Colonelganj	Daily.	
		Bhuinganj	Do.	
		Paska	Wednesday and Saturday.	
	{	Mungara	Ditto.	
		Fatchpur (Pahladganj) ..	Sunday and Wednesday.	
		Telri	Tuesday.	
		Barauli	Sunday and Thursday.	
		Shahpur	Ditto.	
		Paraspur	Monday and Friday.	
	Mahadeva ..	{	Chaubepur	Monday and Friday.
			Wazirganj	Ditto.
			Mirzapur	Daily.
Kadipur			Sunday and Thursday.	
Nawabganj ..	Nawabganj	Daily.		

MARKETS IN 1921—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Market days.
Utraula	Utraula ..	Utraula ..	Daily.
		Utraula Mazhardih ..	Sunday.
		Deoria Jangli ..	Thursday.
		Itai Rampur ..	Wednesday.
		Gondas Buzurg..	Thursday.
	Mankapur ..	Mankapur Raniganj ..	Daily.
		Machigaon ..	Do.
		Harnatair ..	Do.
		Bidya Nagar ..	Do.
		Bhitaura Musaganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Sadulla Nagar	Sadullah Nagar ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Rehra ..	Ditto.
	Babhnipur..	Bhitia (Keshoganj) ..	Ditto.
		Ghatighat ..	Wednesday.
		Chapia ..	} Saturday.
		Saberpur ..	
	Burhapara..	Alipur ..	Saturday.
		Babhanjot ..	Monday.
	Balrampur..	Balrampur ..	Daily.
		Shankernagar ..	Do.
		Mathura Bazar..	Do.
		Sheopura ..	Do.
		Pipra ..	Monday.
		Badconagar ..	Daily.
		Mirzapur (Kawapur) ..	Do.
		Gularhia Khazanchi ..	Do.
		Bishunipur (Bhagwatiganj) ..	Do.
	Mahanjganj ..	Do.	
Ratanpur (Bahadurganj) ..	Do.		
Tulshipur ..	Tulshipur ..	Daily.	
	Pachperwa ..	Wednesday.	
	Gainsari ..	Friday.	

Fairs—(Gonda District).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of Fair.	Date.	Average attendance.	
Gonda.	Gonda	Tirra Manoranman.	Terre Manoranman.	Kartik Puranmashi	25,000	
		Ramnagar ..	Bisramghat ..	Ditto ..	14,000	
		Nain Katauli	Anjewal Puri	Kartik Sudi 2nd ..	5,000	
		Khaira ..	Khaira Bhawani.	Jeth Sudi 1st ..	6,000	
		Pachran ..	Pirthinath Mahadeo.	Phagun Badi 14th	2,000	
		Janki Nagar	Dukharan Nath Mahadeo.	Ditto ..	12,000	
	Taraganj.	Paharapur	Mahadeva ..	Barkhandi Nath Mahadeo.	Ditto ..	16,000
			Rerua ..	Sidhbir ..	Asarh Puranmashi	6,000
		Digsir	Tongraba ..	Kartik Ashnan	Chait Sudi 9th and Kartik Puranmashi.	4,000
			Aili Parsauli	Makar Ashnan	Magh Badi 15th ..	3,000
			Katra Shahbazpur.	Sarju Ashnan	Kartik Puranmashi	4,000
			Mankapur ..	Uttri Bhawani	Chait Sudi 7th ..	3,000
Gwarich		Paska ..	Singam Ashnan	Pus Puranmashi	10,000	
		Sakraura ..	Kartik Ashnan	Ditto ..	4,000	
		Do. ..	Nawabghat ..	Kartik Sudi Puranmashi.	4,000	
Nawabganj.		Mauhari ..	Mauharighat ..	Kartik Puranmashi	3,000	
		Maheshpur..	Manjha Maheshpur.	Do and Chait Sudi 9th.	30,000	
Mahadeva.		Wazirabad ..	Ajodhya Lakshmandi.			
	Asokpur ..	Rauza	1st Sunday in Jeth	6 500		
Utraula.	Mankapur.	Bhat Babhni	Baleshwar Math Mahadeo.	Phagun Badi 14th	20,000	
		Karauhan ..	Karauhan Nath Mahadeo.	Phagun Badi 14th	10,000	
	Balrampur	Bijlupur ..	Bijlupur Bhawani.	Asarh Puranmashi	10,000	
	Tulshipur	Patan ..	Debi Patan ..	Chait Sudi 1st to 9th.	75,000	
		Utraula ..	Dukharan Nath Mahadeo.	Phagun Badi 14th	6,000	

List of Talukdars holding land in the Gonda district.

No.	Name of Taluqa.	Name of Taluqdar.	Caste.	Villages.		Area.	Revenue.	Pargana in which Estate lies.	Remarks
				Whole.	Part.				
1	Kaputthala ..	His Highness Farzandi-Dilband Basikh-ul-Ibqad, Daulat-Englishia Rajai Bijan Maharaja Bir Jagjit Singh Bahadur, G. C. S. I.	Sikh ..	2	..	830	Rs. a. p. 360 0 0	Gwarich and Paharapur.	
2	Balrampur ..	Maharaja Pateshri Prasad Singh.	Janwar ..	949	386	633,373	5,35,276 2 7	Balrampur, Tulshipur, Gonda, Sadullanagar, Utraula, Mahadewa.	
3	Ayodhya ..	Maharani Jagdamba Devi.	Brahman..	219	42	190,102	1,91,937 0 0	Gonda, Digsir, Nawabganj, Paharapur.	
4	Gangwal ..	Rani Itraj Kunwar	Janwar ..	3	..	1,838	2,050 0 0	Gwarich, Nankapur, Mahade	
5	Payagpur ..	Bare Lal Sahib ..	Do. ..	19	1	12,895	15,231 0 0	Gonda and Paharapur.	
6	Paraspur ..	Rani Awadbraj Kunwar.	Kalhans ..	20	13	37,188	83,646 0 0	Gonda.	
7	Utraula ..	Raja Mohanmad Mamtaz Ali Khan	Pathau ..	51	1	31,954	45,785 0 0	Gwarich, Mabadeva, Digsir.	
8	Babhnipair ..	Rani Jadunath Kunwar.	Kalhans ..	..	1	42	54 0 0	Utraula, Sadullanagar, Burhapair, Mankapur and Gonda.	Babhnipair.

9	Bhinga ..	Srimati Rani Murrari Kumari Devi.	Bisen ..	23	4	14,938	17,105 0 0	Gonda, Paharapur and Digsir.
10	Mejhgawan ..	Bhaya Ragburaj Singh. Bhaya Lat Bukhsh Singh. Bhaya Bhan Pratap Singh. Bhaya Rampal Singh (minor). Bhaya Awadhpal Singh. Bhaya Rajendra Bukhsh Singh. Bhaya Chandra Pratip Singh. Bhaya Deep Narayan Singh.	P. S. ..	24	19	15,472	15,253 11 3	Gonda, Mahadewa, Nawabganj, Burhapair.
11	Mankapur ..	Raja Ragburaj Singh, O. B. E.	Bisen ..	65	32	52,490	45,858 0 0	Mankapur, Nawabganj and Mahadewa.
12	Singha Chanda	Bhaya Jagdish Dutt Ram.	Brahman..	52	1	26,615	34,219 0 0	Mahadewa, Paharapur, Gonda, Digsir, Nawabganj and Gwarich.
13	Ramnagar ..	Bhaiya Chandra Bhan Dutt Ram. Bhaiya Jagdish Dutt Ram. Bhaiya Chandra Bhan Dutt Ram Rani Jamwanti Kunwar. Rani Vidya Devi Kunwar.	Do. ..	52	2	38,159	35,209 0 0	Ditto.
14	Maeswasi (Basantpur).	Mahant Har Narayan Das.	Brahman Pandey.	48	46	14,302	52,624 0 0	Ditto.
15	Kanyar (Deoli)	Thakurain Harnath Kunwar.	Nanak Shahi. Kalhans ..	19 40	15 9	16,796 25,267	19,450 0 0 26,233 0 0	Gondai, Paharapur, Gwarich. Gwarich, Utraula, Paharapur, Nawabganj, Burhapair.

Gonda District.

List of Taluqdars holding land in the Gonda district.

No.	Name of Taluqa.	Name of Taluqdars.	Caste.	Villages.		Area.	Revenue.	Targana in which Estate lies.
				Whole.	Part.			
16	Dhanawan ..	Thakurain Sarfaraz Kunwar.	Kalhans..	24	24	23,205	Es. s. p 29,115 0. 0	Gwaich and Paharapur.
17	Shahpur ..	Thakur Nageshar Bukhsh Singh.	Do. ..	22	25	18,103	24,045 0 0	Gwarich, Paharapur, Nawabganj.
18	Ata ..	Babu Surendra Bahadur Singh.	Do. ..	12	5	10,287	14,092 0 0	Gwarich.
19	Paska ..	Thakur Inara Bahadur Singh.	Do. ..	10	8	24,773	18,205 0 0	Gwaich, Maladewa.
20	Birwa ..	Rani Kaniz Abd..	Khanzadi	79	9	35,978	36,490 8 0	Gonda, Paharapur, Digsir, Gwarich, Nawabganj.
21	Semra ..	Thakur Sital Bukhsh Singh.	Gaur ..	1	..	213	475 0 0	Paharapur.

APPENDIX.

Pedigree of the Bisens.

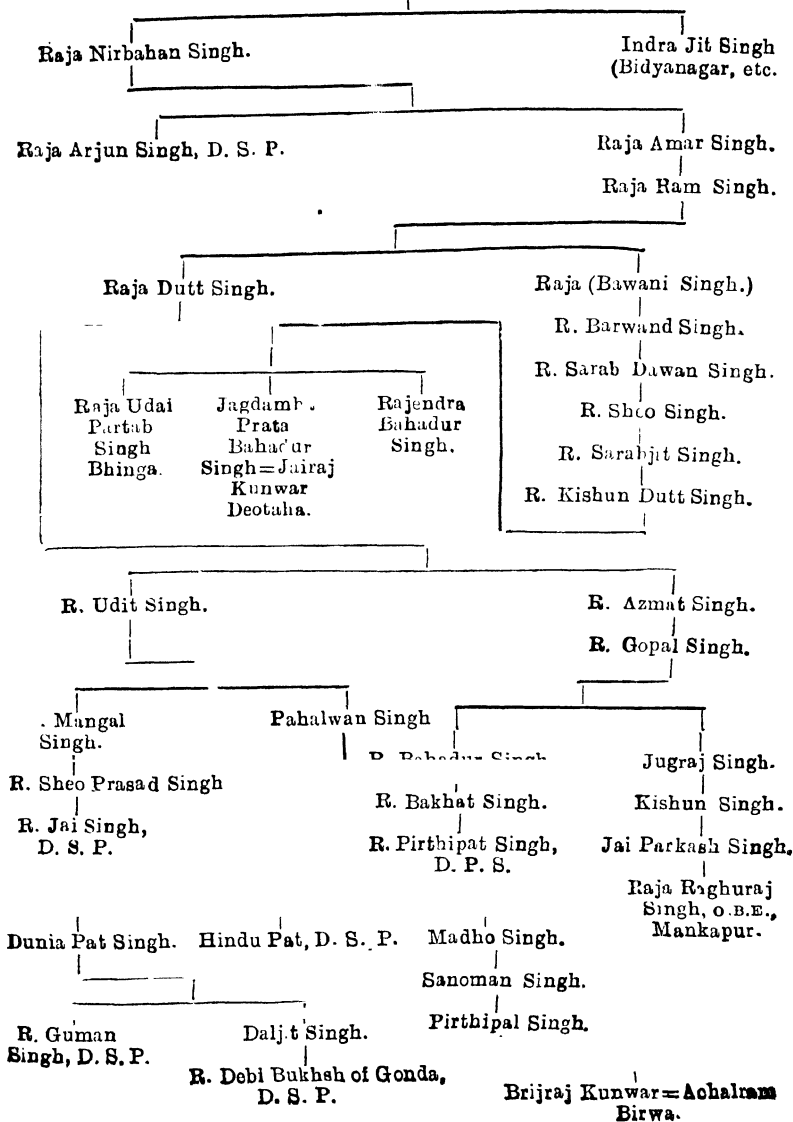
BHAIYA PARTAB MAL.

Shah Mal.

Kusum Mal.

Raja Man Singh.

Raja Lachman Singh.



List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904 (Gonda District.)

Name and description of monuments.	District.	Locality.
1. Ancient side about 150 paces from end to end near the village of Bbiti about 2½ miles N. W. of Maheth.	Gonda	Saheth Maheth (Saraswati).
2. A mound covered with bricks with ruins of the temple of Asekmath Mahadeo.	Do.	Bbiti small village in pargana Mahadeva of Tahsil Farabganj, 12 miles S. E. S. of Gonda.
3. A mound 20' high apparently formed of solid brick-work where the Pirthivivath Lingam and a copper plate grant were found	Do.	Pachran, small village in Tahsil Gonda, 18 miles North of Headquarters.
4. Mounds locally known as Penabla Jhar, Kharahua Jhar, Ora Jhar, situated on the road from Baisampur near the ancient remains of Saheth-Maheth (Saraswati).	Do.	Saheth-Maheth.

District Gazetteers
of the
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
—
Supplementary Notes and Statistics

VOLUME XLV
—
BAHRAICH DISTRICT



ALLAHABAD:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES
1925

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Bahraich District Gazetteer bringing it up to date (1921-22).

Pages 28 and 29.—RAINFALL.

1912	32·31
1913	30·27
1914	54·76
1915	68·61
1916	45·60
1917	49·88
1918	30·17
1919	45·36
1920	46·76
1921	54·07

Page 30.—DISEASES.

In the year 1918-19 the mortality under fever was very high. This was due to an exceptionally virulent out-break of influenza.

Plague steadily diminished upto 1918 when it disappeared. It reappeared in 1921 when it accounted for 4 deaths only.

Cholera attacked the district from time to time. In 1921 it was responsible for no less than 16,890 deaths.

Page 53.—AGRICULTURE.

An agricultural demonstration Farm was opened in 1918 at Bahraich. It is under the supervision of the Deputy Director of Agriculture, Eastern Circle. So far landowners and tenants have taken but little advantage of it.

Page 42.—WELLS.

There has been some increase in the irrigated area from wells which in 1328 fasli was 37107 acres.

Page 46.—PRICES.

Prices were rising even before 1914 but one result of the great war has been a large increase in the price of food stuffs as the following table shows.

	Whoat.	Barley.	Rice.	Juar.	Gram.	Ma'zo.	Dal arhar.
	Srs.	Srs.	Srs.	Srs.	Srs.	Srs.	Srs.
December, 1911.	15	20	11	27	24	24	13
December, 1921.	4½	8	6	10	6	9½	4½

Page 48.—WAGES.

As a result of the great war and the consequent rise in prices of food stuffs cloth etc. there has been a general increase in wages. Nowadays the ordinary labourer gets 8 and 6 annas in towns and villages respectively. Skilled labour commands much higher rates than before.

Page 48.—THE SAWAK SYSTEM.

This system has almost disappeared.

Pages 52-53.—NEPAL TRADE.

The present Registration posts are at Bichia, Mihin-purwa, Katghar, Jamnaha, Tighra, Katarniaghat and Babaganj.

Page 53 —MANUFACTURES.

There are now several rice and flour mills in this district which are worked by machinery. The town of Bahraich has recently been placed under the Indian Factories Act.

Page 56.—ROADS.

Metalled roads now measure 103 miles in length outside Municipal and Notified areas. This is an increase of 63 miles since 1911.

Motor Lorries ply on hire on almost all the metalled roads of the district.

Page 64.—LANGUAGE.

There are three printing presses at Bahraich and a fortnightly newspaper named the *Bahraich Akhbar* with a circulation of over 700 copies. It contains local news and was started to combat the non co-operation movement.

Page 81.—BALRAMPUR.

Maharaja Sir Bhagwati Prasad Singh, K.C.I.E., of Balrampur died in 1921 and was succeeded by his minor son Maharaja Pateshuri Prasad Singh. Since the former's death the estate has been under the management of the Court of Wards.

Pages 81-82.—PAYAGPUR.

Raja Bindeshwari Prasad Singh of Payagpur died in 1918 and the estate is under the charge of the Court of Wards. The heir is Raja Bir Indra Bikram Singh at present a minor.

Page 82.—BHINGA.

Raja Udai Pratap Singh, C.S.I., of Bhinga died in 1913 and was succeeded by his widow Maharani Srimati Murari Kumari

Debi. She lives at Benares and her estate is administered by a Manager.

Page 83.—MALLANPUR.

Raja Debi Bakhsh Singh of Mallanpur has died being succeeded by his son Raja Sri Prakash Singh.

Page 83.—ISA NAGAR.

Thakur Raghuraj Singh of Isa Nagar is dead and the estate is under the Court of Wards (Kheri.)

Page 83.—RANIPUR.

The Ranipur estate is now held by Mahant Har Narain Das since the death of Mahant Har Charan Das.

Page 84.—KAMIAR.

Thakurain Ritraj Kunwar is dead and her estate is now owned by Thakurain Harnath Kunwar.

Page 84 —MUSTAFABAD.

Thakurain Jaipal Kunwar died on December 23, 1910. The present owner is Thakur Indra Bahadur Singh.

Page 84.—THE SAIYID TALUKAS.

Saiyid Haider Mehdî, Taluqdar of Ali Nagar, died and was succeeded by his son Saiyid Fazal Mehdi. The whole Taluqa of Ali Nagar was sold in 1921 in execution of a decree passed in favour of the Bank of Upper India. Half of the Taluqa was purchased by the Bank. In respect of the other half an appeal is pending in the court of the Judicial Commissioner. The other Taluqa Wera Q'zi belonging to the Saiyids of Jarwal is heavily encumbered with debt.

Page 85.—AMBHAPUR.

The Ambhapur Taluqa has been sold to the Balrampur estate.

Page 85.—THE SIKH GRANTEES JAMDAN.

The Jamdan estate is now held by Sardar Karam Singh who is also an Honorary Magistrate.

Page 86.—SIKH GRANTEES CHAHLARI.

Sardar Jagjot Singh of the house of Maharaja Ranjit Singh, who was the life muafidar of half the Chahlari estate, was on his death succeeded by his son Sardar Amar Singh.

Gulzar Singh, son of Amar Singh, succeeded his father. He died in 1922 and was succeeded by his son Daljit Singh, a minor

under the guardianship of his mother Musammat Rajendra Pal Kunwar.

Page 92.—RENTS.

Good crops and high prices together with the general disturbance of the political atmosphere produced a universal clamour in the district in 1921 for the conversion of rents from grain to cash. The tenants in the tarai tracts of thanas Bhinga, Malhipur and Rupadiha, refused to pay grain rents. The Bhinga estate accordingly introduced cash rents.

In the Nanpara, Balrampur and Payagpur Court of Wards estates conversion of rents from grain to cash was also carried out under the orders of the Board of Revenue.

Page 95.—EXECUTIVE STAFF.

The Deputy Commissioner is now assisted by four Deputy Collectors (one of whom is in charge of the Treasury) and three Tahsildars. There is no longer any District Engineer stationed in Bahraich. There are now 14 Honorary Magistrates and 3 Honorary Assistant Collectors.

Pages 107 and 108.—EXCISE DISTILLERY SYSTEM AND OPIUM.

Under the orders of Government the Bengal surcharge system of licensing all the retail spirit and opium shops was introduced from April 1, 1922, as the auction system previously in force was found defective since it was restricted to men of means who were tempted to make dishonest gains during their short contract period and there was no control over sale prices. To avoid these defects the Bengal system was introduced, under which vendors are selected persons, expected with more assured profits and better continuity of tenure.

Page 111.—MUNICIPALITIES.

There has been a non-official Chairman of the Bahraich Municipal Board since October, 1916.

Octroi was replaced in 1919 by a terminal tax and toll.

The Notified areas of Nanpara and Bhinga have 5 and 4 members respectively all of whom are nominated.

Page 111.—DISTRICT BOARD.

In 1921 the District Board consisted of 17 members of whom 13 were elected.

Page 145.—RECRUITING.

At the commencement of the great war recruiting was started in this district under a special Recruiting Officer. 1,022 combatants and 947 non-combatants total 1,969 were recruited.

War loans amounted to Rs. 16,59,818-5-6.

(1st war loan Rs. 8,87,291-4-0.

2nd war loan Rs. 7,72,527-1-6).

Subscriptions towards the Imperial Indian Relief Fund, the Prince of Wales Fund and the United Provinces Special War Fund amounting to Rs. 63,478-5-9, Rs. 13,936 and Rs. 69,062-1 3 respectively were realised in this district.

Gazetteer of Bahraich.

—
APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF BAHRAICH.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1921	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1328 Fasli	v
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops by tahsils	vi
TABLE VII.—Criminal justice	ix
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	x
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements	xi
TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1328 Fasli	xii
TABLE XI.—Excise	xiii
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xiv
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xv
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils	xvi
TABLE XV.—District Board	xvii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality	xviii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of police, 1921	xxi
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxii
TABLE XIX.—Cattle census of 1920	xxiii
List of schools, 1921	xxiv
Roads, 1922	xxxii
Ferries, 1921	xxxiii
Pounds, 1921	xxxiv
List of bazars	xxxv
Markets, 1921	xxxvi
Fairs, 1921	xxxix
Post offices, 1921	xliii
List of taluqdars	xliv
Pedigrees	xlvi
List of monuments	li

TABLE I—Population by Tahsils, 1921.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			Others.		
	Persons	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Babraich ..	404,044	209,067	194,977	335,805	173,715	162,090	68,336	35,663	32,673	503	259	214
Kaisarganj ..	346,617	180,917	165,700	274,634	143,653	131,041	71,752	37,170	34,582	171	94	77
Nanpara ..	314,116	163,904	150,152	236,507	123,381	113,126	76,804	40,167	36,637	805	416	389
District Total..	1,065,377	554,548	510,829	847,006	440,749	406,257	216,892	113,000	103,892	1,479	799	680

TABLE II—Population by thanas, 1921, district Bahraich.

Thanas.	Total Population.						Hindus.			Mahammadans.			Others.		
	Persons.		Males.		Females.		Persons.		Males.		Females.		Persons.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	12	13	
1. Bahraich ..	126,921	65,722	60,199	88,858	46,719	41,939	37,810	19,741	18,059	453	262	191	262	191	
2. Fakharpur ..	82,974	43,303	39,671	63,620	33,273	30,847	19,349	10,025	9,321	5	2	3	2	3	
3. Huzarpur ..	59,092	30,651	28,441	49,786	25,659	23,727	9,703	4,991	4,712	9	1	2	1	2	
4. Kharighat ..	56,009	29,345	26,664	48,853	25,639	23,214	7,156	3,706	3,450	..	..	..	..	..
5. Palsgaur ..	95,560	49,379	46,181	87,213	44,955	42,255	8,339	4,419	3,920	11	5	6	10	6	
6. Kaisarganj ..	79,563	41,587	37,766	55,597	29,539	26,293	23,711	12,288	11,439	105	60	45	60	45	
7. Sisaya ..	65,315	33,915	31,400	56,850	29,535	27,315	8,338	4,330	4,053	82	50	32	82	32	
8. Thargoon ..	1,953	1,091	892	1,955	1,076	879	28	15	13	..	..	..	..	..
9. Ikauna ..	63,177	32,980	30,547	57,116	29,369	27,747	6,659	3,260	2,739	..	..	..	..	..
10. Malipur ..	56,036	28,926	26,703	41,370	21,255	20,115	13,619	7,052	6,567	57	19	18	57	18	
11. Nanpara ..	90,280	46,400	43,820	79,114	39,398	38,716	30,455	15,697	14,758	711	365	345	711	345	
12. Sonwan ..	67,954	34,937	33,017	58,543	30,046	28,497	9,411	4,891	4,520	..	..	..	..	..
13. Motipur ..	42,654	22,710	19,944	34,621	18,387	16,234	8,031	4,322	3,709	..	..	..	..	..
14. Rupaigh ..	54,812	28,313	26,499	42,294	21,817	20,477	12,471	6,470	6,001	47	26	21	47	21	
15. Sujauli ..	15,448	8,968	6,500	13,652	7,272	5,382	2,812	1,694	1,118	4	2	2	4	2	
16. Bhinga ..	108,739	56,211	52,588	89,327	46,110	43,117	19,555	10,086	9,459	17	5	12	17	12	
Total ..	1,065,377	554,548	510,829	847,006	440,749	406,257	216,892	113,000	103,892	1,479	789	680	1,479	680	

TABLE III.— *Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1912 ..	47,228	24,693	22,535	45.08	31,372	16,453	14,919	23.94
1913 ..	51,104	26,560	24,544	48.78	35,277	18,414	16,863	33.67
1914 ..	44,824	23,362	21,462	42.78	26,713	13,972	12,741	25.50
1915 ..	47,602	24,855	22,747	45.43	32,050	16,667	15,383	30.59
1916 ..	47,432	24,784	22,648	45.27	38,001	20,176	18,425	36.84
1917 ..	53,468	27,623	25,845	51.03	36,829	19,194	17,635	35.15
1918 ..	44,401	23,105	21,196	42.38	63,030	34,899	28,131	60.10
1919 ..	35,001	18,222	16,779	33.41	61,311	33,050	28,261	58.52
1920 ..	42,472	22,446	20,026	40.53	44,052	23,781	20,271	42.05
1921 ..	37,596	19,967	17,629	35.29	56,121	30,049	26,072	52.68

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All other causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever	Bowel-complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1912	9,299	1,804	806	10	18,891	53
1913	9,208	1,715	4,154	13	19,578	48
1914	8,358	490	112	162	16,864	32
1915	9,211	791	1,577	126	19,680	47
1916	13,785	104	1,134	77	22,807	52
1917	10,985	92	9	136	24,968	50
1918	9,566	31	2,658	245	49,873	73
1919	7,997	..	3,025	373	49,295	60
1920	7,382	..	838	182	35,095	37
1921	6,426	4	16,890	47	32,151	52

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Nanpara.

Year Fasal.	Rabi.							Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram Peas and Masoor.	Oil seeds.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Juar.	Kodon.	Sugarcane.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1919	..	212,500	56,668	20,688	27,132	75,701	6,825	219,018	56,416	7,635	29,621	300
1920	..	205,330	58,770	18,105	27,362	70,300	6,604	223,157	59,147	6,218	24,661	492
1921	..	157,413	55,200	19,367	26,725	36,918	2,663	206,970	59,519	6,101	27,615	262
1922	..	187,691	61,286	18,719	27,100	53,013	4,395	237,076	66,909	7,815	39,797	326
1923	..	220,906	61,549	23,269	45,556	64,466	2,312	236,967	68,459	4,977	37,895	299
1924	..	201,037	54,973	20,102	35,017	68,987	2,178	238,976	53,318	4,737	40,326	461
1925	..	200,008	58,273	18,043	39,765	59,978	3,091	232,679	55,893	5,113	29,610	823
1926	..	133,711	48,886	15,978	28,579	29,689	530	224,834	57,690	4,172	32,981	645
1927	..	175,532	56,397	18,245	39,520	48,732	2,303	227,286	65,682	4,309	42,978	196
1928	..	174,574	58,510	16,677	35,081	44,698	724	215,137	52,651	3,534	30,053	150
1929	..	199,553	59,760	15,067	31,256	70,400	2,932	223,235	51,535	3,753	31,948	145

TABLE VI (continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Kaiserganj.

Year Fasil.	Fasil.						Kharif.					
	Total	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram peas and masoor.	Oil seeds.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Juar.	Kodon.	Sugar-cane.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1819..	207,022	90,906	12,370	36,106	45,324	2,280	206,946	48,478	117,995	976	25,065	2,103
1820..	179,837	81,309	7,457	31,189	38,766	2,827	205,389	57,707	113,349	926	15,794	3,158
1821..	132,193	6,339	5,474	24,619	23,189	3,249	198,772	50,226	130,173	754	15,395	2,105
1822..	165,538	87,201	9,201	26,941	29,775	2,825	213,276	50,674	125,446	890	21,454	1,864
1823..	213,841	88,140	12,196	55,632	45,792	2,875	220,998	28,464	120,263	706	22,833	1,631
1824..	182,963	80,601	7,398	42,155	42,219	1,316	224,450	69,501	108,984	523	27,240	2,328
1825..	184,787	83,778	7,681	40,768	38,881	1,179	215,356	74,226	112,398	649	12,276	3,509
1826..	140,886	64,356	6,086	26,605	31,563	1,191	213,095	70,559	112,266	548	14,883	4,414
1827..	166,791	79,204	7,889	31,620	35,892	1,846	222,602	68,436	121,695	577	18,391	2,168
1828..	160,919	76,773	5,980	27,147	39,955	3,352	210,993	66,130	112,185	622	16,740	2,326
1829..	175,286	75,664	6,449	31,797	40,475	1,961	206,953	65,463	107,438	507	19,284	3,164

TABLE VI (conclude 1).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bahraich.

Year Fasli.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat combination.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Gram, peas and masoor.	Oil seeds.	Total.	Rice.	Juar.	Kodan.	Mize.	Sugar-cane.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1919..	..	283,573	73,556	34,661	23,470	93,150	53,002	243,848	932	22,769	80,703	215
1920..	..	293,930	75,026	32,231	28,215	80,005	36,928	260,910	684	23,640	69,896	414
1921..	..	198,973	74,566	33,489	31,336	40,970	16,733	242,225	797	20,480	72,568	277
1922..	..	237,310	82,163	31,407	32,690	62,113	28,266	269,534	1,222	30,031	83,731	288
1923..	..	259,108	65,224	35,252	47,962	87,750	20,103	279,783	893	29,419	77,497	265
1924..	..	259,079	65,840	34,843	41,771	91,213	19,250	283,189	478	31,623	69,747	260
1925..	..	257,660	69,057	32,537	44,008	82,925	21,832	280,232	494	22,530	59,018	323
1926..	..	181,955	67,228	27,813	32,777	44,088	9,122	236,974	695	24,816	60,929	396
1927..	..	240,752	73,112	34,603	41,243	60,705	20,795	191,319	954	32,186	74,391	306
1928..	..	217,479	74,524	30,436	34,746	57,097	15,391	263,932	468	23,413	59,620	265
1929..	..	243,180	68,070	32,578	32,438	84,298	238,849	272,024	405	25,632	62,392	250

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													Cases under—	
	Offences against public tranquility, VIII.	Offences affecting life.	Offences against hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal Trespass.	Bad Health.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1912	50	21	13	3	23	15	120	16	65	87	123	31	1	15	
1913	53	41	47	2	36	15	84	24	47	86	81	..	2	15	
1914	99	23	51	4	45	7	142	33	62	84	75	..	..	9
1915	55	9	30	2	30	3	137	17	25	79	27	..	..	2
1916	81	16	25	..	25	4	127	30	56	111	218	..	4	13	
1917	100	4	123	..	31	17	153	13	37	134	105	128	9	24	
1918	72	9	141	..	25	12	163	20	29	84	111	66	7	21	
1919	75	9	119	..	56	29	211	62	35	180	89	91	2	16	
1920	79	6	130	..	42	10	176	73	28	156	114	184	1	37	
1921	102	4	155	..	34	13	150	37	15	162	117	64	3	23	

Bahraich District.

TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime.

Year.	Number of cases investigated by Police.			Number of persons—		
	Suo motu.	By orders of magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		(a)				
1912 ..	1,349	..	654	882	132	730
1913 ..	1,391	..	576	874	150	724
1914 ..	1,660	..	560	911	146	765
1915 ..	1,910	..	422	632	109	523
1916 ..	2,398	..	806	1,120	190	930
1917 ..	2,280	..	726	947	154	793
1918 ..	2,278	..	703	995	244	751
1919 ..	2,763	..	743	1,153	254	899
1920 ..	2,192	..	889	1,219	256	963
1921 ..	2,008	..	619	974	184	790

(a) Figures not available.

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at Successive Settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of Settlement.			IV.
	I.	II.	III.	Latest figures available, (1328 fasli).
	Summary Settlement 1859.	1869.	1898.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Babraich	73,030	1,01,149	1,92,835	1,92,944
Ikauna	97,348	1,49,548	1,74,386	1,74,898
Bhinga	43,383	1,16,507	1,44,098	1,44,821
Tulsipur	14,986	18,351	18,351	18,351
Fakharpur	70,265	92,421	1,08,701	1,17,391
Hisampur	1,37,395	1,89,901	2,10,079	2,17,043
Nanpara	74,733	1,79,054	2,52,371	2,52,480
Charda	77,417	1,32,350	1,59,274	1,59,414
Dharmanpur	11,149	22,375	23,245	23,260
Total	5,79,706	10,01,656	12,83,390	13,00,102

TABLE X.—Present demand for Revenue and cesses 1323 Fasal (1920-21).

Pargana and Tahsil.	Where included in Alin-i-Akbari.		Revenue. 3	Cesses. 4	Total. 5	Incidence per acre.	
	1	2				Cultivated. 6	Total. 7
Bahraich	..	Haveli	Rs. 1,92,944	Rs. 19,552	Rs. 2,12,496	1,833	1,016
Ikauna	Haveli	1,74,393	17,739	1,92,137	1,741	1,124
Binga	..	Dangloi	1,44,821	14,868	1,59,709	1,749	1,358
Tulshipur	..	Banah	18,351	2,394	20,745	1,924	526
Total, tahsil Bahraich	..	Dangloi	5,90,514	54,573	5,85,087	1,502	1,105
Fakharpur	..	Fakharpur	1,17,331	24,191	1,41,522	0,932	0,580
Hisampur	..	Firozabad	2,17,043	24,415	2,41,458	2,033	1,255
Total, tahsil Kaiserganj	..	Hisampur	3,34,434	48,606	3,83,040	1,416	1,078
Nanpara	..	Fakharpur	2,52,450	26,372	2,78,822	1,41	89
Charda	Firozabad	1,59,414	19,406	1,78,820	1,97	1,48
Dharnanpur	..	Rajhat	23,230	2,333	25,563	1,06	80
Total, tahsil Nanpara	..	Haveli	4,35,154	48,104	4,83,258	1,551	895
GRAND TOTAL	..	Sukampur	13,00,102	1,51,288	14,51,385	1,517	979
	..	Su.oal.					

Years.	Receipts from foreign liquors.		Country spirit.		Receipts from Tari and sendhi.		Drugs.				Total charges.		Licence of receipts Per 10,000 of population in from—			No. of shops for sale of—		
	Rs.	gallons.	Rs.	Consumption L.P.	Rs.	gallons.	Total receipts.	Ganja.	Charas.	Total receipts.	Opium.	Total receipts.	Liquor including tari.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1911-12	75	98,711	50,249	252	0 34	11 24	6,070	14 3	1,14,611	2,849	89,495	65,43	130,06	129	47	15	17	18
1912-13	75	1,08,019	23,031	561	1 11	3 8	6,959	14 32	1,30,356	2,732	1,030,63	63,19	134,82	129	47	15	17	18
1913-14	75	1,08,028	50,370	306	0 38	5 5	7,498	15 24	1,50,426	2,445	1,039,07	71,32	137,10	129	47	15	17	18
1914-15	75	1,13,095	19,355	326	0 36	5 85	7,941	16 19	1,34,878	2,468	1,009,66	76,24	124,06	129	47	15	17	18
1915-16	75	1,03,197	19,316	252	0 21	5 24	9,903	14 3	1,20,551	2,310	911,76	94,74	99,09	129	47	15	17	18
1916-17	75	97,831	15,492	236	0 50	5 11	8,745	14 30	1,17,229	3,356	865,92	83,67	67,12	129	47	15	17	18
1917-18	75	1,07,374	17,067	287	1 21	8 36	9,008	13 22	1,34,414	4,666	1,039,56	125,84	92,18	129	47	15	17	18
1918-19	75	1,13,435	18,200	488	1 1	5 21	10,128	11 19	1,58,443	4,869	1,092	103	96	128	47	15	17	18
1919-20	75	1,38,464	18,686	304	1 17	8 25	13,100	10 5	1,88,994	4,438	1,554	105	126	127	47	15	17	18
1920-21	75	1,31,166	21,000	462	1 10	8 37	15,335	10 5	2,27,808	4,303	1,455	166	144	127	47	15	17	18
1921-22	*	1,02,443	5,736	463	1 33	8 31	15,101	9 13	1,41,615	4,524	989	111	143	124	47	15	17	18

* Nil

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-judicial.	Court fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
1911-12	36,048	1,24,587	1,63,017	3,230
1912-13	27,613	1,20,641	1,48,254	4,370
1913-14	36,205	1,25,755	1,61,960	4,545
1914-15	39,387	1,11,568	1,50,955	3,768
1915-16	38,427	1,23,112	1,61,539	3,964
1916-17	34,630	1,42,000	1,76,110	3,733
1917-18	35,581	1,30,586	1,66,167	3,799
1918-19	36,012	1,30,968	1,66,980	4,880
1919-20	50,754	1,39,126	1,83,880	4,666
1920-21	46,198	1,27,012	1,73,210	5,068
1921-22	46,197	1,40,975	1,87,192	6,219

TABLE XIII.—Income-tax.

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources Part IV.				Objections under Part IV.		Total charges.	Successful.
		Assess- ORB.	Tax.	Assess- ORS.	Tax.	Under Rs.2,000. Assess- ORS.	Tax.	Over Rs. 2,000. Assess- ORS.	Tax.	Number filed.	Wholly or partly success- ful.		
1	2	8	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
	Rs.		Rs.				Rs.		Rs.	Rs.			
1911-12 ..	21,008	19	1,665	..	..	251	6,860	96	11,928	161	120	40	Successful.
1912-13 ..	20,820	16	1,507	..	..	259	7,011	121	13,809	..	128	53	Do.
1913-14 ..	22,017	20	1,118	..	..	248	6,832	105	13,441	128	126	47	Lo.
1914-15 ..	23,417	20	1,315	..	..	250	7,000	150	16,417	79	120	24	Do.
1915-16 ..	26,108	18	1,038	..	..	209	7,464	143	18,614	11	117	37	Do.
1916-17 ..	30,142	17	1,366	..	..	293	8,128	153	22,014	16	87	35	Do.
1917-18 ..	30,727	15	1,250	..	..	298	8,199	167	22,528	16	88	39	Do.
1918-19 ..	48,459	..	..	..	..	570	34,651	11	13,808	3,233	20	..	Do.
1919-20 ..	64,178	..	..	..	..	..	..	372	64,178	6,406	105	31	Do.
1920-21 ..	47,886	..	..	..	..	..	..	370	47,886	1,167	80	10	Do.
1921-22 ..	48,494	..	..	..	..	..	..	340	48,494	643	14	1	Do.

TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by taluks.

Year.	Bahrach.				Kaiserganj.				Nanpara.			
	Under Rs. 2 000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1911-12	104	2,972	56	6,638	74	2,000	20	2,119	73	1,908	20	3,171
1912-13	109	2,932	54	6,174	73	2,018	20	2,130	72	1,904	28	3,855
1913-14	104	2,811	52	5,870	66	1,886	18	2,279	78	2,135	35	5,227
1914-15	101	2,727	58	7,093	64	1,754	21	2,416	86	2,359	49	5,130
1915-16	96	2,660	61	7,639	66	1,790	23	2,713	90	2,339	40	5,253
1916-17	102	2,715	64	9,535	69	1,919	21	3,499	102	2,934	47	7,698
1917-18	104	2,749	61	9,800	65	1,764	27	3,771	121	3,227	47	6,905
1918-19	142	4,066	79	16,692	84	2,454	29	4,994	137	3,994	49	4,784
1919-20	..	..	190	30,384	..	..	83	9,500	..	..	86	17,155
1920-21	..	..	170	24,025	..	..	78	7,613	..	..	86	13,839
1921-22	..	..	175	25,720	..	..	78	7,521	..	..	87	13,288

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.								Expenditure.								Debt.
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Buildings.	Total expenditure.	Contribution to provincial funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.		
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1911-12	42,091	10,546	340	847	25,700	18,853	1,67,907	..	4,432	48,556	20,101	1,818	1,447	87,473	4,030	50	
1912-13	57,512	11,156	340	841	26,104	22,979	1,63,321	..	4,572	46,489	22,039	1,862	390	83,867	4,030	5,082	
1913-14	67,871	14,526	340	817	74,074	26,552	2,12,062	..	3,224	51,661	25,787	3,060	389	1,09,645	4,726	13,000	
1914-15	71,949	46,518	..	204	11,294	24,517	2,63,901	..	4,115	56,217	32,174	2,202	503	1,62,171	5,319	1,200	
1915-16	69,217	6,341	120	1685	10,065	24,786	2,89,418	..	5,507	53,676	35,808	2,580	1,858	1,33,502	5,452	1,250	
1916-17	70,489	6,512	120	1,580	10,585	24,733	2,45,990	..	6,835	59,066	40,417	3,003	2,642	1,20,033	5,594	8,400	
1917-18	72,673	6,779	21	1,791	11,200	19,698	4,39,231	..	6,089	67,621	33,990	2,967	39,310	1,24,606	5,241	160,907	
1918-19	71,374	10,164	..	40,067	10,936	22,569	2,02,587	..	6,002	76,415	39,961	4,382	2,042	1,15,852	5,901	51,343	
1919-20	92,244	8,106	..	798	26,138	26,117	2,56,409	..	8,272	91,046	38,800	3,738	2,714	1,08,517	6,445	1,917	
1920-21	1,01,369	6,770	..	926	33,378	29,656	3,00,258	..	11,208	1,04,396	42,847	4,331	985	1,26,552	6,401	3,608	
1921-22	1,28,398	11,051	..	787	42,386	33,679	3,79,782	..	14,794	1,29,803	53,471	3,640	994	1,56,509	8,292	12,279	

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Bahraich.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.										Total.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1911-12	41,392	..	1,058	2,065	112	6,307	50,874	5,870	4,211	..	..	9,090	436	4,719	2,594	20,606	47,525
1912-13	49,450	..	1,183	1,199	112	7,852	59,826	5,730	3,726	..	..	9,551	316	3,110	2,469	25,270	50,232
1913-14	42,332	..	1,134	1,017	112	61,297	1,05,892	6,423	7,473	..	..	11,005	376	2,508	2,848	70,934	1,01,567
1914-15	39,608	..	567	972	112	1,08,826	1,50,085	6,866	3,302	..	..	10,931	376	9,855	3,404	1,13,705	1,48,440
1915-16	38,143	..	659	1,641	112	59,748	1,00,303	6,616	4,146	..	..	11,080	376	6,390	3,503	78,202	1,10,318
1916-17	32,972	..	821	1,981	112	25,979	61,865	6,130	5,291	..	..	13,087	1,076	252	4,316	7,024	37,176
1917-18	33,154	..	936	1,817	112	32,158	68,177	6,955	5,285	..	17,416	13,226	1,176	3,802	4,029	39,774	91,663
1918-19	32,741	..	2,348	1,622	112	39,217	76,040	7,007	5,735	..	1,928	12,935	1,176	5,355	4,064	30,977	69,227
1919-20	41	35,560	2,231	2,285	112	20,488	60,717	5,057	6,931	..	1,832	11,826	1,176	5,108	4,262	21,644	58,436
1920-21	..	33,099	2,017	2,437	112	15,976	56,441	7,496	4,764	..	3,216	14,212	1,176	3,940	5,758	17,483	58,045
1921-22	..	35,466	2,345	1,945	..	39,756	79,512	7,595	5,499	..	2,823	15,754	1,176	5,321	5,940	40,096	84,198

TABLE XVI. — Notified area, Bhinga.

Year.	Income.								Expenditure.								Total.
	Otroi.	Tax on houses and land.	Other taxes	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Capital.	Maintenance.	Water supply and drainage.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.		Other heads.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13	..	1,085	..	91	..	1,989	3,065	590	274	..	..	1,154	82	898	41	68	3,107
1913-14	..	1,092	..	90	..	2,452	3,634	598	204	..	..	1,314	82	955	41	106	3,420
1914-15	..	1,088	..	107	..	2,952	4,147	591	227	..	..	1,161	82	1,190	41	104	3,396
1915-16	..	1,113	..	137	..	3,203	4,452	582	220	..	..	1,196	82	1,704	41	63	3,888
1916-17	..	1,160	..	162	..	2,192	3,514	622	230	..	..	1,239	82	1,269	41	59	3,542
1917-18	..	1,134	..	133	..	3,606	4,873	604	227	..	..	1,171	82	1,835	41	2,926	6,936
1918-19	..	1,482	..	264	..	3,136	10,882	606	239	..	..	1,260	82	1,596	41	4,991	8,805
1919-20	..	1,625	..	319	..	2,926	4,870	663	246	..	..	1,169	82	976	41	1,067	4,244
1920-21	..	1,516	..	350	..	3,664	5,530	681	236	..	..	1,341	82	1,122	41	1,135	4,638
1921-22	..	1,578	..	147	..	4,274	6,239	883	239	..	..	1,743	82	1,198	41	1,014	5,230

TABLE XVI.—Notified area, Nanpara.

Year.	Income.										Expenditure.								Total
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other source.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Capital	Maintenance.	Water supply and drainage.	Conservancy and lighting.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public Works.	Public instructions.	Other heads.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rz.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1912-13	7,869	..	..	65	..	2,888	11,199	2,639	..	..	..	3,554	494	917	1,110	1,145	9,859
1913-14	..	3,301	..	162	..	4,567	7,970	1,015	..	..	..	3,100	..	1,010	705	550	6,380
1914-15	..	3,438	..	59	..	4,033	7,530	802	..	..	..	3,361	..	3,215	630	521	8,569
1915-16	..	3,581	..	81	..	4,045	7,707	553	..	..	..	3,396	..	4,244	630	565	9,688
1916-17	..	3,459	..	19	..	6,495	9,973	885	..	..	..	4,353	..	7,184	630	506	13,558
1917-18	..	3,723	..	95	..	6,594	10,412	804	..	..	..	3,687	..	2,923	630	977	9,221
1918-19	..	3,615	..	43	..	7,261	10,919	856	..	..	..	4,597	..	3,761	630	636	10,430
1919-20	..	3,675	..	48	..	6,561	10,284	856	..	..	..	4,268	..	24,60	630	1,803	9,517
1920-21	..	3,928	..	87	..	7,394	11,409	837	..	..	..	3,930	..	1,095	630	874	7,867
1921-22	..	4,280	..	50	..	7,260	11,616	1,632	..	..	..	6,140	..	1,742	630	1,331	11,475

TABLE—XVII—*Distribution of Police 1921.*

Serial number.	Thana.	Sub-inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constable.	Municipal Police.	Rural Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kaisorganj	2	1	10	..	167
2	Fakharpur	2	1	9	..	180
3	Payagpur	2	1	10	..	202
4	Babraich	3	1	15	..	174
	Four outposts .. ..	..	4	45	..	..
5	Sissaiya	2	1	8	..	132
6	Kherighat	1	1	9	..	114
7	Nanpara	3	1	15	..	140
	Two outposts .. ..	..	2	18	..	..
8	Malbipur	2	1	7	..	146
9	Motipur	2	1	10	..	114
10	Sujauli	1	1	10	..	37
11	Ikauna	1	1	7	..	121
12	Bhinga	2	1	10	..	225
	Outposts .. ..	..	1	10	..	..
13	Rupaidiha	2	1	9	..	170
14	Sonwan	2	1	7	..	127
15	Huzurpur	2	1	7	..	148
	Total	29	22	216	..	2,197

TABLE XVIII — Education.

Year.	Total.				Secondary education.				Primary education.				
	Schools and colleges.		Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.			
1	2	4	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
1910-11	156	274	7,781	274	6	429	..	150	7,352	274			
1911-12	162	275	8,558	275	6	506	..	156	8,052	275			
1912-13	185	213	9,858	213	5	534	..	180	9,324	213			
1913-14	201	211	9,634	211	5	498	..	196	9,136	211			
1914-15	205	211	9,093	211	5	498	..	200	9,195	211			
1915-16	204	250	10,067	250	5	335	..	199	9,682	250			
1916-17	212	267	10,618	267	5	201	..	207	10,417	267			
1917-18	218	241	11,108	241	6	327	61	212	10,781	180			
1918-19	235	289	11,289	289	6	356	71	229	10,933	218			
1919-20	294	336	11,963	336	6	394	67	288	11,569	269			
1920-21	327	342	13,076	342	6	460	..	319*	12,616	342			
1921-22	337	457	12,973	457	11	476	..	326*	12,497	457			

* Includes one model girls school.

TABLE XIX.—Cattle census of 1920.

Name of tahsil	Buyers and bullocks,	Cows.	Male buffaloes.	Female buffaloes.	Calves.	Sheep.	Goats.	Horses.	Mares.	Ponies.	Mules.	Donkeys.	Camels.	Pounghs.	Carts.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Bahraich ..	133,039	104,450	12,476	37,367	86,531	14,254	32,068	2,317	2,284	1,103	81	2,040	23	62,762	8,194
Kaiserganj..	71,064	105,419	19,418	35,906	76,083	21,158	70,950	2,671	2,418	1,070	7	1,141	22	42,322	4,801
Nanpara ..	80,695	99,276	22,191	33,430	63,039	16,165	30,795	1,853	2,117	858	13	1,267	3	45,618	5,182
Oudh Forest	535	7,782	829	5,906	1,655	1,213	227	30	107	13	..	..	2	60	403
Total ..	285,333	316,987	54,909	112,609	227,308	52,790	134,070	6,871	6,926	3,044	101	4,448	50	15,762	18,580

(Note) Figures for 1915 are not available.

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BAHRACH DISTRICT.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Bahraich	Bahraich..	1. Payagpur ..	Secondary ..	83
		2. Ghulamalipura ..	Do. ..	91
		3. Gambhirwa bazar	Primary ..	54
		4. Sessi Salon ..	Do. ..	45
		5. Suhapara ..	Do. ..	24
		6. Sarra ..	Do. ..	41
		7. Katra Bahadur- ganj.	Do. ..	38
		8. Khurahri ..	Do. ..	39
		9. Panditpurwa ..	Do. ..	38
		10. Sheodaha ..	Do. ..	48
		11. Subkha ..	Do. ..	37
		12. Simaryawan ..	Do. ..	24
		13. Chitia Murar ..	Do. ..	33
		14. Singha ..	Do. ..	30
		15. Tulshipur ..	Do. ..	33
		16. Dandauli ..	Do. ..	22
		17. Ghulamalipura ..	Do. ..	79
		18. Payagpur ..	Do. ..	73
		19. Dikauli ..	Preparatory ..	16
		20. Bambhianwan ..	Do. ..	21
		21. Mohraman ..	Do. ..	14
		22. Paroopur ..	Do. ..	17
		23. Gutubroo ..	Do. ..	22
		24. Soharwa ..	Do. ..	20
		25. Kot Payagpur ..	Do. ..	58
		26. Nagaur ..	Do. ..	19
		27. Dharsawan ..	Do. ..	23
		28. Imabaganj ..	Do. ..	8
		29. Baraunwan ..	Do. ..	13
		30. Chelwa ..	Do. ..	26
		31. Rajwapur ..	Do. ..	25
		32. Abraura ..	Do. ..	14
		33. Parsi Alam ..	Do. ..	22
		34. Gilaula ..	Do. ..	9
		35. Chandna Mau ..	Do. ..	15
		36. Raipur Balela ..	Do. ..	16
		37. Akraura ..	Do. ..	23
		38. Kamla Bhari ..	Do. ..	13
		39. Gilaula ..	Do. ..	13
		40. Kundri Tal ..	Do. ..	19
		41. Nagraura ..	Do. ..	23
		42. Chikkipura ..	Islamia Primary	82
		43. Hatila ..	Islamia Prepara- tory.	19
		44. Spansganj ..	Aided Primary ..	195
		45. Sanskrit Pathsha- la.	Do. ..	43
		46. Nazirpura ..	Maktab ..	78
		47. Nazirpura Aided	Do. ..	37
		48. Mirankhelpura ..	Do. ..	15
		49. Bahadurapur ..	Do. ..	15
		50. Pharda Sumerpur	Preparatory ..	32

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BAHRAICH DISTRICT—(continued.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
Bahraich.	Ikauna ..	51. Ikauna ..	Secondary ..	18
		52. Dhanuhi ..	Primary ..	45
		53. Simiri Chakpihani ..	Do. ..	30
		54. Baghi ..	Do. ..	13
		55. Nigoh ..	Do. ..	39
		56. Gangwal ..	Do. ..	70
		57. Jamnaha Khurd ..	Do. ..	43
		58. Lal Kaindwa ..	Do. ..	33
		59. Haswapara ..	Do. ..	30
		60. Gopalpurwa ..	Do. ..	50
		61. Manohrapur ..	Do. ..	40
		62. Jaichandpur Kat- ghara.	Do. ..	46
		63. Kursaha ..	Primary ..	59
		64. Pahunchkatta ..	Do. ..	26
		65. Durgapur ..	Do. ..	45
		66. Bhatpurwan ..	Do. ..	15
		67. Dol Kunwan ..	Do. ..	56
		68. Soharyawa ..	Do. ..	21
		69. Katra Gulriha ..	Do. ..	22
		70. Ikauna ..	Do. ..	64
		71. Maheshra ..	Do. ..	35
		72. Lachmanpur Buzar ..	Do. ..	89
		73. Purkhotampur ..	Preparatory ..	18
		74. Takiya Gopalpur ..	Do. ..	15
		75. Narainjit ..	Do. ..	9
		76. Basnera ..	Do. ..	31
		77. Simri Tarhar ..	Do. ..	17
		78. Amrai ..	Do. ..	19
		79. Pure Sheo Sahai ..	Do. ..	19
		80. Gulariha ..	Do. ..	18
		81. Kotwa ..	Do. ..	18
		82. Sabiapur ..	Do. ..	18
		83. Jogui ..	Do. ..	17
		84. Raghurampur ..	Do. ..	26
		85. Mahadeo Parsia ..	Do. ..	20
		86. Mahadeo Jagdish ..	Do. ..	22
		87. Akbarpur ..	Do. ..	13
		88. Lakhon Gonda ..	Do. ..	18
		89. Srinagar ..	Do. ..	15
		90. Dhanwantapur ..	Do. ..	21
		91. Bishunapur ..	Do. ..	8
		92. Rai Dih ..	Do. ..	21
		93. Mushkabad ..	Do. ..	5
		94. Shekhapur ..	Do. ..	20
		95. Dakahi ..	Do. ..	16
		96. Kushbhauna ..	Do. ..	22
		97. Bantehwa ..	Do. ..	13
		98. Jagin Bharia ..	Do. ..	23
		99. Ikauna ..	Maktab ..	21
		100. Parsaura ..	Do. ..	19
		101. Bhujanga ..	Do. ..	12
		102. Ikauna ..	Girls' Preparatory.	16

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BAHRACH DISTRICT.—(continued.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attend- ence.		
Bahraich.	Ikauna ..	103. Bhinga ..	Secondary. ..	55		
		104. Gothwa ..	Primary ..	40		
		105. Bhangha ..	Do. ..	65		
		106. Gauhanian ..	Do. ..	32		
		107. Mendkia ..	Do. ..	28		
		108. Asharfa Bazar ..	Do. ..	34		
		109. Patna Khargaura	Do. ..	57		
		110. Narainapur ..	Do. ..	46		
		111. Pandwalia ..	Do. ..	20		
		112. Bhinga ..	Do. ..	99		
		113. Tilakpur ..	Preparatory ..	18		
		114. Hariharpur ..	Do. ..	9		
		115. Naubasta ..	Do. ..	21		
		116. Pure Gokul Singh	Do. ..	15		
		117. Tandwa Bagur- ainan.	Do. ..	13		
		Bhinga ..	118. Machrahwa ..	Do. ..	17	
			119. Bhawani Nagar..	Do. ..	15	
	120. Parsa Deharia ..		Do. ..	11		
	121. Ambwa ..		Do. ..	15		
	122. Bhinga ..		Islania Primary	90		
	123. Sirsia ..		Primary ..	33		
	124. Chilwaria ..		Do. ..	49		
	125. Semra Bairia Kundi.		Preparatory ..	20		
	126. Tal Baghaura ..		Do. ..	12		
	127. Sohelwa ..		Do. ..	8		
	Tulshipur..	128. Bankatwa ..	Secondary ..	21		
		129. Kaiserganj ..	Primary ..	50		
		130. Chakujot ..	Do. ..	46		
		131. Datauli ..	Do. ..	23		
		132. Shadilalganj ..	Do. ..	41		
		133. Bamhaura ..	Do. ..	24		
		134. Burhauli ..	Do. ..	25		
		135. Athaisa ..	Do. ..	19		
		136. Jarwal ..	Do. ..	71		
		137. Raigath Behta ..	Do. ..	28		
		138. Kurmaura ..	Do. ..	22		
		139. Basantpur ..	Do. ..	34		
		140. Karmullapur ..	Do. ..	37		
		141. Katka ..	Do. ..	37		
		142. Gandara ..	Do. ..	59		
		143. Mirganj ..	Do. ..	36		
		Kaiserganj.	Hisampur..	144. Laukahi ..	Do. ..	21
				145. Gandaura ..	Do. ..	30
	146. Kaiserganj ..			Preparatory ..	50	
	147. Dhaurahra ..			Do. ..	26	
148. Debidaspur ..	Do. ..			16		
149. Hasna Dhauria ..	Do. ..			13		
150. Hariharpur ..	Do. ..			21		
151. Huzarpur ..	Do. ..			12		
152. Dhansari ..	Do. ..			11		
153. Sadrikha ..	Do. ..			30		

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BAHRAICH DISTRICT—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Market.	Day or days.
Kaisarganj:	Hisampur..	154. Kaschri Khurd ..	Preparatory ..	21
		155. Parnajit ..	Do. ..	18
		156. Harchanda ..	Preparatory ..	13
		157. Kuraspura ..	Islamia ..	19
		158. Piparia Mahpat Singh.	Do. ..	30
		159. Piarpur ..	Do. ..	30
		160. Kanada ..	Do. ..	18
		161. Bangsaon ..	Do. ..	30
		162. Aini ..	Do. ..	28
		163. Kursanda Namdi-pur.	Do. ..	23
		164. Bahraicha ..	Do. ..	23
		165. Jarwal ..	Maktab ..	34
		166. Jarwal ..	Girls' Preparatory ..	13
		167. Boundi ..	Secondary ..	25
		168. Raipur Thailia ..	Primary ..	54
		169. Fakharpur ..	Do. ..	60
		170. Morawa Bazar ..	Do. ..	47
		171. Sikandarpur ..	Do. ..	120
	172. Rohwa Mansur ..	Do. ..	23	
	173. Sisaiya Thana ..	Do. ..	21	
	174. Jaitapur ..	Do. ..	63	
	175. Mohammadganj..	Do. ..	53	
	176. Mirzapur ..	Do. ..	27	
	177. Khaira Bazar ..	Do. ..	28	
	178. Kurasar ..	Do. ..	63	
	179. Dulmaha ..	Do. ..	41	
	180. Rampurwa ..	Do. ..	35	
	181. Badrauli ..	Do. ..	34	
	182. Boundi Shukul ..	Do. ..	28	
	183. Tigain ..	Do. ..	22	
	184. Bakaina Bazar ..	Do. ..	38	
	185. Mahsi ..	Do. ..	29	
	186. Bhilaura bassu ..	Do. ..	31	
	187. Mahrajganj ..	Do. ..	67	
	188. Jeuhra Marauvha ..	Do. ..	40	
	189. Nautala ..	Do. ..	21	
	190. Nandwal ..	Do. ..	34	
	191. Maraucha ..	Do. ..	34	
	192. Airia ..	Do. ..	34	
	193. Saingaun ..	Do. ..	31	
	194. Maila Saraian ..	Do. ..	39	
	195. Kothwal ..	Do. ..	21	
196. Raniganj ..	Do. ..	45		
197. Baundi Raja ..	Do. ..	37		
198. Khasho Muham-madpur.	Do. ..	38		
199. Basauna ..	Preparatory ..	9		
200. Asmanpur ..	Do. ..	18		
201. Bhaunri ..	Do. ..	53		
202. Sublapur ..	Do. ..	22		
	Fakharpur			

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BAHRAICH DISTRICT—(continued.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Kaisarganj	Fakharpur	203. Khamaria Shukul	Preparatory ..	15
		204. Kapurpur ..	Do. ..	21
		205. Ranigan ..	Do. ..	21
		206. Ram Taria ..	Do. ..	15
		207. Singahi ..	Do. ..	19
		208. Chandpara ..	Do. ..	19
		209. Baharpur ..	Do. ..	11
		210. Hardi Gaura ..	Do. ..	22
		211. Bamhnauti ..	Do. ..	20
		212. Aunrahi ..	Do. ..	19
		213. Rehwa Raja ..	Do. ..	25
		214. Sipahia Hulas ..	Do. ..	16
		215. Sheonaha ..	Do. ..	22
		216. Lakho Boundi ..	Do. ..	32
		217. Babakpur ..	Do. ..	16
		218. Bamchauri ..	Do. ..	26
		219. Keshwapur ..	Do. ..	12
		220. Narhar Gonda ..	Islamia ..	34
		221. Raipura ..	Preparatory ..	23
		222. Fakharpur ..	Do. ..	23
		223. Bilahri ..	Do. ..	18
		224. Dikaulia ..	Do. ..	14
		225. Aqilpur ..	Do. ..	20
		226. Changia ..	Do. ..	25
		227. Ranipurwa ..	Do. ..	22
		228. Kurani ..	Do. ..	17
		229. Shabapur ..	Do. ..	28
		230. Telia ..	Do. ..	25
		231. Darauna ..	Do. ..	21
		232. Husainpur ..	Do. ..	18
		233. Matkaha ..	Maktab ..	25
		234. Kundaura ..	Do. ..	20
		235. Nabkatia ..	Do. ..	23
		236. Fakharpur ..	Girls' Preparatory ..	17
		237. Jehhra Maraucha ..	Do. ..	16
		238. Sikandarpur ..	Do. ..	16
		239. Baundi ..	Do. ..	18
		240. Nanpara ..	Secondary ..	18
		241. Bibipur Lauki ..	Primary ..	37
		242. Jhuhargaon ..	Do. ..	41
243. Sheopur Bazar ..	Do. ..	46		
244. Bebra ..	Do. ..	40		
245. Metera Kalan ..	Do. ..	26		
246. Ram Nagar ..	Do. ..	26		
247. Fardaha ..	Do. ..	52		
248. Aswa ..	Do. ..	33		
249. Dandey Koijan ..	Do. ..	11		
250. Intha ..	Do. ..	39		
251. Nibia Samokhan ..	Do. ..	42		
252. Gaighat ..	Do. ..	36		
253. Mihipurwa ..	Do. ..	50		
254. Lалуhi Pathar ..	Do. ..	39		
255. Rampur Dhobia.	Do. ..	30		
Nanpara	Nanpara..			

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BAHRAICH DISTRICT—(continued)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Classes.	Average attendance.
Nanpara.	Nanpara ..	256. Nanpara ..	Primary ..	86
		257. Narsingh Diha ..	Preparatory ..	15
		258. Kishunpur Mitha ..	Do. ..	28
		259. Gangapur Gulariha ..	Do. ..	17
		260. Sobbatia Bazar ..	Do. ..	15
		261. Shankerpur ..	Do. ..	14
		262. Dudha Dhari ..	Do. ..	16
		263. Deoranian ..	Do. ..	12
		264. Pandohi ..	Do. ..	16
		265. Tewarigaon ..	Do. ..	21
		266. Tulipurwa ..	Do. ..	14
		267. Katghar ..	Do. ..	17
		268. Ekghara ..	Do. ..	17
		269. Amtwa Dhanauli ..	Islamia Primary	30
		270. Nibia Husainpur ..	Islamia preparatory	13
		271. Bulbul Newaz ..	Do. ..	17
		272. Mohammadpur Pahlala ..	Do. ..	20
		273. Laukhai ..	Do ..	26
		274. Murtiha Tal ..	Maktab ..	13
		275. Nanpara ..	Do. ..	76
		276. Nanpara ..	Girls' Preparatory	15
		277. Nawabganjaliabad ..	Secondary ..	32
		278. Rupa diba ..	Primary ..	68
		279. Charda ..	Do. ..	47
		280. Bibganj ..	Do. ..	46
		281. Bhawanapur ..	Do. ..	32
	282. Nasirganj ..	Do. ..	35	
	283. Hiraganj ..	Do. ..	110	
	284. Jigirya ..	Do. ..	25	
	285. Lachmanpur Kundri ..	Do. ..	32	
	286. Shakari ..	Do. ..	39	
	287. Nawabganjaliabad ..	Do ..	54	
	288. Kathra Bazar ..	Do. ..	49	
	289. Kundwa ..	Preparatory ..	16	
	290. Ghurdauria ..	Do. ..	27	
	291. Sagargaon ..	Do. ..	14	
	292. Baiyaria ..	Do. ..	20	
	293. Deora ..	Do. ..	18	
	294. Chauri Kotia ..	Do. ..	13	
	295. Imamnagar ..	Do. ..	19	
	296. Patna Malhipur ..	Islamia Prepara- tory.	22	
	297. Samangaon ..	Ditto ..	22	
	298. Banjara ..	Maktab ..	21	
	299. Nawabganjaliabad ..	Girls' Prepara- tory	16	
	300. Amba Bardia ..	Preparatory ..	10	
	301. Hakimgaon ..	Do. ..	23	
302. Jhala ..	Do. ..	18		
303. Harkhapur ..	Do. ..	10		
304. Sujouli ..	Do. ..	10		
305. Simri Ghatahi ..	Do. ..	6		
306. Lal Bojha ..	Do. ..	13		
	Dharman- pur.			

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BAHRAICH DISTRICT—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Bahraich.	Bahraich	1 Pachdeora ..	C. W. Preparatory	86
		2. Kamolia Bazar ..	Ditto ..	10
		3. Model Girls' School Bahraich.	Government Girls' School.	41
		4. Khattripura ..	Municipal Girls' Preparatory.	28
		5. Mir Mah ..	Municipal Primary	81
		6. Barihat field ..	Ditto ..	27
		7. Salarganj ..	Municipal Preparatory.	22
		8. Maholipura ..	Ditto ..	34
		9. Ghulamalipura ..	Ditto ..	25
		10. Bashirga j ..	Ditto ..	52
		11. Mansurganj ..	Ditto ..	22
		12. Nazirpura ..	Ditto ..	31
		13. Barihat ..	Ditto ..	64
Kaiser-ganj.	Hisampur..	14. Karsar Bhitaura ..	C. W. Preparatory	19
Nanpara.	Nanpara ..	15. Matera Station ..	C. W. Primary ..	44
		16. Sarra Mundri ..	Ditto ..	24
		17. Raipur Kabla ..	C. W. Preparatory	40
		18. Gurghatta ..	Ditto ..	24
		19. Gopia ..	Ditto ..	16
		20. Urna ..	Ditto ..	15

*List of metalled roads in the Bahraich district on March
31, 1922.*

Roads.	Length.
<i>Metalled roads.</i>	
1. Bahraich Ikauna	21 0 62
2. Bahraich Gonda	20 0 4½
3. Bahraich Bbinga	16 0 48
4. Bahraich Bahramghat	34 0 62
5. Ikauna Payagpur	12 0 50
<i>Unmetalled 2nd class bridged and drained throughout.</i>	
1. Bahramghat Gonda	3 4 360
<i>Unmetalled 2nd class partially bridged and drained.</i>	
1. Bahraich Nanpara	18 4 0
2. Bahraich Bbinga	3 6 288
<i>3rd class raised, banked and surfaced.</i>	
1. Babaganj Rajpur	24 1 0
2. Bahraich Colonelganj	22 0 0
3. Do. Kataighat	19 6 0
4. Nanpara Bbinga	25 7 0
5. Do. Nepalganj	12 4 0
6. Do. Motipur	16 0 0
7. Do. Kataighat	18 7 0
8. Payagpur Kundasar	18 0 0
9. Sheopur Chahlanighat	15 7 0
10. Kundasar Chahlanighat	19 0 0
11. Ikauna Somri Pipraghat	13 6 0
12. Bbinga Lachmanpur	9 0 0
13. Do. Gabbay r Sohelwa	7 6 0
14. Baghaura Tal Halakund	15 4 0
15. Rampurwa Rajpur	14 0 0
16. Bahraich Kakardari	25 4 0
17. Kaiserganj Shahpur	10 0 0
18. Harkhapur Sujouli	6 6 0
19. Maracha Saingaon	8 4 0
20. Sonapur Kakardari	5 0 0
21. Alhabad Raghunathpur	6 4 0
<i>4th class banked but not surfaced partially bridged and drained.</i>	
1. Kaiserganj Pharubighat	5 2 0
2. Chaudharidih Khargupur	9 2 0
3. Lachmanpur Mathura bazar	2 4 0
4. Jarwal Katehna Bahadurpur	50 2 0
5. Kutehna Bilberhia	28 1 0
6. Harkhapur Berghat	7 6 0
7. Nanpara Baibabi	11 1 0
8. Shahpur Baghaura Tal	3 4 0
9. Charda Khairanian	2 4 0
10. Bbinga Semri	4 7 0

*List of metalled roads in the Babraich district on March
31, 1922—(concluded).*

Roads.	Length.
	Mils. fur. ft.
<i>4th class banked but not surfaced partially bridged and drained—(concluded).</i>	
11. Piprahwa Kalkalwa	6 0 0
12. Sujouli Katarniaghat	10 0 0
13. Matora Aswa Muhammadpur	2 6 0
14. Jarwal Kutehna Bahadurpur branch	5 0 0

List of ferries in the Bahraich district under District Board.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	River.	Ferry.	Village.	Management.
Bahraich	Bhinga ..	Rapti ..	Kakardari	Gulra ..	District Board.
			Pipra ..	Patna Khar-goura.	Ditto.
			Parasram-pur.	Parasram-pur.	Ditto.
			Harhi ..	Akbarpur..	Ditto.
Kaiserganj	Fakharpur.	Gogra ..	Chahlari..	Sisaya ..	Provincial.
			Katai ..	Pachdeori	District Board.
			Keora ..	Khargapur	Ditto.
	Hisampur	Gogra ..	Pharuha..	Manjahra	Ditto.
			Pharuhi ..	Gondahia	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Tehri ..	Tehri ..	Baruhi ..	Ditto.	
Nanpara ..	Nanpara..	Goga ..	Chandauli	Dallapurwa	Ditto.
			Ganapur..	Sarayan ..	Ditto.
		Sarju ..	Gaighat ..	Gaighat ..	Ditto.
	Dharman-pur.	Gora ..	ZalimNagar	Girghitti	Ditto.
			Thatwa ..	Thatwa ..	Ditto.
			Sujouli ..	Sujouli ..	Ditto.
			Shitaba ..	Chahelwa	Ditto
	Soti ..	Tirmohni Ghat.	Dharampur	Ditto.	

Pounds—1921.

Tahsil.	Name of pounds.	Remarks.
Bahraich ..	Ikauna	Managed by District Board.
	Payagpur	Ditto ditto
	Birpur Khairania	Ditto ditto.
	Gilaula	Ditto ditto.
	Tal-Bagbaura	Ditto ditto.
	Lachhmanpur Bazar	Ditto ditto.
	Gulra	Ditto ditto.
	Sohelwa	Ditto ditto.
	Gamirwa Bazar	Ditto ditto.
	Semri Chak Pihani	Ditto ditto.
	Machchihwa	Ditto ditto.
	Bhingra	Ditto by Bhingra.
	Bahraich	Notified area Do. by Bahraich Municipality.
Kaisarganj	Sonwan	Managed by District Board.
	Hariharpur Tahsil	Ditto ditto.
	Kaisarganj	Ditto ditto.
	Fakharpur	Ditto ditto.
	Jarwal	Ditto ditto.
	Mahsi	Ditto ditto.
	Barnapur	Ditto ditto.
	Huzarpur	Ditto ditto.
Mahsi	Ditto ditto.	
Sisaya	Ditto ditto.	
Boundi	Ditto ditto.	
Nanpara ..	Nanpara	Managed by Nanpara notified area.
	Godh	Managed by District Board..
	Aswa Muhammadpur	Ditto ditto.
	Motipur	Ditto ditto.
	Deoria	Ditto ditto.
	Rampur Dhobia	Ditto ditto.
	Kharighat	Ditto ditto.
	Rupaidiha	Ditto ditto.
	Semri Malmola	Ditto ditto.
	Sujouli	Ditto ditto.
	Matera Kalan	Ditto ditto.
	Katghar	Ditto ditto.
	Risra	Ditto ditto.
	Malhipur	Ditto ditto.
Bichehya	Ditto ditto.	
Pathakpurwa	Ditto ditto.	

List of Bazars of Tahsil Bahraich.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Name of market.	Class.	Situation.	Bazar day.
Bahraich.	Bahraich.	Bahraich ..	I.	Bahraich ..	Daily.
		Chilwaria ..	I.	Near Chilwaria Railway station.	Do.
		Gamhirwa ..	II.	Gamhirwa near Tepreha.	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Talab Baghel alias Bhupganj.	III.	Near Railway station Piagpur.	Monday and Friday.
		Singh Singha Parasi.	III.	On Bhinga Road ..	Daily.
		Gilaula ..	III.	Gilaula ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Ikauna	Ikauna ..	II.	Ikauna ..	Daily.
		Lachhmanpur	III.	Lachhmanpur Bazar Paniapur.	Do.
		Baniapara ..	III.	Baniapurdakhli Manohrapur.	Do.
		Jokhwa ...	III.	Jokhwadakhli Durgapur.	Do.
		Gangwal ..	III.	Gangwal ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Semra ..	III.	3 miles south from Gangwal.	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Bhinga	Bhinga ..	II.	Bhinga ..	Daily.
		Bhangha ..	II.	Bhangaha ..	Do.
		Hariharpur	III.	On the Bank of Rapti river.	Do.
		Lachhmanpur Kothi.	III.	Lachhmanpur kothi	Do.
		Ashraf Nagar	III.	Ashraf Nagar ..	Do.

MARKETS 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Name of bazar.	Classification.	Situation.	Bazar day.	Remarks.
Nanpara.	Nanpara.	Nanpara Station.	I.	Railway station ..	Daily.	
		Nanpara ..	I.	Nanpara town ..	Do.	
		Bardaha bazar	III.	Bardaha ..	Do.	
		Sheopoor ..	II.	Sheopur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.	
		Imanganj ..	III.	Imanganj ..	Monday and Friday.	
		Subbatia ..	III.	Subbatia ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
		Gaighat ..	II.	Gaighat ..	Monday and Friday.	
		Barhaiya kalan.	III.	Barhaiya Kalan ..	Sunday and Thursday.	
		Bohra ..	III.	Niroampur ..	Friday ..	New.
		Matera ..	II.	Matera hamlet of Bhokera near railway station.	Daily.	
		Risia ..	III.	Risia hamlet of mela Bargaon near railway station.	Do.	
		Mihinpurwa	III.	Mihinpurwa near railway station.	Do.	
		Sagargaon ..	III.	Sagargaon ..	Sunday and Thursday.	New.
		Jamnahan ..	II.	Jamnahan ..	Daily.	
		Kathra ..	III.	Kathra muafi ..	Do.	
		Nasirganj ..	III.	Nasirganj ..	Do.	
		Rupaidih ..	I.	Rupaidih on Nepal-ganj railway station.	Do.	
Charda.	Charda.	Babaganj ..	III.	Babaganj ..	Do.	
		Nawabganj..	III.	Nawal ganj Aliabad	Tuesday and Saturday.	
		Urre ..	III.	Urre ..	Wednesday and Saturday.	New.
		Simri ghathi	III.	Simri ghathi ..	Tuesday and Friday.	
Dharnanpur.	Dharnanpur.	Chapharia ..	III.	Chapharia near thana Sujauli.	Sunday and Thursday.	
		Katarnianghat	II.	Katarnianghat ..	Daily.	
		Bichia ..	II.	Railway station ..	Do.	
Kaiser ganj.	Hisampur.	Mohammad-ganj.	III.	On the Chahlarighat road.	Saturday and Wednesday.	
		Gandara	III.	Gandara ..	Sunday and Thursday.	
		Badrauli ..	III.	Badrauli ..	Ditto.	
		Kondasar ..	III.	Kondasar ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	

MARKETS 1921—(continued.)

Tablet.	Pargana.	Name of bazar.	Classification.	Situation.	Bazar day.	Remarks.
Kaiserganj—(continued.)	Hisampur—(concluded.)	Raniganj hamlet of Matreypur.	III.	3 miles from Kaiserganj.	Tuesday and Saturday.	
		Bhagarwa ..	III.	On Bahraich and Colonelganj road.	Wednesday and Saturday.	
		Chakujote ..	III.	Chahlarighat road.	Monday.	
		Gobraha ..	III.	7 miles from Bahraich.	Sunday.	
		Bamhawra ..	III.	Bamhawra ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	New.
		Jarwal ..	II.	Jarwal ..	Monday and Friday.	New.
		Naugoyan ..	III.	Naugoyan ..	Ditto ..	New.
		Kote Pemidas ..	II.	Kote Pemidas ..	Tuesday ..	New.
		Bawan ..	III.	Bawan ..	Wednesday ..	New.
		Babaganj ..	II.	Babaganj hamlet of Katchera Khurd.	Thursday ..	New.
		Khargapur ..	III.	Khargapur ..	Wednesday ..	New.
		Katka ..	I.	Katka ..	Tuesday ..	New.
		Saraula ..	II.	Saraula ..	Monday and Friday.	New.
		Seuraha ..	II.	Seuraha ..	Wednesday ..	New.
		Imlia ..	I.	Near Chilwalia Station.	Daily ..	New.
		Jaitapur ..	I.	Kurasar Chahlaighat road.	Tuesday and Saturday.	
		Sisia ..	I.	Bahraich Sitapur road.	Sunday and Wednesday.	
		Maharajganj	III.	Sitapur road ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
		Murwa ..	III.	Sitapur road ..	Ditto.	
		Mehsi ..	III.	4 miles east of the Ghogra.	Sunday and Wednesday.	
		Bhelora ..	III.	4 miles east of Fakharpur.	Ditto.	
		Gobchandpur	III.	On Kurasar Sisia road.	Sunday and Thursday.	
		Bakena ..	III.	At the bank of Ghogra.	Saturday and Sunday.	
		Fakharpur ..	III.	Bahramghat road..	Monday and Friday.	
		Khera ..	III.	Bahraich Boundi road.	Sunday and Tuesday.	
		Baundi ..	III.	Kurasar Sisia road	Tuesday and Saturday.	
		Makranda ..	III.	Koti Ghaibgir 14 miles West of Bahraich.	Saturday and Thursday.	
Pipri ..	III.	Baraula ..	Monday and Friday.	New.		
Pachdeuri ..	III.	Pachdeuri ..	Monday and Friday.	New.		
Kisanganj ..	III.	Karchua ..	Wednesday and Saturday.	New.		

MARKETS 1921—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Name of bazar.	Classification.	Situation.	Bazar day.	Remarks.
Kaiserganj—(concl.).	I. Akharpur— (concluded).	Rehwa Khas	III.	Rehwa Khas ..	Wednesday and Saturday.	New.
		Khera ..	III.	Khera	Tuesday and Saturday.	New.

FAIRS 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of Fair.	In honour of—	Date.	Average Attendance.
Bahraich	Bahraich	Singha Parasi ..	Saiyad Salar fair ..	Saiyad Salar ..	Within 1st and 2nd Sunday of the month of Jeth.	1,50,000
		Ditto ..	Basant Panchmi ..	Ditto ..	5th day of the 2nd fortnight of the month of Magh.	3,000
		Mirpur Qasba ..	Mela Athaun ..	Gulabir ..	First Tuesday of the month of Chait.	2,000
		Ditto ..	Charaien ..	Do. ..	On Monday of the 2nd Sunday of the month of Jeth.	3,000
		Shahpur Jot Yusuf ..	Hatheela fair ..	Rajab Hathila ..	On the 1st Sunday of the month of Jeth.	1,000
		Dikauli ..	Pir Nasar-ullah ..	Pir Nasar-ullah ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Dargapur hamlet of Newatia. ..	Fair of Shiva ..	Shivaji ..	Bhadun Sudi Tij Phagun Badi Teris Kunwar Sudi Dasmī and Jeth sudi Dasmī.	5,000
		Kundri ..	Baba Gopal Bharthi ..	Baba Gopal Bharthi ..	Katik Puranmashi ..	1,000
		Biria Dih ..	Jaisinghpur ki Samai ..	Jaisinghpur ki Samai ..	Every Puranmashi of Asarh Chait and Aghan.	3,000
		Seondha ..	Marooha Nath Mahadeo, ..	Mahadeo Ji ..	Bhadon Sudi Tij Phagun Sudi Teris.	400
		Sae Pedia ..	Bhatia ..	Baba Tulshi Das ..	Katik Puranmashi, Chait Ram Naumi and Magh Amaw ^s .	400
		Tandwa Mahant ..	Sita Dohar ..	Sita ..	Katik Puranmashi and Chait Ram Naumi.	300
		Fatupur ..	Tirmohani ..	Kartik Ashnan ..	Kartik Puranmashi ..	1,000
		Bahadurpur ..	Ashnan Bahadurpur Ghat. ..	In honour of Chandra. ..	Ditto ..	1,000

FAIRS 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	In honour of—	Date.	Average attendance.	
Nanpara	Ikauna ..	Rampur Deoman ..	Mahadeo ka Mela..	Mahadeoji ..	Kuar Dasehra and Jeth Dasehra.	1,000	
		Gurchahi ..	Ram Sagra ..	Baba Nidha Das	Katik Sudi Dooj	1,000	
		Gujra ..	Mela Hanoman Swami.	Hanoman Swami	On every Tuesday	..	500
		Gangwal ..	Jhlagbat ka Ashnan.	In honour of Ram Chandra,	Katik Puraumashi and Chait Ram Naumi.	..	200
		Pure Sbeo Sahai ..	Mela Mahabir Swami.	Mahabir Swami	Every Tuesday	3,000
	Tulshipur	Bara Nizam ..	Mochdaura ..	As it is an ancient place	..	Kartik Puraumashi and Katik Sudi Dooj.	150
		Jokhanis ..	Janakpur ke Mela	Janakpur	Kartik Puraumashi	400
		Takia Saraiyan..	Takia Shah Sejan..	Shah Sejan	..	Ditto ..	8,000
		Eardaha ..	Mela of Mahant Ram Charan Das.	Parmaus..	..	Pus Badi Tij ..	8,000
		Nanpara Khas ..	Mela of Jholhu Shah.	Jholhu Shah	..	Ketik Sudi 5 ..	2,000
Nanpara	Masud Nagar Basathanva.	Jangli Nath Mahadeo.	Mahadeo ..	..	Bahadun Sudi 3	8,000
	Ditto ..	Ditto	Do. ..	..	Baisakh Amawas	6,000
	Ditto ..	Ditto	Do. ..	..	Magh Amawas..	4,000
	Ditto ..	Ditto	Do. ..	..	Katik Puraumashi	2,000
	Ditto ..	Ditto	Do. ..	..	Phagun 13	4,000
	Matera hamlet of Bhaunkhara.	Nauratra fair ..	Debi ..	..	Chait Sudi and Kuar Sudi 8th and 9th.	2,000

Nanpara	Daroghapurwa hamlet of Mihinpurwa.	Mela Mastan Shah	Mastan Shah	Friday of the month of Jeth	400				
	Purdamgoudhi	Dhanush Jag and Johdhu Baba ka Mela.	Ram Chandra	Kartik Purnamashi	4,000				
	Kathra Muafi	Dhanush Jag and Kartik Ashnan ka Mela.	Do.	Kartik Purnamashi and Aghan Sudi Panchmi.	2,000				
	Babaganj	Dhanush Jag ka Mela.	Do.	Aghan Sudi Panchmi	2,000				
	Dewra	Ditto	Do.	Ditto	2,000				
	Sheobadhiya hamlet of Makanpur.	Mahadeoji ka Mela	Mahadeoji	Chaturdashi and Naumi	1,000				
	Ditto	Ditto	Do.	Jeth Dasehra	1,000				
	Ditto	Ditto	Do.	Kajri Tij	1,000				
	Ditto	Ditto	Do.	Kunwar Dasehra	1,000				
	Ditto	Ditto	Do.	Kartik Purnamashi	1,000				
Kaisarganj.	Antahwa hamlet of Ram Nagar Semra.	Ditto	Do.	Chait Ram Naumi	1,000				
	Ditto	Ditto	Do.	Jeth Dasehra	1,000				
	Ditto	Ditto	Do.	Bhadun Kajri Tij	1,000				
	Ditto	Ditto	Do.	Kunwar Dasehra	1,000				
	Ditto	Ditto	Do.	Katik Purnamashi	1,000				
	Ditto	Ditto	Do.	Chehalum	500				
	Adgorwa	Julhu Baba Fair	Jholhu Baba	Kuar Ashtami	2,000				
	Kari Kot	Debi fair	Devi	1. Katik Purnamashi	2,000				
	Kursanda	Birthan	Ashnan	2. Chait Ram Naumi	500				
	Gandara	Gandara	Ditto	1. Ditto	500				
Hisampur.	Dikaulia	Lakta	Do.	Ditto	200				
	Bhagarwa	Devi	Devi	1. Kuar Nauratra	500				
	Kataka Maraucha Lekhawapur Bahraicha	Ganga	Gangaji	1. Chait	2,200				
		Ashnan	Do.	Do.	2. Chait Ram Naumi	000			
	Ditto	Ditto	Do.	1. Katikpurnamashi	1,000				
		Ditto	Do.	2. Chait Ram Naumi	5,000				
	Ditto	Ditto	Do.	1. Katikpurnamashi	7,000				
	Ditto	Ditto	Do.	2. Chait Ram Naumi	7,000				

FAIRS.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Name of village.	Name of Fair.	In honour of—	Date.	Average attendance.
Kaisar-ganj.	Fakhar-pur.	Jignia	Mela ..	Gangaji ..	1. Katik Purn mashi ..	5,000
		Mahpalsing	Kuti ..	Do. ..	2. Chait Ram Naumi ..	7,000
		Babkapur	Femidas ..	Do. ..	3. Burhwa Mangal ..	2,000
			Gang. Ashnan ..	Do. ..	Katik Purn mashi and ..	2,000
		Soogarth	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Chait Ram Naumi ..	1,000
		Ghoorehripur	Ghoor devi ..	Devi ..	Katik Purn mashi and ..	1,000
			Ranipur fair ..	Sarju ashnan ..	1. Asarh Purn mashi to ..	5,000
			Mela Trimbhani ghat ..	Ditto ..	15 days.	
			Mahabir ka mela ..	Ditto ..	Katik Purn mashi ..	3,000
			Chargha tiga mela ..	Ditto ..	Katik Purn mashi ..	3,000
			Daraha ka mela ..	Hanu manji ..	Chait Ram Naumi ..	50
			Mahdeo ji ..	Mahadeoji ..	Katik Purn mashi and ..	2,000
			fair ..	..	Chait Ram Naumi ..	2,000
			Pakariya fair ..	Hanumanji ..	Katik Purn mashi ..	2,000
			..	..	Baisakh purn mashi ..	2,000
			Baisakh and Baisakh purn ..	2,000		
			mashi.	2,000		
			Baisakh Badi Amawas ..	1,800		
			2. Bhadann badi Kajri ..	300		
			teej.			
			3. Maghbadi Amawas ..	700		
			4. Phegunbadi Chat- ..	300		
			urdasi.			
			1. Chait suji Naumi ..	2,000		
			2. Katik sudi Pooran- ..	2,000		
			mashi.			

POST OFFICES 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Control.	Class.	
Bahraich.	Bahraich ..	Bahraich ..	Imperial	Head Office.	
		Payagpur ..	Do. ..	Sub-office.	
		Bahraich town ..	Do. ..	City office.	
		Chilwaria ..	Do. ..	Branch office.	
		Sonwan ..	Do. ..	Do. Do.	
	Bhinga ..	Bhinga ..	District	Sub-office.	
		Rasulpur ..	Do. ..	Branch Do.	
		Bhangaha ..	Do. ..	Do. Do.	
	Ikauna ..	Ikauna ..	Imperial	Do. Do.	
		Tulshipur ..	District	Do. Do.	
	Nanpara.	Nanpara ..	Nanpara ..	Imperial	Sub-office.
			Risia ..	Do. ..	Branch Do.
Gaighat ..			Do. ..	Do. Do.	
Khairighat ..			Do. ..	Do. Do.	
Motipur ..			Do. ..	Do. Do.	
Matera ..			Do. ..	Do. Do.	
Charde ..		Mihinpurwa ..	District	Do. Do.	
		Rupaidiha ..	Imperial	Do. Do.	
		Jamnaha Hira ..	Do. ..	Do. Do.	
Kaisarganj.		Dharmampur ..	Singh. ..	Do. ..	Do. Do.
			Babaganj ..	Do. ..	Do. Do.
			Nawabganj Aliabad ..	Do. ..	Do. Do.
	Fakharpur ..	Pauna (malhipur) ..	District	Do. Do.	
		Sajouli ..	Imperial	Do. Do.	
	Hisampur ..	Katarniaghat ..	District	Do. Do.	
		Loundi ..	Imperial		
		Jaitapur ..	Do.		
		Fakherpur ..	Do.		
		Pipri ..	Do.		
		Sissaiya ..	District.		
		Mahsi ..	Do.		
Hisampur ..	Barnapur ..	Do.			
	Kaisarganj ..	Imperial.			
	Jarwal ..	Do.			
	Gandara ..	District.			
		Hazurpur ..	Do.		

List of Taluqdars holding land in Bahraich district.

Number.	Name of Taluqa.	Name of Taluqdar.	Caste.	Pargana.	Number of Villages.		Area in Acres.	Revenue demand.
					Village	Pattis.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Payagpur ..	Raja Fir Indra Bikram Singh alias Bare Lal Sahab minor (Estate administered by Court of Wards)	Janwar ..	Bahraich, Ikauna, Hisampur, Charda, Fakharpur and Nanpara.	149	8	118,183	Rs. a. p. 1,25,716 0 0
2	Nanpara ..	Raja Saadat Ali Khen minor (Estate administered by Court of Wards.)	Pathan ..	Nanpara, Bahraich, Hisampur, Fakharpur, Dharamapur, Charda and Ikauna.	303	2	325,615	2,58,218 0 0
3	Gangval ..	Rani Itraj Kunar ..	Janwar ..	Hisampur and Ikauna..	55	7	43,092	47,151 0 0
4	Rehwa ..	Thakur Rudra Pratap Narain Singh.	Raikwar ..	Fakharpur, Hisampur and Bahraich.	52	1	44,107	41,332 0 0
5	Bhing ..	Maharani Shumati .. Murari Kumari Debi	Besain ..	Bhinga and Bahraich ..	30	1	72,024	92,317 0 0
6	Tipraba ..	Thakur Mohammad Asghar Ali	Khairati Sheikh.	Bahraich, Fakharpur and Nanpara.	15	1	10,944	9,190 11 10
7	Inchapur Umri.	Thakur Shitla Bksh Singh.	Gaur ..	Hisampur ..	10	..	5,465	7,731 0 0
8	Mustafabad	Thakur Indra Bahadur Singh.	Kalhans ..	Do. ..	12	4	5,015	6,571 0 0
9	Ambhapur ..	Sheikh Muzaffar Ali ..	Sheikh ..	Hisampur and Bahraich	64	29	26,142	33,542 0 0
10	Alinsgar ..	Syed Fazal Mehdi ..	Sa'yed ..	Ditto ..	16	..	5,791	5,920 0 0

11	Waira Qazi..	Saiyed Ali Haidar	Do.	..	Ditto	31	1	7,961	14,895	0	0
12	Nawabganj Alhabad.	Honrable H. J. Nawab Fateh Ali Khan Qazi- bakh C. I. E.	Qazilbash	..	..	58	..	32,807	42,640	0	0
13	Jamdan ..	Sirdar Karam Singh ..	Sikh	..	Hisampur Charda and Dharman- put.	35	..	39,173	25,962	0	0
14	Ajatapur ..	K. S. Saiyed Aulad Husain.	Saiyed	..	Bahraich ..	1	..	569	880	0	0
15	Bhangha ..	R. B. Sirdar Baghel Singh.	Sikh	..	Dhoga ..	9	1	5,237	7,857	8	0
16	Chehlari ..	Rari Laebman Kunar. Gulzar Singh and Mian Indar Singh	Do.	..	Fakharpur ..	31	..	15,570	16,855	0	0
17	Kapurthala	H. H. Farzandi dil band Rasikh-ul Iqbal Doulati-Inglish Rana- Rajgan Maharaja Sir Jagatjit Singh Baha- dur G. C. S. I. Thakurain Harnath Kunar.	Do	..	Hisampur, Fakharpur Bahraich, Isauna and Nanpara.	456	8	384,642	232,855	0	0
18	Barauji ..	Thakurain	Kalbans	..	Hisampur ..	18	3	7,283	12,663	0	0
19	Bhandiari ..	Thakurain Sarfaraz Kunar.	Do.	..	Do. ..	15	3	10,526	11,800	0	0
20	Rampur ..	Mabant Har Narain Das.	Nanakshahi	..	Hisampur, Fakharpur and Bahraich.	53	18	26,860	27,892	0	0
21	Katka Ma- rautha.	Thakur Nageshar Ba- ksh Singh.	Kalbans	..	Hisampur ..	11	7	6,083	9,141	0	0
22	Mallampur ..	Raja S Bri Prakash Singh.	Raikwar	..	Fakharpur and Nanpara	32	..	45,084	24,116	0	0
23	Balsampur ..	Maharaja Pateshwari Prasad Singh minor (estate administered by Court of Wards)	Janwar	..	Bhraich, Ikona, Bhin- ga, Tulshipur and Charda.	177	5	144,782	128,102	0	0
24	Mahamdi ..	Rani Sarfaraz Begam ..	Pathan	..	Dharmanpur ..	2	..	2,574	1,568	0	0
25	Isanagar ..	Thakur Pratap Bahadur Singh.	Jangre Raj put.	..	Do.	2	..	2,574	1,075	0	0

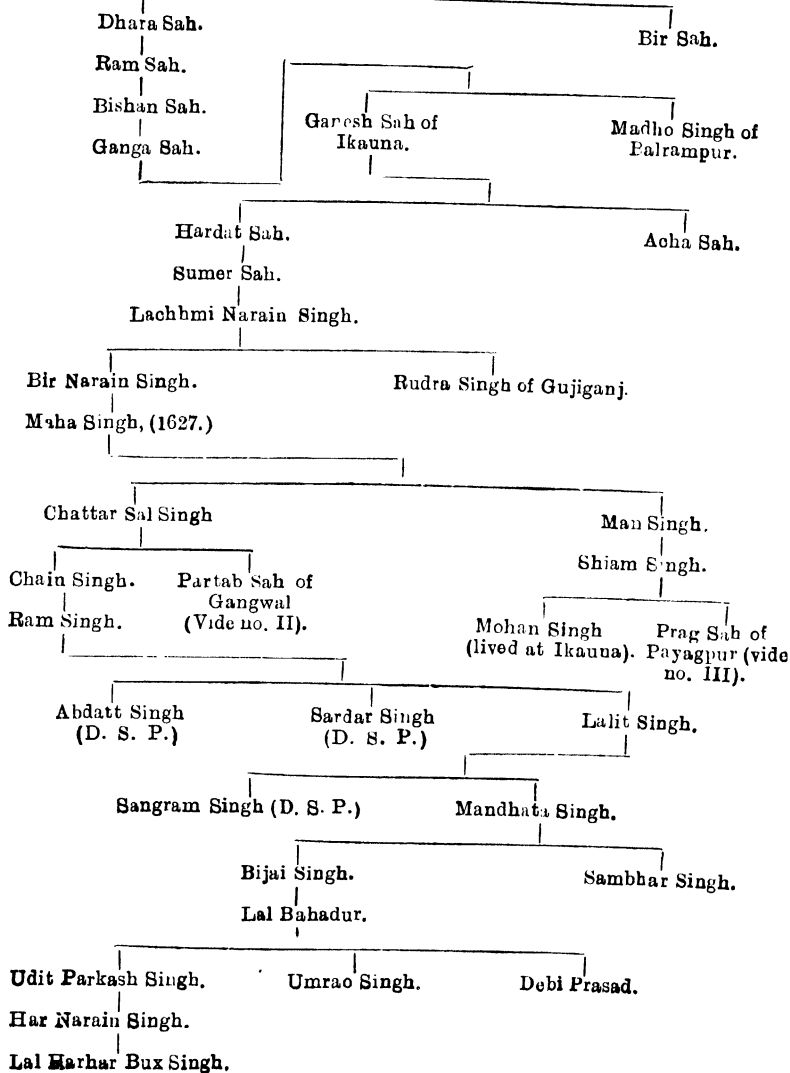
PEDIGREE OF THE JANWARS.

I.—IKAUNA.

RAJA MANSUKH DEO OF PAWAGARH IN GUJRAT.

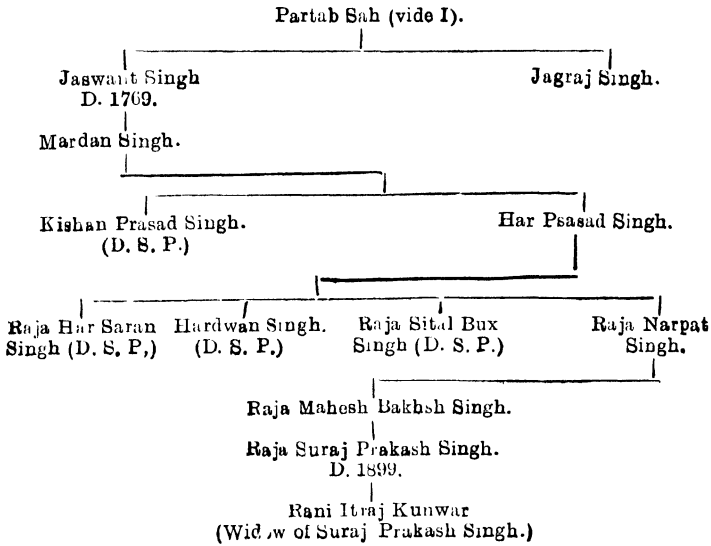
Bariar Sah (Sixth son), received Ikauna 1374.

Achaldeo.



PEDIGREE OF THE JANWARS.

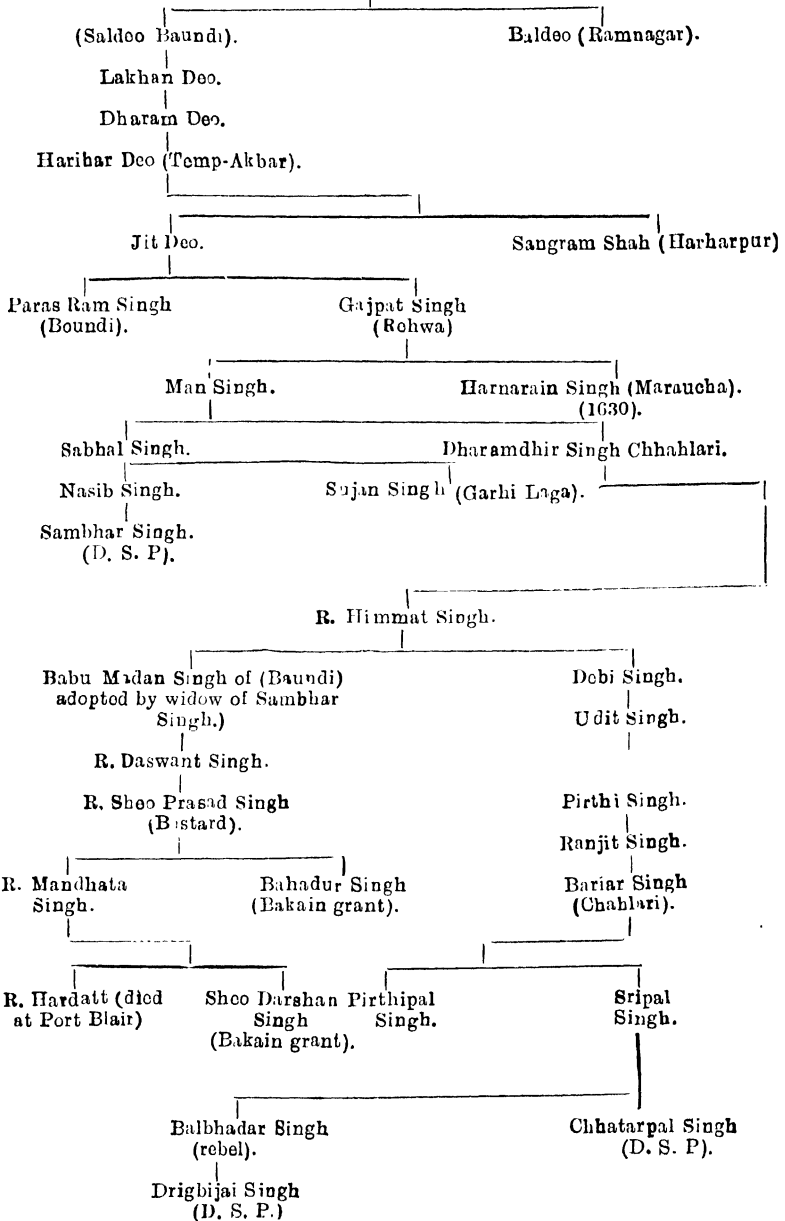
II.—GANGWAL.



PEDIGREE OF RAIKWARS.

I.—Boundi.

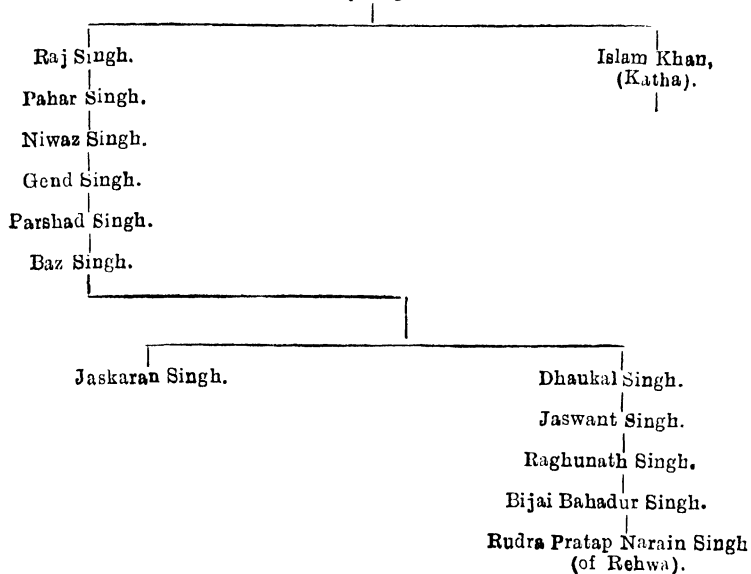
Partap Shah.



PEDIGREE OF THE RAIKWARS.

II.—(REHWA).

Raja Gajpat Singh, Circa 1600 A. D. (Vide I).
Tej Singh.



PEDIGREE OF THE JANWARS.

(III.—P^AYAGPUR.)

Prag Sah (Vido I.)

Pahlwan Singh.

Kishan Singh.

Madan Singh.

Sukhdeo Singh.

Patch Singh.

Raja Himmat Singh.

Sita Ram Singh.

Raja Asan Singh

Bhojung Singh.

Raja Dalthaman Singh.

Kanji Singh.

Raja Narpal Singh.

Raja Mahendra Bahadur
Singh.Raja Bhup Indra
Bikram Singh,
C. I. E.Indrapal Singh
(D. S. F.)Raja Bindeshri Prasad
Singh.Raja Bir Indra Bikram Singh
alias Bara Lal Sahab,
(minor.)

Chhote Lal Sahab (un-named).

List showing the names and description of monuments protected under the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act (VII of 1904) vide Government notifications nos. 1645-M/1133 and 1669-M/1133M, dated December, 22 and 27, 1920, respectively.

Serial number.	Name and description of monument.	Locality.
1	A high khera of great extent said to be the ruins of one of the principal cities of Raja Karna of the Mahabharata.	Hathiakund, 12 miles east of Bhangra in tahsil Bahraich
2	A large brick strewn khera, being the ruins of an apparently Buddhist city.	Charda village in tahsil Naupara 26 miles north of Bahraich.
3	The ruins of angleless fort which are supposed to represent certain stupas mentioned by Hiouen Tsiang as situated to the N. W of Jetavana monastery.	Ikuna, village in tahsil Bahraich 24 miles east of head quarters.
4	A mound of brick ruins 800'X300'.	Tandwa, old village in pargana Ikuna of tahsil Bahraich, 20 miles of head-quarters.
5	An isolated mound, 500, to the W of the stupas mentioned in no. 4.	Ditto.
6	A long low mound, measuring 800X500, to the W. N. W, at the distance of 3,700 from the stupa no. 4.	Ditto.
7	A small round shaped mound 300, to the E. S. E. of the great stupa no. 4.	Ditto.
8	The domes and building inside the inner enclosure, including the ancient walls of the inner enclosure of Saiyid Salar Masaud's celebrated Dargah.	Village Singha Parasi, pargana and tahsil Bahraich.

NOTE.—The correct name of the village is Charda and not Chandra or Chahardah as printed in the Government notification no. 169-M/1133-M, dated December 27, 1920, Ikuna is 24 miles from the head-quarters and not 12.

MAHRAJ SINGH,

Deputy Commissioner.

District Gazetteers
of the
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
—
Supplementary Notes and Statistics

VOLUME XLVI
—
SULTANPUR DISTRICT



•
ALLAHABAD:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES
1925

**Alterations and additions to part A of the Surtanpur
District Gazetteer.**

CHAPTER I.

Page 1.

- Line 5, after "area" add "in 1922-23 (1330F)".
,, 6, for "1096294" substitute "1096790."
,, 13, ,, "632" ,, "586."
,, 15, ,, "less than 10,000" substitute "8846."
,, 17, ,, "2458" ,, "2490."
,, ,, "2244" ,, "2307."
,, 13, ,, "184" ,, "168."
,, 19, ,, "30" ,, "16."
,, 21, ,, "410" ,, "439."

Page 5.

Line 21, after "disappeared" add a fresh sentence : "There was another heavy flood in 1915 but no remission of the Government revenue was found to be called for and the succeeding spring harvest was not affected. Towards the close of 1923, the Gomti rose in flood owing to the heavy rainfall in Kheri, Pilibhit, and Lucknow districts and the flood-level was 2 feet higher than the highest level in 1915. Some damage was reported to have been caused to crops in lowlying tracts of Tahsil Sultanpur and Musafirkhana; but as the flood subsided in about a fortnight little permanent damage was done."

Page 7.

Line 33, for "Tal Marion" read "Tal Masion."

Page 8.

Line 27, for "Tal Marion" read "Tal Masion."

Page 13.

Line 6, after "appeared" add a fresh sentence : "A series of years with normal rainfall enabled the villages of the Gomti Khadir to recover and they have been flourishing of late years. Fortunately the floods in 1915 left in most places a deposit of good silt and the consequence has been that, on the whole, they have improved."

Line 8, for "show" substitute "showed."

,, 10, ,, "are" ,, "were."

,, 12, ,, "are" ,, "were."

Line 13 for "leaves" substitute "left."

„ 15 after "district" add "By 1911 the area of barren waste had decreased to 253,377 acres, the areas actually barren and under water being 138,977 and 74,603 acres, respectively. The percentage of actually barren and unculturable land thus came down to 12·7. In 1921-22 (1929 F.) the area recorded as waste is 249,385 acres. Of this 72,600 acres are covered with water and 39,851 acres are occupied by sites, roads, and buildings. Thus the area actually barren and unculturable is 136,934 acres which is 12·5 per cent. of the total area of the district.

Page 14.

Line 18 for "has" substitute "had."

„ 19, „ "is" „ "was."

„ „ "is used" „ "was used."

„ 33, „ "4 to Rs. 9" substitute "Rs. 10 to Rs. 15."

„ 34, „ "one rupee" „ "two rupees."

„ 35, „ "twelve annas" „ "2-8-0."

„ 38, „ "five annas" „ "Re. 1-4-0."

Page 15.

„ 2, „ "eight" substitute "two and three."

After line 32 add "By 1911 the grove area had decreased to 68,410 acres, but in 1921-22 it again rose to 69,641 acres."

Page 17.

Line 18, after "1902" replace the "fullstop" by a "comma" and add "and of 2,068 acres between 1902 and 1911."

Page 18.

Line 4 for "Rs. 6" substitute "Rs. 10."

„ 5 „ "Re. 1" „ „ 2."

„ 6, „ "Rs. 30" „ „ 125."

„ 16, „ "is" „ "used to be."

„ 17, „ "is" substitute "was."

„ 18, „ "are" „ "were."

„ 19 after "extent" add a fresh sentence: "This has now ceased."

Line 31, for "one and a half to two and a half" substitute "4 to 6."

Line 32, for "ser" read "seer."

Page 19.

Line 1, *omit* "and."

„ 2, *after* "Kalianpur" *add* "Dostpur, Bazaar, Shukul Rani Ganj, Sahab Ganj, Dhammaur, and other places."

Line 7, *for* "30" *substitute* "40."

„ 8, „ "35" „ "80."

„ „ "Rs. 10 to 20" *substitute* "Rs. 25 to 30."

„ 9, „ "Rs. 10 to Rs. 12" *substitute* "Rs. 30 to 40."

„ 10, „ "20" *substitute* "Rs. 60."

„ 12, „ "60" „ "100."

„ 18 and 19 *for* "in kind; a goat..... a night" *substitute* "in grain or in cash at an average rate of Re. 1-4 per flock of 100 sheep per night".

Line 27, *for* "one" *substitute* "four."

„ 28, „ "two" „ "five."

„ 31, „ "287399" „ "287339."

„ 37, „ "include" „ "included."

„ 38, „ "are" „ "were."

Page 20.

Line 1 *for* "cannot" *substitute* "could not."

„ 3 „ "is" „ "was."

„ 7 „ "agrees" „ "agreed."

„ 10, *after* "cultivation" *add* a fresh sentence: "The cattle enumeration of the district made in 1915 showed 323,278 plough cattle, 218,690 cows and cow-buffaloes, 80,448 sheep, and 278,733 goats; while at the last census of 1920 there have been returned 131,877 cows, 87,159 cow-buffaloes, 83,217 sheep, 120,325 goats, 2,586 bulls, and 311,020 bullocks. The number of ploughs has similarly risen to 151,367."

Line 23 *for* "10 years is" *substitute* "the decade ending 1901 was".

Line 23 *after* "552" *add* "That for 1902-11 was lower being 300. Cattle mortality from contagious diseases as reported in 1922-23 was only 42."

Lines 23 and 24 *for* "probably due to rinderpest" *substitute* "due to hæmorrhagic septicæmia."

Line 24 *after* the word "disease" *insert* a comma and the word "rinderpest."

Line 29 *after* the word "measures" *replace* the fullstop by a colon and *add* on the contrary they have been known to spread the contagion by selling the skins of diseased animals and, though a number of criminal prosecutions have been instituted this practice, to a certain extent, still continues.

Page 21.

Line 28, *for* "41·12" *substitute* "41·29."

„ 29, „ "1901" „ "1922."

Page 22.

Line 10 *for* "above" *substitute* "below."

Line 14 *after* "inches" *add* "For the period 1898—1911 the average was 36 inches and the highest figure was 59 inches in 1903, while the lowest was 22 in 1901. During the last decade the highest figure was 55·88 inches in 1915-16 and the lowest was 24·67 inches in 1918-19."

Line 18, *for* "1891" *substitute* "1912."

„ 21, „ "1901" „ "1921."

„ 22, *after* "returns" *add* "of 1921."

„ 23, *for* "increase" *substitute* "decrease."

„ "8264" „ "44612."

„ 25, „ "400,836" „ "440175."

„ "380,086" „ "446968."

„ 27, „ "increase" „ "decrease."

„ "over 20,000" „ "only 6793."

„ 36, „ "1901" „ "1921."

„ "37·34" „ "41·97."

„ 37. „ "35·63" „ "41·85." *

Page 23.

„ 1, *for* "46·41" *substitute* "49·87."

„ 2, „ "1893" „ "1913."

„ *Delete* "followed by 45·12 in 1899."

Line 2, *for* "29·19" *substitute* "30·98."

„ 3, „ "1897" „ "1919."

„ „ *omit* "and 29·81 in 1895."

„ 3 and 4 *omit* the sentence beginning with "These" and ending with "years."

Line 5, *for* "47" *substitute* "108·89"

for "1891" substitute "1918."
 " "45.4" " "41.24."
 " "1900" " "1914."
 Line 6 " "42.5" " "40.94."
 " "1894" " "1919."

„ 6 and 7 "In each of which years the district was visited by severe epidemics."

Substitute

"The abnormally high record of 1918 being due to the severe epidemic of influenza."

Line 7 for "24.17" substitute "25.17."

„ "1893" " "1916."

Line 8 for "reached its highest figure" substitute "was 41.20."

Line 12 for "and dysentery" substitute "dysentery and plague."

Page 24.

Line 20 after "complete" add "under orders of Government a system has been devised under which quinine is available in the remotest corners of the district and the people have begun to realise its efficacy."

Line 23 omit "recently"

„ 24 „ "and"

„ 25 after "Jagdishpur" insert "Dostpur and Isauli."

Page 25.

Line 1 after "persons" replace fullstop by a comma and add "and in the year 1920 the mortality was only 1."

Line 6 for "is" substitute "was."

„ 7 after "deaths" replace fullstop by comma and add "while that for 1912 to 1922 is 2203 or 5.12 per cent."

Line 10 for "ever" substitute "till then."

Lines 14 and 15 for the sentence beginning with "other bad attacks.....and 1901" substitute "These figures were however eclipsed by the outbreak of 1905, when 27,423 deaths occurred and again in 1918 the disease claimed as many as 13,750 deaths."

Line 15 for the "disease" substitute "it."

„ 22 after "vegetables" add a fresh sentence: "The

special scheme of the Sanitation department has already been introduced in this district under which the patwari is supplied with permanganate of potash with instructions to disinfect all the wells of the villages in which the disease makes its appearance. Owing to the high price of potash permanganate its supply was stopped in 1915 and bleaching powder was supplied instead and tried from that year to 1918. This year 1924 the disease has broken out in a virulent form. It travelled down from the side of Behar and Benares, Fyzabad, and Jaunpur to the Kadipur tahsil and spread thence to almost the whole of the district. Travelling dispensaries have been mobilized and services of vaccinators, revenue and the police staff utilised for disinfection of wells and free distribution of cholera pills. A special Health Officer has also been appointed to tour the district and supervise the work of disinfection and medical relief. Local prejudice against using the water of wells disinfected by permanganate of potash is dying out slowly and altogether there is an aversion to take medicine for fear that it might antagonise goddess Bhawani."

Line 23, for "but" substitute "and."

„ 24, „ "only been three" substitute "been no less than seven."

Line 24 for "1896 and 1891" substitute "1908, 1903, 1907, 1896, 1914, and 1891 with 5,764, 2,250, 2,159, 1,145, 1,088, and 965 deaths, respectively. Since 1915 the disease has not claimed many victims."

Line 30, for "fifteen" substitute "eighteen."

„ 33, omit "considerable."

„ 38, after "31340" add "The figure for recent years show that since 1919-20 there have always been more than 32,000 inoculations."

Page 26.

Line 19, after "reported" add "Since 1903 it has yearly taken its toll of deaths. The eastern portion of the district has been comparatively free from the disease, but the Bazaar Shukul and Jagdishpur circles have never escaped from its ravages and in 1924 the Taluqdar of Mahona B. Yar Mohammad Khan, his wife and daughter fell victims to this disease. During the last 20 years the highest recorded mortality was 8,660 in 1911. The

people have not taken kindly to inoculation but have learnt that safety lies in evacuating their houses. Particular mention here must be made of the severe outbreak of influenza in 1918 responsible for the highest recorded mortality of the district in that year. It broke out in October, 1918 and was very bad in the following months. Hardly a village or town remained unaffected. People died in large numbers and in the interest of public health the Gomti had to be dredged at places for removal of corpses. The disease began to decline from December, 1918 and by the end of the following month the district was practically free from it. Separate figures are not available, but its virulence can be inferred from the number of deaths shown as having occurred from fever (in which the number of deaths from influenza are also included). A reference to the appendix (table IV) will show that there were no less than 88,666 and 43,782 deaths from fever in 1918 and 1919 and of these on the least computation influenza alone claimed 65,000 victims."

Line 34, *after* "Sultanpur" *add* "another Civil Assistant Surgeon working as Assistant to Medical Officer, District Jail."

Line 35, *for* "three hospital Assistants" *substitute* "four Sub-Assistant Surgeons designated as Medical Officers" *omit* "three."

Line 36, *omit* "and" *after* "Musafirkhana."

„ „ *after* "Musafirkhana" *remove* fullstop and *add* "Jagdishpur, the las.-named having been opened by the District Board only in 1916."

Page 27.

Line 1, *for* "native compounder" *substitute* "Sub-Assistant Surgeon designated as Medical Officer."

For "Amethi" *substitute* "Sadar."

Line 2, between the words "hospital" and "with" *insert* "endowed by the Amethi Estate."

Line 4, *for* "Raja" *substitute* "Estate."

Lines 4 to 8 *omit* the rest of the paragraph beginning from "it is solely for women" and ending with "about Rs. 100 a month" *add* a fresh sentence: 'A dispensary housed in a commodious building is maintained at Deara from the trust created

by the late Raja Rudra Partap Sahi. An alternative system of treatment is available, a Sub-Assistant Surgeon offering relief according to the allopathic, while a qualified Vaidya treats patients according to the Ayurvedic system."

Page 28.

Line 9, for "his" substitute "this."

CHAPTER II.

Page 29.

Line 18, for "is" substitute "was."

„ 20, „ "is cultivated" substitute "was cultivated."

„ 23, after "total" add a fresh sentence "This rose to 644,443 acres in 1907-1908 (1315F). In 1915 the greatest proportion of cultivated land was 62 per cent. in Barausa, followed by Musafirkhana and Isauli with 61 per cent. and Aldemau and Chanda with 60 per cent. Amethi continued to remain the most backward pargana in the district. In 1921-22 (corresponding to 1329F.) cultivated area fell to 636,169 acres only, but Barausa still leads and maintains its record of 62 per cent.

Line 27, for "includes" substitute "included."

„ 29, for "has never" „ "till then had never."

Page 30.

Line 2, after "noted that" add "up to 1902."

For "has decreased" substitute "had decreased"

Line 5, for "has also" „ "had also."

„ "there has" „ "there had."

Line 6, „ "this has been" „ "this had been."

„ 8, „ "is partially" „ "was partially."

„ 9, „ "now" „ "according to which."

„ 12, after cultivation add In 1911 the culturable waste was 121,733 acres or 13.9 per cent. of the total area. This included 66,269 acres of old and new fallow and 85,464 acres of presumably culturable land which by then had not been brought under cultivation. The latest figures available are for 1330F. (1922-23) when culturable waste was 139,396 acres including 57,236 old and new fallow.

Page 31.

Line 33, for "Kauli" substitute "Qauli."

Page 32.

Line 36, *after* the word "usually" *insert* the word "one-half."

Line 37, *for* "one-half" *substitute* "that limit."

Page 33.

Line 8, *for* "is" *substitute* "was at the latest settlement."

„ 9, *after* "pargana" *add* "It now ranges between Rs. 12 and Rs. 16 per acre."

Line 13, *for* "about Rs. 30" *substitute* "between Rs. 50 and Rs. 80."

Line 17, *for* "Rs. 4" *substitute* "Rs. 6."

„ " „ 8" „ " „ 10."

„ " „ 2" „ " „ 3."

Line 18, „ " „ 4" „ " „ 6."

„ 19, *after* "things" *replace* colon by fullstop, *delete* "thus" and *substitute* "Towards the end of the last century."

Line 20, *for* "is held" *substitute* "was held."

Page 34.

Line 37, *for* "sers" *substitute* "seers."

Page 35.

Line 18, *for* "melons" *substitute* "melons which approach the Lucknow melon in quality."

Line 27, *for* "is" *substitute* "was."

Page 36.

Line 6, *for* "reaches" *substitute* "reached."

„ 7, *after* "ent" *add* "By 1911 the double-cropped area had risen further and was 225,196 acres in that year, being 37·89 of the cultivated area. It subsequently decreased" and in 1929F. (1921-22) this area amounted only to 189,400 acres or 29·7 per cent. of the cultivated area in that year."

Line 24, *for* "61·02" *substitute* "67·9."

„ 35, „ " 73" „ " 74·7."

„ 36, *omit* "only."

For "53·64" *substitute* "65·3."

Page 37.

Line 2, *for* "13·23" *substitute* "22·8."

„ 3, „ "doubled" „ "trebled."

„ 4, 5, and 6, *for* the sentence beginning with the wo

"*bajra*" and ending with the word "*kharij*" substitute—

"*Bajra* (alone and mixed) which was very insignificant up to 1902, averaging 5 per cent. of the *kharij*, has since much extended and in 1923 (1330F.) was 1·19 per cent."

Line 8, between the words "per cent." and "in" *insert* the words "up to 1902."

Lines 9 and 10, *after* the word "Jaunpur" *replace* the comma by a semicolon and for the words "and has made no proportionate progress" *substitute* the words "it has since made some progress and in 1911 covered 3·85 per cent., while in 1921 it occupied 2·4 per cent. of the *kharij* area."

Lines 13 and 14, *for* "it now covers" *substitute* "In 1902 it covered."

Line 14, *for* "but is" *substitute* "and was."

„ 16, „ "occupies" „ "occupied."

„ 24, *strike out* the words "its cultivation is however slowly spreading and."

Line 25, *begin* the word "already" with a capital "A."

„ 28, *after* "Sugarcane" *add* "By 1911 the sugarcane cultivation had come down to 3·86 per cent. of the *kharij*, while in 1921 it slightly rose to 4·5 per cent. The tardy rise in sugarcane area is to some extent due to the high prices obtainable for competitive crops like wheat."

Line 30, *after* "Kadipur" *add* "Sultanpur."

„ "Musafirkhana" *add* "It has again become profitable since outbreak of the war to sow indigo and its area *after* dwindling to almost nothing has begun to rise and stands at 270 acres in 1923."

Line 34, *for* "17" *substitute* "23·7."

„ 35, „ "6·52" „ "9·2."

„ 37, „ "28·12" „ "38·35."

„ 37 and 38, *omit* the words "at the expense of wheat."

„ 38, *for* "The decline of wheat" *substitute* "A decline in wheat."

Page 38.

Line 1, *after* the word "obvious" *replace* the comma by a fullstop.

Lines 1, 2, and 3, *omit* the words "but the area has fallen off

everywhere except in pargana Asal. The decrease has been greatest in Baraunsa Chanda and Jagdishpur."

Line 5, for "21.11" substitute "28.17."

„ 6, „ "1.42" „ "88."

„ 7, „ "3 per cent." „ "2.56 per cent."

„ 35, „ "shows" „ "showed."

„ 36, „ "amounts" „ "amounted."

„ "tallies" „ "tallied."

Page 39.

Line 4, add "In 1911 however the irrigated area of the district was only 37 per cent. but in 1921 it rose to 44 per cent."

Line 24, after the word "tanks" add "By 1921-22 the area irrigated from wells rose to 69.7 per cent."

Line 26, for "show" substitute "showed."

„ 28, after the word "tanks" add "During the period from 1912 onwards considerable sums have been advanced under Act XIX of 1883 for well construction. The figures of 1915 for instance show that there were then only 26,257 masonry wells, of which 24,001 were employed for irrigation, while in 1923 the number of such wells rose to 28,274 and of them 24,758 were used for irrigation."

Page 40.

Line 11, for "there are" substitute "there were."

„ 14, for "number" „ "numbered."

„ 34, for "show" „ "showed."

„ 36, after the word "use" add "in 1915 their number fell to 28,772."

Page 42.

Line 9, after "1887" add "and the scarcity of 1907-08."

Page 44.

Line 10, for "rose" substitute "sank."

After line 15, add the following as a fresh paragraph with "scarcity of 1907-08 as head note:—

"Since 1907 with periods of unsatisfactory agricultural conditions, the worst year was 1907 when the rainfall of 17.80 inches was both defective and badly distributed. It ceased altogether by September 1, 1907 and dry west winds began to blow. The result was that the *kharij* crops suffered seriously. To

meet the situation poor-houses were opened (in addition to the poor-house at the district head quarters) early in January, 1908, but as they failed to attract inmates they were closed during March and April, 1908. The Sadar poor-house was closed on July 28, 1908. Liberal advances of takavi were allowed by Government for wells and purchase of seeds and bullocks. Famine was declared by the Government in 1908. Five works were opened and the highest figure returned on these works was 16,891 at the end of February, 1908. The winter rains which came in good time saved the situation and there was a good *rabi* harvest. As a result the relief works were closed in April, and the declaration of famine altered to one of scarcity in May, 1908. Gratuitous relief was given from the beginning of January, 1908, up to the last week of July, 1908, the largest number of such relief bring 30,382 on February 29, 1908. The *khariif* yield of 1907 was very poor; the *rabi* area sown that year was 3,69,896 acres against 3,81,498 acres in the previous year. Prices ruled high, the maximum being wheat 8½ seers, rice 6½ seers, barley 10½ seers, and gram 9 seers to the rupee.

Page 44.

Line 25, for "forty" substitute "sixty."

„ 38, replace comma by fullstop after rupee, omit the rest of the sentence ("and since 1897 the average has been about the same"), and insert "since 1897 the prices have been fluctuating." The conditions prevailing in 1907-08 have already been noted. In 1915 wheat sold at 6 or 7 seers only to the rupee, in 1921 the rate was 7 and 7½ seers while now in 1924 it stands at 9½ seers."

Page 45.

Line 8 for "the last thirty years is" substitute "for the thirty years ending with 1902 was."

Line 22 after "demand" add "his prophecy has been fulfilled. *Juar* now sells at 16 and gram 16 or 17 seers to the rupee. The upward trend of world prices has been responsible for this to a great extent."

Line 23 for "is still low" substitute "was for a long time low."

Line 24, for "and" substitute "but"

„ 25, "no marked rise in a corresponding degree" substitute "a marked rise in recent years."

Line 26 for "is" substitute "was"

„ 30 after cultivator replace comma by a fullstop and delete the rest of the sentence.

Line 32, for "one anna" substitute "three and four annas."

„ 35, for "six pice" substitute "six annas."

Page 46.

Line 1, for "three to five" substitute "eight to twelve."

„ 6, „ "take" substitute "took."

„ 8, after "silver" add "In the case of gold ornaments the amount charged varies now from Re. 1 to Rs. 4 and in case of silver ornaments from 1 anna to 3 annas per rupee-weight of the precious metal. The rise in wages is in response to the universal upward march of prices."

Page 46.

Line 10, for "10" substitute "thirty."

„ 15, for "one anna" substitute "two annas."

„ 18, for "one to two" substitute "1½ to 2½."

„ 25, after "bania" add "in the case of usufructuary mortgages the rate varies from Rs. 3 to Rs. 6 per cent. per annum. There were three co-operative credit banks and they supplied a long-felt need of the agricultural community anxious to secure loans on reasonable terms; but the movement has not taken root or affected appreciably the rate of interest charged by the village mahajan."

Page 47.

Line 20 and 21, for "is likely to increase" substitute "has increased."

Line 31, insert "and" between "Gauriganj" and "reduced."

Lines 31 and 32, omit the words "and for a time only that of Sultanpur."

Line 34, for "the new railway will certainly give" substitute "The Allahabad-Fyzabad line has decidedly given."

Line 35, for "will probably have" substitute "has had."

„ 36, "Tirsundi" substitute "Durgapur."

Page 48.

Line 14, for " railway " substitute " main Line of the Oudh Rohilkhand Railway."

Line 15, for " in part " substitute " later absolutely."

Line 16, omit fullstop after " roads" and add " and that with the opening of the Allahabad-Fyzabad line there is now a railway station at Sultanpur proper."

Line 26, remove semicolon between " Ajodhya" and " Dehli" and insert " and."

Lines 27 and 28 after " taluqdar " replace semicolon by a full-stop and delete " and Jagdispur, owned by the Hasanpur Raja."

Line 31 and 32 delete " Shahabaganj on the Lucknow road, owned by the Maniarpur estate," and insert instead " Dhammaur on the Sultanpur-Rae Bareli road owned by the Bachhgoti Thakurs of that place, Kamtaganj on the Lucknow-Jaunpur road owned by Babuain Mahadeo Kuer of Bhadaiyyan."

Page 49.

Line 2 for " owned by Mohammad Taqe of Isauli " substitute " owned by Khan Bahadur Mir Muhammad Taqi of Isauli known as Taqiganj." Add also " There are besides this the Sahabganj and Nagesharganj bazaars owned by Messrs. Kenyon and Thakur Nageshar Bakhsh Singh of Pindara respectively."

Line 16 for " and Kalianpur " substitute " Dhammaur, Sahabganj, Bijethua-Rajapur and Kalianpur."

Line 20 between " meeting " and " at " insert " that used to take place."

" Line 27 after " zamindars" add a fresh sentence : It languished in subsequent years and was ultimately discontinued."

Page 50.

Line 3 after " temple " add " Many religious fairs have assumed importance in recent times and particular mention must be made of those held at Bejethua-Rajapur on Tuesday after Nag Panchami, at Baraunadih known as Pande Baba ka Mela on Kuer Sudi Dasmi, and at Bilwai on the Sheoratri day in the month of Phagun."

Line 23 after " Baraunsa " and " and " insert " Dostpur and Murladih in Aldemau."

Line 24 for " the latter " substitute " the last named."

Line 24 *after* "Jaunpur" *add* "The business at Jaunpur has altogether declined."

Line 28 *between* "Musafirkhana" and "under" *insert* "lying in the village of Bhanauli."

Line 30 *for* "Namourpur," *substitute* "Namdarpur."

„ 31 *for* "twenty" *substitute* "forty."

„ „ *after* "ago" *add* "Babu Nageshar Bakhsh Singh of Pindara has recently started an indigo factory at his village, while Raja Lal Bahadur Singh of Raja Bazaar in the Jaunpur district, who owns the Magrauli taluqa in this district, has a factory at Imli-gaon."

Line 37 *after* "Sultanpur" *add* "During the Great European War, Messrs. Kenyon made large profits as their's were the only factories then working."

Replace the comma after "district" by fullstop.

Page 51.

Line 2 *omit* "but it has now long been abandoned" and *add* "For some years past it has been abandoned. Permits are now granted from the Salt department for the manufacture of saltpetre."

Line 4 *for* "will be" *substitute* "have been."

Lines 5 and 6 *omit* "when this is effected."

Line "Will compare" *substitute* "now compares."

Lines 7 and 8 *omit* "at present railway communication is only afforded to the Amethi tahsil."

Lines 18 and 19 *for* "two bridges at Amghat and Sultanpur, both of which are old structures and run a risk" *substitute* "one pile bridge at Amghat and a girder bridge at Sultanpur; the former is an old structure and runs the risk."

Line 20 *omit* "new."

„ „ „ "recently."

„ „ *delete* the words "near Kishni" and *insert* "at Makhdumpur by the late Babu Mustafa Ali Khan Taluqdar of Deogaon but it is still incomplete and cannot be used for cart traffic."

Line 22 *for* "will run" *substitute* "runs."

„ „ *after* "Sultanpur" *add* a fresh sentence "A girder bridge has also been built over the Bhadur Nala on the Amethi-Lambhua road revolutionising communication in the Amethi tahsil."

• Page 52.

Line 20 omit "has."

„ 23 for "will soon be" substitute "has however been."

„ 25 for "is now in process of construction" substitute "has been constructed."

Line 26 for "is hastening towards completion" substitute "was completed in 1903."

Line 31 between "civil station," and "and" insert "Dwarka Ganj about six miles to the north of Sultanpur."

Line 32 for "will be" substitute "has been."

„ 33 for "will in all probability tend" substitute "has tended."

Line 6 for "Rs. 216" substitute "Rs. 257."

„ 9 for "a wooden pile" substitute "an iron girder."

Lines 12 and 14 for "the sentence,beginning wth "The Dak-Bungalow" ending with "Tirsundi at Asal" substitute "There is a dak bungalow at Sultanpur maintained by the District Board, while there is also an Inspection House maintained by the Public Works depatment from the Provincial Funds."

Line 27 for "Rs. 6.4" substitute "Rs. 10-13-3"

„ 29 „ "Rs 22-9" „ "Rs. 31-12-6."

„ 30 „ "1837" „ "827."

„ „ „ "361" „ "362."

„ 32 „ "59" „ "56½."

„ „ „ "417 miles" „ "403 miles 5 furlongs."

„ 36 „ "Baraunsa" „ "Miranpur."

Page 54.

„ 1 „ "remain" substitute "remained."

„ 1 and 2 "being still of the second class but in good repair" substitute "which has been done some time ago and the whole road is now metalled."

Line 6 for "in" substitute "to."

„ „ „ "the Amethi" substitute "Amethi."

„ 10 „ "57" substitute "136."

Lines 19 to 22 for "and of this 15 miles are metalled, comprising about a mile at Musafirkhana and about 14 miles from Lohra-mau, whence a metalled branch leads to Sultanpur, to Daudpur near Aliganj" substitute "and of this about 39 miles are

metalled from Loharmau, whence a metalled branch leads to Sultanpur to Kamrauli on the western extremity of this district."

Line 23 *for* "Pem Sahepura" *substitute* "Pura Pem Shah."

Lines 25 and 26 *for* "an inspection bungalow at Musafirkhana" *substitute* "two inspection houses at Musafirkhana and Jagdispur."

Line 29, *for* "three" *substitute* about "16 miles."

„ 30, *delete* "and again in the 14th and 17th miles."

„ 36, *for* "one mile" *substitute* "six miles."

Page 55.

Line 1, *omit* "and police station."

Lines 2 and 3 *for* "as far as the pile bridge over the Gomti at Amghat in mile 34" *substitute* "for four miles up to Thauri."

Line 27, *replace* the fullstop after "Raipur Amethi" by a comma and *add* "which has been bridged and improved in sundry places."

Line 37, *for* "Sultanpur" *substitute* "Kadipur Tahsil."

Lines 37 and 38 *for* "even this is likely to be further..... new railway" *substitute* "the advent of the railway between Allahabad and Fyzabad has caused the Gomti to cease to be of any importance as a high way for traffic."

Page 56.

Lines 3 to 5 *delete* the sentence beginning with "with the exception" and ending with "Department."

Line 5, *begin* "they" with a capital "T."

„ 6, *for* "derives" *substitute* "derived."

„ 7, *for* "Rs. 14,500, annually from this source" *substitute* "Rs. 16,000, in 1921-22, (vide table at the end) but owing to the recent increase in ferry tolls the income in 1923-24 has risen to Rs. 20,324."

Line 11, *between* "those" and "at" *insert* "Rechhghat."

„ 13, *for* "Kadipur Chanda" *substitute* "Akbarpur Partabgarh."

CHAPTER III.

Page 58.

Line 3, *omit* the word "last."

„ 4, *change* the head note on the margin from "Census of 1901" to "Censuses of 1901, 1911, and 1921."

Line 11, for "past" substitute "previous.

„ "has been" „ "was."

12, „ "is" „ "was."

„ 13, „ "have" „ "had."

„ 15, „ "has been" „ "had been."

„ 21, „ "amounts" „ "amounted."

„ 22, after "disregarded" add "Mainly as a result of annual decimation by plague and the unintermittent emigration Sultanpur could only claim 1,048 524 inhabitants at the census of 1911. The density then was 612 to the square mile. Population has been further reduced to 1,003,912 in the last census with a density of 586 to the square mile. The absence of the normal increase and the positive downward trend of the aggregate figure are mainly due to the influence of continued immigration on stationary population which was hit hard by the epidemic of influenza."

Line 24, for "last census" substitute "census of 1901."

„ 29, „ "are" „ "were."

„ 30 „ "is" „ "was."

„ 31, „ "has" „ "had."

„ 35, after "Natal" add "At the census of 1911 and 1921 the number of persons born outside the district was found to be 82,841, and 60,242 respectively. The tendency to seek fresh fields and pastures new still continues, the favourite places being Calcutta, Burmah, and Bombay."

Line 37, for "last census" substitute "census of 1901."

„ 38, after "persons" add "This phenomena still continues and there was an excess of 14,726 females at the last census."

Page 59.

Line 17, for "Thus Hindus number] "substitute" The Hindus then numbered."

Line 19, after per cent. add "Twenty years later there were 887,221 Hindus, 116,391 Musalman, 130 Christians, 168 Aryans, and 2 Jains. Musalman now number 11.59 per cent. of the total population."

Line 20, for "forty" substitute "Sixty."

Page 60.

Line, 2, for "is" substitute "was."
 ,, 3, ,, "has only" ,, "had."
 ,, 4, ,, "are" ,, "were."
 ,, 5, ,, "belong" ,, "belonged."
 ,, 6, ,, "are" ,, "were."
 ,, 8, between "find" and "seven" insert "in 1901."
 ,, 8, for "belong" substitute "belonged."
 ,, 9, after England add "In 1911 Christians numbered 134 and at the last census 130. The latter figure consisted of 14 Europeans, 6 Anglo-Indians, and 110 Indian Christians. Out of the total Christian population in 1921 as many as 96 were females. Classified by denominations we have 8 Roman Catholics, 4 Methodists, 19 Protestants, and the remaining 99 belong to the Anglican communion."

Line 14, for "20" substitute "40."
 ,, 15, ,, "Bhamauli" ,, "Bhanauli."
 ,, 16, ,, "Namoorpor" ,, "Namdarpur."
 ,, 17, ,, "are" ,, "were."
 ,, 18, ,, "have" ,, "had."
 ,, 21, ,, "has been" ,, "was."

Lines 21 and 22, after "taluqdars" remove the fullstop and add "and has since died."

Lines 23 to 31, for the paragraph beginning with "The Arya Samaj" and ending with "two kurmis" substitute "Up to 1901 the Arya Samaj had fewer followers in this district than in any other portion of the provinces with the single exception of Hamirpur. It had then only 28 members including 14 Brahmans, 6 Kayasthas, 3 Rajputs, and 2 Kurmis. In 1911 the figures rose to 202 and in 1921 the total of Arya Samajists stood at 168. Whatever sympathy people may have with its tenets it is making few open converts."

Page 61.

Line 2, for "last census" substitute "Census of 1901" and add "their number at the last Census was 150,641."

Line 19, for "now hold" substitute "held at the current Settlement."

Line 29, Omil "their."

Line 29, for "they" substitute "it."

„ 32, for "The whole of" substitute "All."

„ 36, after "Dostpur" add "A considerable portion of their property has however been mortgaged."

Line 38, for "own" substitute "owned at the current settlement."

Page 62.

Line 13, after "persons" remove fullstop and add "at the census of 1901. In 1911 their number rose to 143,937, while it now is 143,891."

Line 22, after "cent" add "The War and its emancipating tendencies have made of the Chamar—the camp follower and field labourer par excellence—a different being altogether and the higher cultivating classes have found him intractable and unwilling to revert to his former position of semi serfdom."

Line 24, for "last census" substitute "census of 1901. In 1911 their number was 123,809 but a totalling up of their various sub-divisions in the last census brings their number to 114,952."

Line 32, after "district" delete the fullstop and add "at the last settlement. This figure has since considerably gone up."

Lines 34 and 35, for "last census" substitute "census of 1901."

Page 63.

Line 3, after "land-holders" add "In 1911 the Rajput population was 83,168 and in 1921 was 74,407."

Line 8, omit "respectively" add a comma and the words "in 1911, 15,213, and 15,304 while at the last census 12,109 and 13,192, respectively."

Line 26, for "come" substitute "came."

Line 27, after "respectively" omit fullstop and add "in 1901. In 1911 their numbers were 7,672 and 7,066, while now they are 6,767 and 5,232, respectively."

Page 64.

Line 18, for "Budegaon" substitute "Mahona Baregaon."

Line 20, for "6,819" persons "substitute" 6,820 persons in 1901, 7,066 in 1911, and 5,232 at the last census."

Line 31, *after* "is" *add* "now."

„ 32, *for* "Daulat Singh" *substitute* "Sheodat Bahadur Singh."

Line 36, *after* "souls" *omit* fullstop and *add* "in 1901, 6,454 in 1911, and 6,380 at the last census."

Page 65.

Lines 12 to 21, *delete* the sentences beginning with "Mr. Carnegy states" and ending with "near Hasanpur."

Line 30, *after* "representatives" *omit* fullstop and *add* "in 1901, 4,946 in 1911, and 3,894 at the last census."

Line 31, *for* "they own" *substitute* "at the last settlement they owned."

Line 33, *for* "are" *substitute* "were."

„ 37, *after* "souls" *omit* comma and insert "in 1901, 4,351 in 1911, and 2,678 now."

For "possess" *substitute* "however did possess."

Page 66.

Line 4, *after* "1901" *for* fullstop *insert* comma, and *add* "3,690 in 1911, and 4,588 at the last census."

Line 20, between "by" and "a" *insert* "Bal u Ram Nares Singh."

Page 67.

Lines 10 and 11, *for* "are now" *substitute* "were at settlement period."

Line 19, *for* "Banias" *substitute* "Vaishyas."

„ 26, „ „ „ „ and also in the margin.

Line 26 *for* "last census" *substitute* "census of 1901."

Line 27, *for* "belong" „ "belonged."

„ 30, *after* "Basti" *add* "At the last census this clan claimed 12,966 and there were 839 Agarwalas."

Line 33, *for* "Banias" *substitute* "Vaishyas."

„ „ „ "own" „ "owned."

Line 35 „ "hold" „ "held."

Line 38, „ "thirty" „ "fifty."

Page 68.

Line 4, *for* "Bania" *substitute* "Vaishya."

Line 10, „ "last census" „ "census of 1901." *After*

“persons” *replace* fullstop by comma and *add* “in 1911 to 12,003 and 11,767 now.”

Line 12, *for* “own at the present time” *substitute* “held at the last settlement.”

Line 24, *for* “six villages and seven pattis” *substitute* “9 villages and 6 pattis.”

Line 30, *for* “4,244 persons” *substitute* “42,448, while in 1911, and at the last census their number was 41,451 and 33,516, respectively.”

Line 36, *after* “1901” *replace* fullstop by comma and *add* “38,135 in 1911, and 40,997 at the last census.”

Page 69.

Line 26, *for* “last census” *substitute* “census of 1901.”

„ 27, *after* “persons” *replace* fullstop by comma and *add* “but their number fell to 21,722 in 1911. The classification as given in the last census report shows 9,994 as Rajputs and 12,189 as Non-muslim.”

For “They” *substitute* “these converted Rajputs.”

Lines 33 and 34, *for* “hold as tenants” *substitute* “held as tenant at the last settlement.”

Page 70.

Line 10, *between* “persons” and “and” *insert* “in 1901 2,799 in 1911, and 2,925 at the last census.”

Line 14, *omit* “at the last census.”

„ 14 *after* “persons” *delete* comma and *add* “in 1901, 12,497 in 1911, and 9,838 now.”

Page 70.

Line 19, *after* “persons” *replace* fullstop by comma and *add* “in 1911, 9,647, and at the last census 8,658.”

Line 32, *omit* “persons” and *insert* “1911, 9,647, and at the last census 9,519 persons.”

Line 38, *for* “we find 5,000 Ghosis” *substitute* “there were about 5,000 Ghosis at the census of 1901.”

Page 71.

Line 1, *after* “agriculturists” *add* “In the returns of the last census the term ‘Ghosi’ disappears, but we have 2,370 persons shown as Gadlis who are no other than Ghosis.”

Line 18, *for* “last census” *substitute* “census of 1901.”

Line 19, *after* "1891" *add* "in 1911 their number decreased to 3,130 but it has now risen to 5,056."

Page 72.

Line 24, *omit* "at the present time."

„ 25, *for* "hold" *substitute* "in 1903 held."

„ 35, „ "is" „ "was."

„ 36, „ "is probably" *substitute* "was probably."

Page 73.

Line 17, *after* "newspaper" *omit* fullstop and *add* "worth the name."

For "two" *substitute* "three."

Line 18, *for* "in 1897 and the other in 1901" *substitute* "in 1900, a second in 1901, and the third in 1912."

Line 21, *for* "is" *substitute* "was."

„ 22, *after* "officials" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and is now defunct."

Line 24, *after* "banks" *replace* comma by fullstop, *delete* the rest of the sentence and *add* "it has ceased to exist and its place has now been taken by the District Co-operative Bank of which the Managing Director is one of the gazetted officers of the district staff."

Line 26, *after* "Sultanpur" *add* "A crop of Sabhas and Anjuman has however sprung up in recent times; the headquarters claims a Hindu Sabha, a Kshatriya Sabha, the Arya Sabha and the Bish Karma Sabha, the last-named comprising of blacksmiths and carpenters. There are further the Anjuman Islahul Momeeneen and the Refahul Muslimeen. The Shia community started a society called the Anjuman Ulwia but after some time it ceased to exist and its place has been taken up by the Anjuman-e-Abbasia."

Page 73.

Line 36, *after* "district" *add* "the average of disbursements from the post offices of the district as money order remittances now comes to Rs. 36,10,508, while the amount paid in pension reaches the figure Rs. 4,66,125, i.e. the aggregate comes to 2½ times the total amount paid as Government revenue."

Page 74.

Line 16, *for* "Baaias" *substitute* "Vaishyas."

Page 76.

Line 13, *after* "exclusively" *add* "During the Great European War, 1914—1918, Sultanpur fully justified these remarks. Over 5,000 men enlisted for the Army as combatants and over 800 as non-combatants."

Page 78.

Line 16, *for* "is" *substitute* "was."
 " " "are" " " "were then."
 " 31, " "three" " " "two."

Page 80.

Line 7, *after* "Garabpur" *insert* "B. Ram Naresh Singh grandson of."

For "30" *substitute* "31."

" "seven" " "six."

Line 13, *for* "Sheo Shankar Singh" *substitute* "Jagat Narain Singh."

For "Mahabir Singh" *substitute* "Mahabir Baksh Singh."

Line 14, *for* "2 villages and 44 pattis" *substitute* "46 pattis."

Line 17, *for* "and Anant Prasad" *substitute* "(8 biswas share) and Thakur Rajeshari Prasad Singh, Thakur Mata Prasad Singh, Thakur Hanuman Baksh Singh, Thakur Udaipal Singh, Thakur Jaggannath Singh, and Thakur Dan Bahadur Singh (12 biswas share)."

For "42" *substitute* "41."

Line 18, *for* 34 " "35."

" " *for* "parganas" *substitute* "pargana."

" " *omit* "and Miranpur."

Page 81.

Line 13, *for* "Babu Ambika Baksh, the son of Sitla Baksh" *substitute* "Thakurain Sukraj Kuar, widow of Babu Ambika Baksh."

Line 14, *for* "14" *substitute* "11."

" " "21" " "16."

" 15, " "pargana Aldemau" *substitute* "parganas Aldemau, Chanda, Miranpur, Baraansa."

Line 15, *for* "19" *substitute* "6."

" " "9" " "6."

Line 19, *after* "clan" *add* "the Nanemau Taluqa has now been for some time under [the Court of Wards. A portion of the taluqa had to be sold to pay off debts."

Page 83.

Line 19, *for* "are the present" *substitute* "next became the
 ,, 20, ,, "which consists" ,, "which then consisted."

Line 24, *after* "1901" *add* "this estate is now split up into two portions: Meopur Dhaurwa Derhwan and Meopur Dhaurwa Ekwan. The former is in the possession of Thakurain Anpurna Kuar, wife of Rudersen Singh and consists of 54 villages and 62 pattis in pargana Aldemau as well as a large property in Fyzabad. The latter called Meopur Dhaurwa Ekwan is in possession of Balu Chandra Bhan Partap Bahadur Singh, Babu Mitrasen Singh, Thakurain Lachman Kuer, and Babu Akhand Partap Bahadur Singh, descendants of Ugra Sen Singh, each possessing 9, 10, 12, and 6 pattis respectively, in pargana Aldemau."

Page 84.

Line 32 to page 84, line 1, *for* the sentences beginning with "the property" and ending with "in the worst plight" *substitute* "Lallu Sah and Ishraj Singh have both died and their estates have been wholly sold to clear off debts. The Meopur Dahla taluqa is extinct."

Line 4, *after* "Meopur Dhaurwa" *omit* comma and *add* "and"

Line 5, *omit* "Meopur Dahla."

,, 13, *for* "seventy" *substitute* "ninety."

,, 21, ,, "is now" ,, "was afterwards."

,, 22, ,, "consists" ,, "consisted."

,, 24, *after* "Chanda" *add* "Babu Bishuath Singh and Babu Lachhman Pershad Singh were succeeded by Sheodat Bahadur Singh and Thakurain Mahadeo Kuar respectively. The portion to which Babu Sheodat Bahadur Singh succeeded has been entirely sold in execution of decrees and has passed into the hands of different persons. The other portion has since prospered and now consists of 28 villages and 30 pattis."

Page 85.

Lines 10 and 11, *for* "all know" *substitute* "all that is known."

Page 88.

Line 7, for "nephew" *substitute* "half-brother Raja Shankari Bakhsh Singh who too died in the same year and was succeeded by his eldest son."

Lines 9 and 10, for "for some years he has taken" *substitute* "he took."

Lines 13 to 14, for the sentence beginning with "The Raja's aunt" ending with "Court of Wards" *substitute* "Rani Sarup Kuar, widow of Rustam Sah, held, for her life, villages bringing in profits of Rs. 10,000 a year. On her death the property has reverted to the Leara Estate. In Raja Rudra Partap Singh's time the estate was for some time under the Court of Wards. He died in 1914, leaving three sons, the eldest of whom, Raja Avadhendra Partap Sahi, succeeded him. He soon showed signs of unsound mind and he was officially declared incapable of managing the property. The estate is now under the management of the Court of Wards, and is lucky in securing for its manager the services of the Raja's younger brother, Kuar Kaushelendra Partap Sahi. He has proved an efficient official and his public spirit has recently been recognised by his being elected the first non-official Chairman of the District Board. The Raja's youngest brother, Kuar Surendra Partap Sahi, has been returned as the member of the Legislative Council from the non-muslim constituency of Sultanpur."

Line 14, for "112" *substitute* "102."

„ 14, „ "73" „ „ "80."

Page 88.

Line 15, after "Miranpur" *omit* comma and *add* "and"

„ 15, *omit* "and Chanda."

„ 16, after "estate" *add* "consisting of 69 villages and 111 pattis."

Line 16, after "Fyzabad" *add* comma and *omit* "and"

„ 17, „ "Rai Bareli" replace fullstop by comma and *add* "and one in Jaunpur."

Page 88.

Line 22, for "is now held by Thakur Bhan Partap Singh" *substitute* "was held later by Thakur Bhan Partap Singh, younger son of Shankari Bakhsh Singh, adopted by the widow

of Baryar Singh. Babu Bhan Pratap Singh has died and was succeeded by his son Babu Raghuvendra Partap Sahi, the present owner. The taluqa now consists of 31 villages and 8 pattis in the parganas of Miranpur and Baraunsa of this district and three villages in Fyzabad."

Page 89.

Lines 36 and 37, after "Mohammad Mehdi Ali Khan" replace comma by fullstop and omit "a young man..... public affairs."

Page 90.

Line 1, for "six" substitute "seven."

" , after "Miranpur" add "Asal."

" " , "villages" add "and 1 patti."

Page 93.

Lines 32 to 35, after "1899" replace comma by fullstop, omit the rest of the sentence beginning with "and the succession" and ending with "Akbar Ali Khan" and insert instead "There was active litigation fought out up to the Privy Council as a result of which she has been succeeded by her six daughters Bibi Ummatul Fatima, Bibi Ruqaiya Khanum, Bibi Kaniz Khanum, Bibi Asghari Khanum, Bibi Haidri Khanum and Bibi Batul Khanum in equal shares. With the exception of the share of Bibi Haidari Khanum who has been married to B. Ghulam Akbar Khan the mis-management of other shares has been a byword in the district. The conjoint taluqdari and zamindari property of B. Ghulam Akbar Khan and his wife consists of 12 whole villages and 3 pattis paying a revenue of Rs. 8,656. B. Ghulam Akbar Khan has been of much help during the Great War in supplying recruits and contributing to the War Loan and various other war charities."

Line 35, for "the taluqa consists" substitute "The Maniarpur Estate now consists."

Page 94.

Line 7, after "village" add "and one patti."

" 26, after "adopted" omit the words "the present owner."

Line 29, for "the late Raja" substitute "Raja Madho Partap Singh."

Lines 30 to 36 *after* "management" *omit* the rest of the paragraph and *add* instead "Raja Partap Bahadur Singh, O.B.E., was a capable Raja and set a good example to others in the management of his estate. He was an Honorary Magistrate, second class, an Honorary Munsif, Chairman of the local Municipal Board and member of the Legislative Council. After successfully managing his estate for about 26 years he died on July 17, 1923. He was succeeded by his widow, Rani Bhuaneshri Raj Lakshami Devi, and the estate is now managed with the approval of Government by R. B. Babu Avadh Bihari Lal, a retired Deputy Collector. The taluqa till recently consisted of 82 villages and 15 pattis in this district as well as the Hathgaon estate of 37 villages and fifteen pattis in Fyzabad. On the death of Babuain Sukhraj Kuar the taluqa of Walipur (Samrath) consisting of 14 villages and six pattis in this district and 11 villages and one patti in Fyzabad was also merged in it (vide G. O. no. 2000/IV, dated July 19, 1920)."

Page 95.

Line 1, *for* "the father of the present owner, Babu Ugra Dat Singh" *substitute* "who in his turn was succeeded by his son, Babu Ugra Dutt Singh. The present owner is Babu Udebhan Partab Singh."

Lines 3 and 4, *for* "The youngest brother, Jhabbar Singh" *substitute* "Bariar Singh's youngest brother, Jhabbar Singh."

Line 5, *for* "is now held" *substitute* "after being held"

„ 6, *after* "latter" *replace* fullstop by a comma and *insert* "now forms part of the Kurwar Estate."

Lines 6 to 9, *omit* the rest of the paragraph beginning with "The property will eventually" and ending with "in Fyzabad."

Page 96.

Line 35, *for* "remains is known" *substitute* "remained was known."

Page 97.

Line 11, *for* "consists of 314 villages and four pattis" *substitute* "now consists of 321 villages."

Page 98.

Lines 2 and 3, *for* "by the present owner, Bijai Bahadur Singh" *substitute* "first by his son, Bijai Bahadur Singh and

next by the latter's son, Jagmohan Singh. The present owner is Babu Sheo Partap Singh."

Lines 3 and 4, for "twenty villages and one patti" *substitute* "twenty-one villages."

Lines 23 to 25, for the sentences beginning with "Both estates" and ending with "and Chanda" *substitute* "Both estates were however jointly held till recently by Thakurain Sriram Kuar. Of these, the latter taluqa in its entirety and a portion also of former has been transferred to her brother, Babu Kamta Saroman Parshad Singh. The Sultanpur property known as Churma and Lakhicna consists of 57 villages and 42 pattis."

Page 99.

Lines 4 and 5, for "and one share, Suratgarh and Nandand, both in the pargana Gaura Jamon" *substitute* "Suratgarh in pargana Gaura Jamon."

Line 5, for "is" *substitute* "was."

" "own" *substitute* "owned."

" 7, after "Gaura Jamon" *add* "The estate is now held by Lal Narsingh Partap Bahadur Singh."

Line 14, for "is" *substitute* "was."

" 15, between "Partab Bahadur Singh" and "who lives" *insert* "whose widow, Rani Brij Raj Kuar, is the present owner and"

Line 15, *omit* "who,"

" 16, for "13" *substitute* "12."

" 21, for "the present Raja" *substitute* "Partab Bahadur Singh."

Line 24, for "is" *substitute* "was."

" 25, for "holds" *substitute* "held."

Lines 26 and 27, for "The estate is very heavily encumbered, and is now in the possession of a nobleman of Rewah" *substitute* "Jagan Nath Bakhsh Singh was the last of the original main line of the house of Jamon. He was succeeded by his widow, Ganesh Kuar, and on her death Rani Sripal Kuar, her daughter and the wife of Raja Bhagwat Bahadur Singh—the chief of the independent estate of Kothi—became the owner. She survived her husband and her son. Her eldest grandson is the present Raja of Kothi. She died in 1914 after executing a deed of gift

of the Jamon Taluqa in favour of her younger grandson Babu Uma Raman Partab Singh of Kothi, now the owner of Jamon Estate. The estate has for years been managed by a paid Manager and is heavily encumbered."

Line 28, for "comes" substitute "came."

„ 28" for "hold" substitute "held."

„ 29" after "Gaura Jamon" add a fresh sentence "His son Babu Badri Bishal Singh has succeeded him and is the present Taluqdar of Baraulia."

Line 34, for "12 villages" and "one patti" substitute "thirteen villages."

Page 100.

Line 1, for "ten" substitute "eleven."

„ 2, „ "is now" substitute "was."

„ 3, after "Balbhaddar" add a fresh sentence "Babu Surat Singh and his son both died within a few months and the latter's son Babu Satparshan Singh, a minor under the guardianship of Musammat Udairaj Kuar, is the present proprietor. The estate is now under the management of the Court of Wards."

Lines 15 and 16, for "B Mustafa Ali Khan" substitute "B Muhammad Yasin Ali Khan."

Lines 17 and 18, omit "in conjunction with Murtaza Ali Khan"

Line 18, between "possesses" and "Kishni" insert "shares in"

Line 19 omit "four villages and three pattis."

„ 36, for "present" substitute "next."

„ „ „ "is" substitute "was."

„ „ „ "claims" substitute "claimed."

„ 37, „ "is" substitute "was."

„ „ after "Deogaon" add a fresh sentence "B. Ewaz Ali Khan had executed deeds of gifts in favour of his wife and younger sons by which about half of the estate passed out of the control of the main branch. On his death in 1915 his eldest son B. Yar Muhammad Khan succeeded him. He died of plague on January 31, 1924, and his eldest son B. Nisar Ahmad Khan succeeded him. The estate is heavily indebted and there were complaints of mis-management."

Page 101.

Line 1, for "twenty-one villages and six pattis" substitute "twenty-four villages and three pattis."

Line 3, for "five" substitute "six."

„ 4, „ "Gaura Jamon" substitute "Musafirkhana and also one village in the Bara Banki District."

Line 13, between "is" and "Maharaja" insert "Maharani Jagdamba Devi widow of"

Line 14, for "43" substitute "45."

„ 14, „ "three" substitute "nine."

„ 17, „ "village" substitute "patti."

„ 18, „ "two" substitute "thirteen."

„ 19, „ "in the parganas Aldemau and Baraunsa" substitute "in this district."

Line 20, for "Rani" substitute "Raja."

„ 20, „ "nine villages" substitute "eight villages" and "2 pattis."

Line 21, after "Jagdispur" add "The Balrampur estate also holds 17 villages and 3 pattis in this district."

Lines 31 and 32, omit "but a few still remain more or less intact."

Page 102.

Line 28, for "still remains" substitute "remained for a long time."

Line 28, after "Dlaramir" omit fullstop and add "but now forms part of the Amethi Estate."

Page 103.

Line 14, after "support" add a fresh sentence "Kannu Kasrawan thus continues to form part of the Amethi Estate."

Line 16, after "Bihta" omit fullstop and add "belonging to the Amethi Estate."

Page 105.

Lines 31 and 32, for "is thus sub-settled" substitute "was towards the close of the last century thus sub-settled."

Page 106.

Line 8, after "area" omit fullstop and add "at the time of the last settlement."

Line 14, for "is thus held" substitute "was found at the close of the settlement operations to have been thus held."

Line 33, after "defendant" add a fresh sentence "The resumption chapter added to the Oudh Rent Act has been responsible for the creation of a very large number of under proprietary holdings and mostly very small in area carved out of the *Muafi* area in existence in the district."

CHAPTER IV.

Page 107.

Line 5, between "four" and "exercise" insert "at least, between "subordinate Judge" and "stationed" insert "with the powers of an Assistant Sessions Judge."

Line 10, for "two" substitute "three."

Line 10 to 21, for the sentences beginning with "The circles of the latter comprise" and ending with "exercising civil jurisdiction within the parganas of Miranpur and Beraunsa" substitute "Their jurisdiction is as under:—

Munsif Sadar-Parganas Chanda and Miranpur.

Munsif Musafirkhana-Parganas Beraunsa, Jaglishpur Gaura Jamen and Musafirkhana.

Munsif Amethi-Parganas Aldemau, Asal, Amethi and Isauli.

In addition to the regular sanctioned staff only one Taluqdar the Taluqdar of Damodra, exercises third class magisterial powers.

There are other Honorary Magistrates as well and amongst them the managers of the Amethi and Kurwar Estates, being retired Deputy Collectors, exercise 1st class powers. Khan Bahadur Mir Muhammad Taqi exercises 2nd class powers and Messrs. Kenyon, and Dhanpat Rai third class powers. A bench has been created at Sadar and one for the pargana of Chanda."

Line 23, omit "the District Surveyor."

„ 24, after "Surgeons" omit comma and add of "whom one remains in charge of tuberculosis patients as Assistant to the Medical Officer at the District Jail."

Line 24, omit "a Superintendent of Salt revenue."

„ 25, for "an Assistant Opium Agent" substitute "a District Opium Officer."

Page 115.

Line 23, for "There" substitute "The."

Page 116.

Line 30, for "have been" substitute "were."

„ 36, omit "have."

Page 117.

Line 3, for "has risen" substitute "rose."

Line 12, „ "are imposed" substitute "were imposed up to this passing of the consolidated Cesses Act (United Provinces Act I of 1914)."

Line 13, for "comprise" substitute "comprised."

„ 20, after "cent" add "Now a consolidated cess at 10 per cent. of the annual demand is imposed."

Line 24, for "Raipur" substitute "Amethi Tahsil."

„ 26, „ "Haliapur" „ "Bazar Baldi Rai".

„ 34, „ "24" „ "71".

„ 37, „ "70" „ "71".

„ 37, „ "35" „ "33".

Page 118.

Line 1, for "Haliapur" substitute "Bazar Baldi Rai".

„ 2, „ "42" substitute "43".

„ 3, „ "101" substitute "109".

„ 4, „ "35" „ "59".

„ 7, to 9 for the sentences beginning with "which the Kadipur Jurisdiction" and ending with "the Lambhua Circle" substitute, "while the whole of Chanda pargana belongs to the Lambhua Circle."

Line 11, for "one small village" substitute "8 villages."

„ 12, „ "217" substitute "195".

„ 13, „ "112" „ "128."

„ 14, „ "14" „ "16."

„ 14, „ "30" „ "33."

Line 17, for "Haliapur" substitute "Bazar Baldi Rai."

Line 19, and 20 Delete the clause "while 7 villages in the south-east belong to Musafirkhaha."

„ 20 and 21, after "Gouriganj" delete the comma and the word "Musafirkhaha."

Line 21 after "circles" replace comma by a fullstop and delete

the clause (the latter having 21 and 54 villages of the pargana respectively)."

Line 22, *between* "arrangement" and "is" *substitute* "which has been slightly altered at times."

Line 30, *omit* "the municipal police of Sultanpur."

Line 30, ,, "and road."

Line 32, *for* "comprises two Inspectors" *substitute* "one prosecuting Inspector, one prosecuting Sub-Inspector, one Circle Inspector."

Page 118.

Line 32, *for* "32" *substitute* "31."

,, 33, ,, "26" *substitute* "23."

,, 33, *after* "head constable" *insert* "4 naiks."

,, 33, *for* "185" *substitute* "194."

,, 34, ,, "2" *substitute* "one."

,, 34, ,, "18" ,, "5."

,, 34, ,, *Between* head constables and "and" *insert* "14 naiks."

Line 35, *for* "114" *substitute* "74."

,, 35, ,, "135" *substitute* "95."

,, 36, ,, "2,364" *substitute* "995."

Line 37 to 1 and 2, page 119 *for* the clause "from the Oudh rural police rate, in supersession of the old system of payment by Jagirs or plots of rent free land" *substitute* "by Government."

Page 119.

Lines 9 to 13, *for* the sentences beginning with "lastly there are the road chaukidars" and ending with "Raipur police stations" *substitute* "the Sultanpur municipality has now been relieved of all police charges and the force employed for the watch and ward of the town is paid from the provincial revenues."

Line 22, *after* "factor" *replace* comma by fullstop and *delete* the rest of the sentence.

Line 26, *for* "is almost known, and the want" *substitute* "is no longer unknown but the want."

Line 33, *after* "trespass" *replace* comma by fullstop and *delete* the rest of the sentence.

Page 120.

Line 1, *after* "Allahabad" *add* "they have since been proclaimed as a criminal tribe under the Criminal Tribes Act and the restrictions to which they have in consequence been subjected have greatly circumscribed their activities."

Line 5, between "police circles" *and* "that" *insert after* removing the comma "and his remarks hold good even now."

Line 12, *for* "Haliapur" *substitute* "Bazar Baldi Rai."

,, 34, *omit* "and Tawakkulpur."

Page 121.

Line 1, *after* "meet" *replace* comma by a fullstop and *delete* the rest of the sentence.

Line 16, *after* "purpose" *add* "there are separate quarters inside the jail to which convicts from the province suffering from tuberculosis are transferred for treatment."

Line 31 to 33, to 1 to 29, of page 122 *for* the paragraph "on Excise" *substitute* "for the purposes of excise administration, the whole district was formerly worked on the distillery system. The distillery with its 36 stills stood on the outskirts of the town, and supplied the needs of the Partabgarh district also. Sealed bottle system was also introduced and as much as one-sixth of the supply was issued in sealed bottles so as to ensure supply of unadulterated liquor. There was an annual sale by auction of shops for the vend of liquor. The still-head duty in 1901 amounted to Rs. 63,000 and the licence fees for the same year to Rs. 26,000. There were then 179 liquor shops. These were reduced to 154 in 1911. The income from still-head duty rose to Rs. 92,114 in 1911-12 and the licence fee to Rs. 31,061. The distillery was abolished from 1915 and the building converted into a bonded warehouse. One more bonded warehouse was established at Musafirkhana. Liquor was supplied from the Fyzabad and Rai Bareli distilleries. In 1918 a new bonded warehouse was built at Sultanpur near the tahsil buildings out of the sale proceeds of the old one. The contract supply system was introduced in the district from April 1, 1921, and issues are made from the Sultanpur warehouse. The bonded warehouse at Musafirkhana has been converted into a wholesale dèpôt. The distillers Association of Fyzabad has

got the contract for the supply of liquor to the district. Details of the excise income and the number of shops as existed till 1921-22 will be found in the appendix. The auction system of settlement of Excise shops was replaced by surcharge system from April 1, 1922. In 1923-24 the number of liquor shops was only 87 while in the current year it has further been reduced to 60. Income in 1923-24 was Rs. 66,120. The chief consumers are Pasis, Chamars, Dhobis, and Kahars. Offences against the excise laws are not uncommon but are confined chiefly to illicit distillation.

The income from Tari amounted till 1901 to about Rs. 450 annually and has risen to Rs. 1,183 in 1923-24. The old auction system continues in the case of Tari."

*Page 122

Line 31, for "Ganja" "substitute" "Charas."
 ,, 32, ,, "Charas" ,, "Ganja."
 ,, 34, ,, "Ganja" ,, "Charas."
 ,, 36, after "scale" add "drugs shops in 1923-24 numbered 81 while in the ensuing year they have been reduced to 49."

Page 123.

Line 37 to 6, delete the sentences beginning with "up to a few years" and ending with "466 seers" add instead "Uptil the close of the last century the right of vend of opium was formed to a single person together with other drugs. Then the shop-to-shop system was introduced and the income from the auctioning of these shops was Rs. 3,532 in 1911. From April 1, 1922, the surcharge system has been introduced. The total consumption of opium in the district in 1901 was 466 seers. It fell to 374 seers in 1911 and in 1923-24 was only 208 seers.

In the case of hemp drugs the old farming system has been entirely changed and the surcharge system introduced from April 1, 1924. Settlement of individual shops with separate vendor has been carried out.

There are three Excise Inspectors in the district—the one incharge of the bonded warehouse at Sadar is also responsible for the preventive work of parganas Miranpur and Asal. The second is in charge of the preventive work of tahsil Kadipur and

of pargana Baraunsa, with his headquarters in Sultanpur. The third with headquarters at Amethi is in charge of the preventive work of the Musafirkhana tahsil and also of pargana Amethi.

Line 8, *after* "district" *put* a full stop and *delete* the rest of the sentence.

Line 16, *for* "will" "undoubtedly be" *substitute* "was".

Lines 17, *for* "the new rules of May" *substitute* "new rules in."

Line 18, *for* "are exempt" *substitute* "were exempted."

„ 20 to 24, *delete* the rest of the paragraph from "the tax is greatest" *add* instead "in 1911-12 the receipts were Rs. 8,112. For subsequent years details will be found in the appendix. The work of assessment is controlled by the Income-tax Officer of Fyzabad".

Line 25, *for* "Rai Bareli" *substitute* "Fyzabad."

„ 27, *for* "till recently there" *substitute* "there."

„ 32, *after* "3475" *delete* the sentence beginning with "there has been" *add* instead "income from all heads rose to Rs. 26,911 in 1923-24 and expenditure Rs. 8,458."

Line 36, *after* "kinds" *put* a full stop and *delete* "since 1890."

Page 124.

Line 36 to lines 1 and 2, page 124, *for* "it will be seen that there has been a fairly constant rise since 1896 but this is" *substitute* "it has admittedly been a fact that there has been a fairly constant rise since 1896 but in that year this was."

Line 4, *after* "suspended" *add* "by 1911 the income from stamps had increased by 89 per cent. In 1923-24 income from all heads was Rs. 2,22,248-13-0 and expenditure Rs. 4,813.

Line 10, *for* "12" *substitute* "18."

„ 10, *for* "27" *substitute* "42."

„ 11, *after* "management" *replace* comma by a full stop and *delete* the rest of the sentence.

Line 14, *for* "42" *substitute* "61."

Lines 32 and 33, *for* "and this change has been continued to the present day" *substitute* "and the entire establishment is now imperial."

Line 36, *for* "runs" *substitute* "ran."

Page 125.

Lines 1 to 7, after "94" delete the sentence beginning with "every village in" and ending with "at Bilwai." Add instead "the arrangements of 1902 have been greatly modified since, partly owing to the opening of the Allahabad-Fyzabad line and partly to other causes. The number of runners in 1911 was 64 but is 60 now. Every village in the district is visited by a postman at least twice a week. The total expenditure of the postal establishment during 1923-24 was Rs. 73,775-4-4."

Line 9, after "Rs. 48,461" add "this rose to Rs. 2,31,413 in 1911 when there were 3020 accounts. The number of account has now swelled to 17,505 with a deposit of Rs. 3,02,874-2-2 at the close of 1923-24."

Lines 10 to 20, for the paragraph on "municipality" beginning from "Local Self-Government" and ending with "of his office" substitute "Local Self-Government occupies comparatively a somewhat unimportant place in the administration of the district. Besides the District Board there is only the municipality of Sultanpur. It was constituted in 1869. Its organization into a Municipal Board came into existence in September 1884 with its 10 elected and 2 nominated members besides the Deputy Commissioner as the *ex-officio* Chairman. With the introduction of the new Municipalities Act in 1916 the Chairman is now a non-official. This post was first held by the late Raja Pratap Bahadur Singh, O.B.E., of Kurwar and on his death in July, 1923, Rai Sahib Babu Ram Bakhsh was elected Chairman. There are 4 seats reserved for Muhammadans and 7 elected seats are for non-Muhammadaus. There are two nominated members. The income of the Municipality in 1879 was Rs. 6,697 a figure which more than doubled itself in the following ten years. In 1900-01 the total income was Rs. 20,437 being derived chiefly from octroi which produced nearly Rs. 13,000. Octroi was abolished in 1914 and replaced by a tax on houses, professions and trades bringing in an income of Rs. 11,667 in the year ending March 31, 1923. The total income in 1915-16 was Rs. 23,483. Expenditure in that year amounted to Rs. 17,248. The figures for 1922-23 are Rs. 27,919 and Rs. 23,992 respectively."

Line 21, *delete* "the district board is of the usual character."
 ,, 21, *for* "it was created" *substitute* "the District Board was created."

Line 23, *for* "consists at present" *substitute* "consisted."
 ,, 24, *for* "are" *substitute* "were."
 ,, 26, *for* "hold" *substitute* "held."
 ,, 26, *after* "ex-officio" *add* "this number was reduced to 16 when the Musafirkhana and Amethi tahsils were combined and together formed into a sub-division. A paid secretary was employed by the District Board some time ago. The board has a non-official Chairman from April 1, 1923, and was fortunate in electing Kuar Kaushalendra Pratap Sahi, the younger brother of the Raja of Deara as its first non-official Chairman. There are now eight seats reserved for Muhammadans and 24 elected seats for non-Muhammadans. There are two nominated members."

Lines 34 and 35, *omit* "Since 1891."

Page 126.

Line 3, *for* "the only institution" *substitute* "the only recognized institution besides Madhusudan Vidyalaya"

Line 6, *after* "217" *and* "The school was under the management of the district board for a considerable period but is now managed directly by the Educational department."

Line 7 *after* "table" *add* "The Madhusudan Vidyalaya has been started in memory of the late B. Madhusudan Mukerji for many years Head Master in the Local Government and High School."

Line 8, *for* "app. rent decrease in" *substitute* "decrease in 1901-02 was."

Lines 11 and 12, *for* "both in male and female education" *substitute* "in male but not in female education."

Line 27, *for* "only four" *substitute* "seven."

,, 29 *Between* "Jagdispur" and "and" *insert* "Amethi, Kadipur, Musafirkhana."

Line 31, *omit* "Government."

Lines 31 and 32, *for* "and Hasanpur" *substitute* "Kadipur, Jagdispur, Hasanpur and other places (vide appendix)."

Line 33, *omit* the word "last."

,, 35, *for* "is" *substitute* "was."

,, 36, *for* "are" *substitute* "were."

Page 127.

Line 3, for "this is probably a merely" substitute "this was considered to be a."

Line 5, for "during the last few years" substitute "since 1899-1900."

Line 5, after "years" add "The expectations raised have not been fulfilled. Twenty years later we have only 2.13 per cent. of the total population as literate."

Lines 5 and 6, for "All the same it must be" substitute "It has to be."

Line 8, for "find" substitute "had in 1901."

Line 9, after "1881" add "In 1921 the percentage remained the same as it was twenty years earlier."

Line 12, for "last census" substitute "census of 1901."

„ 12, for "is" substitute "was."

„ 14, after "average" add "Now it is 18 per 10,000."

„ 16, for "are" substitute "were in 1901."

„ 17, after "females" add "By 1921 the percentage of literate Muhammadan males has risen to 5.18 and in the case of Hindus was 3.98. For females the proportion was .21 and .15 per cent. respectively."

Line 21, for "Sultanpur is" substitute "uptil 1901 Sultanpur was."

Line 23, for "is" substitute "was."

„ 25, after "brethren" replace comma by fullstop."

„ 25, for "in the proportion of" substitute "In 1901 the proportion was."

Line 26 after "population" add "Twenty years later the proportion was 31 and 16 respectively."

Line 28, after "10,000" add "Female education in English, though no longer unknown, occupies a negligible position. The total number of such literate females was only 51 in 1911 and 108 in 1921."

Line 29, for "15" substitute "28."

Lines 33 and 34 for "and Dhamaur April 1902" substitute "Daudpur, Piro Saraiyan, Sonara Dhamaur, Amhat and Lohramau the two last named having been started from April 1, 1924."

Line 34, for "Raipur" substitute "Amethi".

„ 34, Between "Gauriganj" and "and" insert "Shahgarh".

Line 35, between "Dostpur" and "and" insert "Dhema, Chanda, Murladih, Bani".

Lines 36 and 37, for "and Bazaar Baldi Rai, the last-named dating from September 1903," substitute "Isauli, Jamon, Warisganj, Haliapur and Aurangabad, the last-named dating from April, 1924."

Page 128.

Line 1, between "station" and "as well as" insert "except at Bazaar Baldi Rai".

CHAPTER V.

Page 145.

Line 3, for "is likely to show still further development" substitute "has greatly developed".

DIRECTORY.

Page 151.

Line 1, for "Aldema." substitute "Aldema-Noorpur".

„ 2, after "416 inhabitants" remove fullstop and add "in 1901 which has subsequently decreased to 328 in 1911 and was 331 in 1921."

Lines 10 and 11, for "but are mere rubbish heaps" substitute "but the site is now cultivated".

Line 21, after "century," add "There is a *muth* called *Sotai Das ka math*".

Lines 28 and 29, for "the last survey" substitute "1330 Fasli (1922-23)".

Lines 28 and 29 for "399,001" substitute "199,101".

Page 152.

Lines 19 and 20, for "amounting to 52 p.c. of the land under cultivation" substitute "and amounted to 55.4 per cent. in 1923."

Lines 25 to 29, for the sentences beginning with "Of the total area" and ending with "30 years ago" substitute "Of the total area, 115,759 acres were cultivated at the last settlement, giving a proportion of 58.2 per cent. of the entire area of the pargana

and an increase of 16·4 per cent. on the corresponding figure of 1871. The cultivated area has, however, arisen to 120,070 acres in 1923, giving 60·3 per cent. of the area as now under cultivation.”

Lines 29 and 30, for “8,907 acres” substitute “9,018 acres in 1923.”

Line 33, for “3 per cent.” substitute “3·06 per cent.”

„ 34, „ “Rs. 2,61,506” „ “Rs. 2,53,587.”

„ 35, „ “ „ 2-4-2” „ “ „ 2-1-9.”

„ 36, „ “Re. 1-5-0” „ “Re. 1-4-4.”

„ 38, after “38,304 acres” insert “at the time of the last settlement.”

Page 153.

Line 13, for “600” substitute “557.”

„ 14, „ “185,995” „ “873,093.”

„ 15, „ “174,663” „ “161,885.”

„ 15, „ “11,331” „ “11,163.”

„ 18, after “169,312” replace the comma by a fullstop and delete the rest of the sentence.

Line 19 for “Hasthana” substitute “Harthua”.

„ 19 „ “Soraya” substitute “Saraiyan”.

„ 19 „ “Moman” „ “Mauna”.

„ 30 after “night” add “Since 1914 the Criminal Tribes Act (Act III of 1911) has been enforced and these Barwars have been registered. It is expected that it will wean them of their ancestral calling.”

Lines 34 to 38, for the sentence beginning with “There are” ending with “cattle mart” substitute “There are eight principal markets in all Dostpur, Dhema, Lachhmanpur, Kalipur, Kaliaanpur, Murladeih and Rajapur-Bejathua.”

Page 154.

Line 4, between “west” and “and” insert “at Mutkarpur.”

Line 13, after “neighbourhood” put a fullstop and delete “of Dostpur.”

Line 18, after “Nanemau” replace the comma by “and”.

„ 18, „ “Meopur Dhawrua” replace the comma by a fullstop and delete “and Meopur Dahla.”

Page 156.

Line 19, *add* "at Belwai, there is a Saiva temple, where on the Maha Shivratri day a fair is held. At Barauhna Dih, 4 miles west of Kadipur, a great fair is held on Kuar Dashehra day called "Pandey Baba ka Mala" on which occasion about 25,000 persons assemble."

Line 26, *for* "191,689" *substitute* "191,670".

„ 30 to 32, *omit* the sentence beginning from "In the north" and ending with "Bhawan Shahpur."

Line 34, *for* "has been" *substitute* "had been."

„ 37, *after* "Oudh" *add* "Twenty years later the population was only 152,464 including 8,992 Musalmans."

Page 157.

Line 5, *after* "diety" *add* "The Raja has started two big farms, one at Muswapur and the other at Naugawan with the object of reclaiming *usar* waste. They have been made over to the Agricultural department for management as demonstration farms."

Line 6, *after* "per cent." *add* "It has now been reduced to 54,761 or 28.5 per cent."

Line 7, *after* "per cent." *remove* fullstop and *add* "in 1901 but it has decreased to 11,360 or 59 per cent. in 1923."

Line 11, *for* "is" *substitute* "was".

„ 11 and 12, *after* "per cent." *remove* the fullstop and *add* "at the last settlement. It has risen to 99,466 or 51.3 per cent. in 1923"

Line 19 to 21, *for* "portions of which . . . result" *substitute* great portions of which have of late years been reclaimed and brought under cultivation."

Line 24, *for* "30 years" *substitute* "60 years."

„ 25, „ "3,500" „ "5240."

„ 31 „ "two-thirds" „ "three-fourths."

„ 38 „ "Rs. 11" „ "Rs. 13."

Page 158.

Line 1, *for* "are held" *substitute* "were held at the last settlement."

Line 3, *for* "Rs. 2,66,805" *substitute* "Re. 2,64,491."

„ 4, „ "Re. 1-6-0." „ "Re. 1-6-5."

Line 4, for "Rs. 2-6-0." substitute "Rs. 2-10-7."
 ,, 15, omit "partly."
 ,, 17, for "Raipur" ,, "Gauriganj."
 ,, 34, ,, "second road" ,, "second metalled road."
 ,, 36 and 37, omit "This road is metalled for part of its length."

Page 159.

Line 2, for "where there is also a bungalow" substitute "with a bungalow at each place".

Lines 9 and 10, omit "a bungalow at Tirsundi and."

,, 15, for "decaying" substitute "flourishing."

,, 21, ,, "30" ,, "33."

,, 24 and 25, for "the whole of the tahsil belongs to the Munsif of Musafirkhana" substitute "the whole of the tahsil is under the jurisdiction of a Munsif who holds his court at Sadar and is designated as Munsif Amethi."

Lines 26 to 32, for the paragraph "The tahsil possesses..... Bhatgawan" substitute "For further details about schools, vide appendix."

Line 35, for "predominate" substitute "predominated."

,, 36, ,, "are" ,, "were".

,, 37, ,, "come" ,, "came".

Page 160.

Line 1, for "are" substitute "were".

,, 3, after "Darzis" add "By 1921 the population of the tahsil dwindled to 189,266, of whom 92,248 were males. Musalmans numbered 10,687."

Line 12, for "44,886" substitute "42,845 acres in 1923."

,, 12, ,, "22,235" ,, "23,788."

,, 12, ,, "50" ,, "55.5."

,, 13, ,, "2,524" ,, "2,403."

,, 14, ,, "83" ,, "88."

Lines 19 and 20, for "B. Surajpal Singh" substitute "B. Bankateshwar Raman Bahadur Pal Singh."

Lines 20 and 21, for "67 are *bhaiyachara* mahals, 16 are held" substitute "67 were *bhaiyachara* mahals at settlement time, 16 held".

Line 23, for "is" substitute "was".

Line 25, for "is no doubt" substitute "was no doubt".

„ 27, „ after "proportion" add "the present demand is Rs. 55,053."

Line 35, for "other markets are" substitute "Another market is".

Line 35, omit "and Titsundi."

Page 161.

Line 4, omit "bungalow and".

„ 5, omit comma after "Railway" and add the clause "now in process of completion."

Line 8, for "1901" substitute "1921."

„ 8, „ "40,714" „ "36,802."

„ 9, „ "616" „ "557."

„ 10, „ "1,665" „ "1,695."

„ 10, „ "4.1" „ "4.6."

„ 12, after "district" add "in 1911 the pargana contained 38,747 souls."

Line 14, for "Rs. 11-4-0" substitute "Rs. 13."

„ 15, „ Rs. 4-11-9" „ "Rs. 5."

„ 16, „ Rs. 7" „ "Rs. 9."

„ 21, „ 2 p. c." „ "2.5."

Lines 34 and 35, for "now it has sunk" substitute "it sank at the settlement period."

Page 162.

Line 2, for "out him" substitute "him out".

„ 22, after "here" remove the comma and add "in the abadi."

Line 23, after "place" replace the colon by a fullstop and for the words "it is known" substitute "There is another bazar at".

Line 24, for "and" substitute "which".

„ 28, for "May and September" substitute "Chait badi, Ramnaumi and Kartik sudi puranmashi."

Line 35, for "1901" substitute "1921."

„ 36, „ "2,526" „ "2,007."

„ 36, „ "667" „ "636."

"There is a branch post office and the Gambling Act has been extended to this area by Government, no. 1451/VI—1124-1923,

dated April 11, 1923."

Line 36, for "are" substitute "were".

Page 163.

Line 7, for "has" substitute "had".

„ 8, „ "are" „ "were".

„ 11, „ "60" „ "116."

• „ 12, „ "number" „ "numbered."

For "was opened... ..headman" substitute "has been in existence since 1896."

Line 37, for "Naraiyan" substitute "Narahia."

Page 164.

Line 2, for "167,775" substitute "167,897."

„ 6, after "Small" add "By 1923 the cultivated area has risen to 105,178 acres."

Line 7, between "was" and "10,704" insert "at the last settlement."

• Page 164.

Line 8, for "shows" substitute "showed".

„ 8, „ "the last" „ "the preceding".

„ 8, after "years" add "Since then it has further decreased and is 10,450 acres at present."

Line 9, after "cultivated are" remove the full-stop and add "at the last settlement."

Line 11, after "record" add "Irrigation as returned in 1923 was 43.02 per cent. of the cultivated area."

Line 12, for "about 3,000" substitute "5,021."

„ 13, „ "about a third" „ "more than one half".

Line 14, for "thirty" „ "fifty".

„ 15, „ "three-quarters" „ "half".

„ 17, after "autumn crop" replace comma by a fullstop and delete the rest of the sentence.

Line 19, for "58" substitute "33.06."

„ 22, „ "of these Kurmis" substitute "Looking at settlement figures, we find that the Kurmis".

Line 26, for "Rs. 2,19,095" substitute "Rs. 218,117."

„ 28, „ "present incidence is" substitute "incidence at the time of the last settlement was".

- Line 34, for "362" substitute "319."
 ,, 35, ,, "600" substitute "1,120."
 ,, 35, ,, "123" ,, "133."
 ,, 36, ,, "151" ,, "238."
 ,, 38, omit "and Samrathpur."

Page 165.

Line 2, after "Samrathpur" omit "Khapradih."
 Lines 4 and 5, between "Sihipur" and "lies" insert "and Khapradih."

- Line 5, for "lies" substitute "lie."
 ,, 6, ,, "23" ,, "18."

Line 7, after "portions" omit comma and add "in this district and five villages and one patti in Fyzabad."

For Rs. 14,814 substitute "Rs. 15,295."

Lines 9 and 12, for the rest of the paragraph beginning with "Samrathpur is an offshoot" and ending with "hopelessly encumbered" substitute "Samrathpur, an offshoot of the Kurwar estate, was hoplessly encumbered and on the death of Babuain Sukhraj Kuar has merged in it."

- Line 18, for "32" substitute "33."
 ,, 19, ,, "26" ,, "25."

Lines 21 and 22, after "properties" add "The entire Schipur Taluqa as also a portion of the Khapradih Estate has been transferred to Babu Kampta Saroman Parshad Singh, brother of the Taluqdarin Thakurain Sriram Kuar."

Line 24, for "there is no railway but" substitute the Allahabad-Fyzabad Railway passes through the Pargana with stations at Dworkaganj and Kurebhar and".

Line 26, for "old pile bridge" substitute "iron girder bridge."

- Line 29, for "a road" substitute "a metalled road."
 ,, 30, delete "part of which is metalled."
 ,, 30, omit "also" after "road."

Lines 32 to 35, delete the rest of the paragraph beginning with "The pargana" and ending with "district."

Page 166.

Lines 7 and 8, after "1891" replace comma by fullstop, delete the rest of the sentence, and add "the figures for 1911,

however, show that it stood at 169,200 and at the last census was 158,568."

Line 13, for "north-east" substitute "north-west."

„ 18, „ "metalled" substitute "unmetalled."

„ 18, after "road" add "at Rani Ganj Bazar."

„ 18, for "seven" substitute "five."

„ 22, „ "and a market" substitute "a sub post-office, a district board upper primary school, a cattle-pound, a market and opium drugs and liquor shops."

Line 22, for "1901" substitute "1921."

„ 22, „ "3,336" substitute "2,374."

„ 23, „ "285" substitute "171."

„ 26, „ "is" substitute "used to be".

„ 28, „ "Dhaneshr" substitute "Dhanesa".

Page 167.

Line 4, for "are" substitute "were".

Lines 4 and 5, for "B. Lachhman Prasad Singh" substitute "Babuain Mahadeo Kuar, widow of Babu Lachman Prasad Singh."

Line 5, for "25" substitute "28."

„ 6, „ "16" substitute "30."

„ 6, „ "holds" substitute "held".

„ 7, after "portions" add a fresh sentence "The latter's share which was heavily encumbered has been sold in its entirety to different persons as a result of a Civil Court decree obtained against the owner."

Line 11, for "has not prospered of late" substitute "no longer exists."

Lines 13 to 15, omit the sentence beginning with "The other share" and ending with "is imminent."

Line 16, for "old fort" substitute "ruins of the old fort."

„ 17, „ "stands" substitute, "stood."

„ 18, „ "belongs" substitute "belonged".

„ 19, „ "it has been" substitute "after being mortgaged".

Line 20, after "Bamhangaon" omit the fullstop and add "has since been sold."

Line 21, for "1901" substitute "1921."

„ 22, „ "2,464" substitute "2,113."

Line 22, for " 230 " substitute " 233."

„ 23, after " here " replace comma by fullstop and delete the rest of the sentence.

Page 168.

Line 1, for "six " substitute " twenty-five."

„ 1, for " over sixty " substitute " forty-seven."

„ 2, after " years " add " There is a branch post-office here."

Line 4, for " 25 " substitute " 21."

„ 9, between " the village " and " consists " insert " which is recorded in the revenue papers as Partabpur-Kamaicha."

Line 10, for " contains " substitute " contained in 1901."

Lines 10 and 11, omit " together with Partabpur-Kamaicha the adjoining village."

Line 12, delete " who are ".

„ 12, after " Thakurs " add " By 1921 it was only 1,265 persons, of whom 264 were Musalmans."

Line 14, for " Kathra " substitute " Kothra Kalan."

„ 20, after " Chanda " add " It has a primary school, a cattle-pound and a drugs shop."

Line 27, after " Jaunpur " add " and Partabgarh."

Line 28, for " district " substitute " districts."

„ 30, „ " 83,740 acres " substitute " 83,767 acres in 1923."

Page 169.

Line 2, for " Belduari " substitute " Beldanri."

Lines 6 to 10, delete the rest of the paragraph beginning with " About three miles " and ending with " of three feet."

Lines 11 and 12, for " Is cultivated " substitute " was cultivated in the last settlement."

Line 12, for " is unculturable waste " substitute " was unculturable waste. In 1911 the cultivated area amounted to 49,765 acres while in 1923 it was 50,006 acres."

Line 13, for " cover " substitute " covered in 1901."

„ 13, after " area " add " In 1923, however, its area consisted of 4,823 acres or 5.8 per cent."

Line 20, for " ranges " substitute " at the close of the last century ranged."

Line 28, for "recent" substitute "last" and for "is" substitute "continues to be".

Line 34, for "537" substitute "741."

„ 35, „ "are held" substitute "were held at the last settlement."

Line 37, for "are" substitute "were".

Page 170.

Line 4, for "shows" substitute "showed".

„ 4 and 5, omit "in the last ten years."

Line 6, after "85,229" add "By 1921 the population had gone down to 78,844, including 6,117 Musalmans."

Line 7, insert "partly" between "The" and "metalled."

Line 9, after "capital" replace comma by fullstop and delete the rest of the sentence.

Line 12, after "Chanda" add "from Lamhua a road leads to Amethi and from Chanda another leads to Shivagarh."

Line 26, for "hit" substitute "the".

„ 38, after "reside" remove the fullstop and add "and around which a pucca platform has been erected."

Page 171.

Line 11, between "Aldemau" and "the" insert the word "and" and delete "and Meopur Dahla."

Lines 13 and 14, after "Rajwar" replace comma by fullstop and delete "and is now under the Court of Wards."

Line 20, after "1869," add "Sheoraj Singh was murdered in 1921, his son Balkaran Singh succeeded him but died in 1923 and the estate is now held by Ram Naresh Singh, the eldest son of Balkaran Singh."

Page 172.

Line 7, after "1894" replace fullstop by a comma and add "1915 and 1923."

Line 12, after "Thakurs" remove comma and add "commonly known as Chandauria Thakurs."

Line 14, replace the word "and" by a comma, and after "Ramnagar" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "Piro Kalan, Delhi, Maing, Pipargaon, Bingi and Mundwa."

Line 17, for "is 2,129" substitute "in 1901 was 2,129, in 1911, 2,078 and in 1921 2,106."

Line 18, *after* "ahirs" *add* "There is a Primary school with an attendance of 38 boys and a ferry on the Gomti. A small fair is also held here-in Magh at Amawas time."

Line 20, *for* "some 2000" *substitute* "1604."

Page 173.

Line 4, *add* "There is a branch post office and an Upper Primary school. There is a ferry across the Gomti and a private dispensary maintained by the Deara Trust. The Deara Estate is now-a-days under the management of Court of Wards with the Raja's younger brother as manager. During his time some buildings with architectural pretensions have been constructed. It is at present the only place in the district which would repay a visit."

Page 174.

Line 11, *for* "at the full moon of Chait and Kartik" *substitute* "the chief amongst them being the one held on Jaith Sudi Dasmi when pilgrims assemble here to the tune of 15,000 sometimes more."

Line 17, *for* "25" *substitute* "29,"

„ 24, „ "100" „ "70."

„ 26, *after* "School" remove the fullstop *and add* "an Islamia school, a Sanskrit Patshala and a Teacher training class."

Line 31, *add after* "district" "By 1911 it had fallen so low as 2,635 of whom 1,276 were Musalmans. In 1921, however, the population slightly rose to 2,948 Hindus 1,605, Musalmans 1342."

Lines 31 and 32, *for* "the Rajkumars. . . Dahla" *substitute* "the Raja's of Pirpur in the Fyzabad district."

Line 32, *omit* "of pargana Aldeman."

„ 33, *for* "is" *substitute* "was."

„ 34, *omit* "his aunt."

„ 35, *after* "1857" *omit* the fullstop *and add* "and on her death has reverted to the Deara Estate."

Page 175.

Line 2, *omit* "There is a village. . . origin."

„ 2, *add* "This village also contains a sub-post office, a cattle pound and an encamping ground. There is a cattle market held here on each Monday and Friday. There is also

some nazul land in Dostpur. There are also fireworks, excise, drugs, liquor and opium shops. A big fair is held on the occasion of Bijai Dasmi in the month of Kuar. A village bank existed, but has now disappeared."

Line 31, for "Hinduabad" substitute "Sakardih near Hinduabad."

Line 32, after "east" add "There is a ferry here on the Gomti."

Page 176.

Line 2, After "1894" remove the "comma" and add "and in 1923."

Line 9, for "consists" substitute "consisted."

„ 10, „ "amount" substitute "amounted."

„ 10, after "81" add "The figures for 1911 and 1921 are 2,466 and 2,488 respectively."

Line 10, for "lower" substitute "upper."

„ 13, after "Sultaupur" add "It has two ferries one known as Gajanpur and the other as Dauria."

Line 16, for "road" substitute "kachcha road."

„ 21, „ "are Musalmans" substitute "were Musalmans."

Line 21, after "Ahirs" add a fresh sentence "In 1921 the population was 1,295 including 147 Musalmans."

Line 21, for "13" substitute "11."

Page 177.

Line 36, for "Tal Marion" substitute "Tal Masion."

„ 8, „ "59,627 acres" substitute "59,646 acres in 1923."

Line 9, for "97" substitute "118."

„ 20, „ "28 zamindari" substitute "29 zamindari revenue."

Line 21, for "12" substitute "16."

„ 27, after "Bhawan Shahpur" add a fresh sentence "Besides these, the Resi taluqa is under the management of the Court of Wards its proprietor Babu Sat Parshan Singh being a minor under the guardianship of Musammatt Udairaj Kunar."

Line 29, for "has been" substitute "had been."

„ 30, „ "last" substitute "past."

Line 31, *after* "1891" *add* "Thirty years later it stood at 55,584 with 5,550 Musalmans."

Line 32, *for* "are cultivated" *substitute* "were cultivated at the last settlement."

Line 33, *for* "is" *substitute* "was."

„ 33, *after* "unassessable" *add* a fresh sentence "In 1911 the cultivated area was only 32,255 acres but in 1922 (1329 fasli) it rose to 34,383 acres or 57·6 of the total area. The unassessable area is now only 18·5 per cent."

Line 35, *for* "Marion" *substitute* "Masiaon."

„ 37, *after* "area" *remove* "semicolon" and *add* "at the last settlement but its area fell to 5,884 acres in 1922."

Page 178.

Line 12, *for* "nearly 40" *substitute* "40·8."

„ 13, *after* "cultivation" *add* "In 1911 it had arisen to 48·8 per cent. and the fall is primarily due to good rains in the interval."

Line 19, *for* "is" *substitute* "was."

„ 20, *after* "settlement" *remove* "fullstop" and *add* "and now is Rs. 79,35J."

Lines 21 and 22, *for* "The present incidence per acre of cultivation is" *substitute* "The incidence per acre of cultivation at the last settlement was."

Page 179.

Line 11, *for* "is" *substitute* "was in 1901."

„ 11, *for* "are" *substitute* "were."

„ 13, „ "number" *substitute* "numbered."

„ 13, „ "are" *substitute* "were."

„ 16, *after* the word "propensities" *add* a fresh sentence. "The population in 1921 was 2,130 including 233 Musalmans. A Government seed dépôt is located here. The town possesses an inspection bungalow as well."

Line 23, *for* "a police station" *substitute* "an excise shop."

Line 24, *between* "flourishing" and "primary" *insert* "upper" and *replace* comma after "school" by a fullstop.

Line 25, *delete* "located in a building provided by the zamindars" *add* instead "there was at one time a police

station here but it has now been removed to Bazaar Baldi Rai.”

Line 27, for “ are ” *substitute* “ were.”

, 27, *after* “Musalmans” *add* “in 1911 the village claimed 3,063 souls, and in 1921 3,084 including 187 Musalmans.”

Lines 34 and 35, for the sentence “There are for drinking” *substitute* “There are 37 wells used for irrigation.”

Page 180.

Line 7, *after* “ poor ” *add* “ The village contains a large number of military pensioners, sepoy and officers.”

Line 9, for “ four ” *substitute* five.”

Lines 18 and 19, for “ increased half that time ” *substitute* “ increased enormously during the second half [of the last century, it was stationary for half that period and is now on the decline.”

Line 19, for “ are now ” *substitute* “ were in 1901.”

, 21, for “ are Musalmans ” *substitute* “ were Musalmans.”

, 21, *after* “ Musalmans ” *add* “ In 1921 there were 3,225 souls of whom as many as 1,684 were Musalmans ”

Lines 21 and 22, for “ There is a middle Scholars ” *substitute* “ There is a Town School here with a Boarding House attached to it. There is as well a Primary School and also a Girls School. The Gambling Act has been extended to this place by Government notification no. 1451/VI--1124-1923, dated April 11, 1923.

Page 181.

Line 1, “ of the Taluqdars of Kurwar and Walipur ” *substitute* “ now of Rani Bhuneshri Raj Lakshmi Devi of Kurwar ”

Lines 1 and 2, for sentence “ There is now are Musalmans ” *substitute* “ Its population in 1921 was 1,862 with 949 Musalmans.”

Lines 6 and 7, for “ Mohammad Taqi ” *substitute* “ Khan Bahadur Mohammad Taqi an Honorary Magistrate with second class powers and ”

Line 9, *after* “ tenure ” *add* “ He too helped the Government during the Great War and in Aman Sabha work and besides being created a Khan Bahadur his services were recognized by the remission of revenue to the extent of Rs. 370 a year's.

Line 11, *after* "here" *insert* "now a protected monument under Act VII of 1904."

Lines 11 and 12, *for* "for the repairs of which annual grant of Rs. 30 has been made, derived" *substitute* "the repairs of which are done now and then."

Page 181.

Lines 19 and 20, *for* "A village bank has been started here" *substitute* "The Gomti has a ferry here called Rajghat. A branch post office, a cattle pound and a girls' school as also a fire workshop and an excise shop are located in the village."

Page 182.

Line 14, *for* "1901" *substitute* "1921."

„ 14, „ "54778" „ "56665."

„ 14, „ "7139" „ "7736."

„ 18, „ "55,853 acres" *substitute* "55,721 acres in 1923."

„ 19, *after* "miles" *add* "It is the only pargana in Musafirkhana Tahsil where a mahal known as Chak Pachhnumpar in Ashrafpur village is under quinquennial settlement."

Line 19, *for* "are under cultivation" *substitute* "were under cultivation at the last settlement."

Line 21, *for* "consist" *substitute* "consisted."

Line 21, *after* "grove-land" *add* "In 1911 the cultivated area rose to 33,415 acres and in 1923 (1330F) was 33,915 acres the grove area in the latter year is 4,544 acres."

Line 22, *for* "chiefly from tank" *substitute* "both from tanks and wells."

Lines 22 and 23, *delete* "wells are not very numerous."

„ 25, *for* "rabi" *substitute* "kharif."

„ 28, *for* "pay" „ "at the time of the last settlement paid."

Line 29, *for* "are" *substitute* "were."

„ 31, *for* "pay" *substitute* "paid."

„ 32, *after* "Rs. 3-6-4" *add* "Kurmis and Muraos now pay on an average of about Rs. 20 per acre for the best land."

Lines 32 and 33, *for* "are sub-divided" *substitute* "were sub-divided, at the time of settlement."

Line 33, *for* "belong" *substitute* "belonged."

Line 34, *after* "zamindars" *add* "The present number of villagers in the pargana is 99. There are 224 revenue paying mahals of which 57 are single and joint zamindari."

Line 35, *for* "bhaiyachara" *substitute* "pattidari."

„ 37, *for* "Bachgotis of Kurwar and Samrathpur" *substitute* "Rani of Kurwar."

Line 38, *after* "Deogoan" *add* "The revenue demand for the pargana is at present Rs. 71,930-10."

Page 183.

Line 7, *delete* "There is a fair held at Pindara on the Sheoratri."

Line 9, *after* "appendix" *add* "There is the tomb of Data Karim Shah at village Chak Sheopur a mile to the north-west of Isouli, where a fair is held on Basant Panchmi day under the management of its proprietor P. Manohar Lal of Isouli."

Line 24, *after* "Musalman" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "in 1911, 1,531 inhabitants with 781 Musalmans while in 1921, 1,631 including 881 Musalmans."

Lines 24 to 26, *for* the sentence beginning with "It possesses" and ending with "Gulabganj Sarai" *substitute* "It possesses 8 police stations, a dispensary, a cattle pound, a sub-post office, a registration office, a Vernacular Middle school, another Upper Primary school, a Vernacular Training Class, a Girls' school, a Dāk Bungalow, maintained by the District Board, an encamping ground and Excise and Fire Workshops."

Line, 31 and 32, *delete*, "and in the brass vessels.....Thatheras" and *add* "and in the country shoes made by the local mochis."

Line 33, *for* "is" *substitute* "was."

„ 36, „ "holds" *do*. "held."

„ 37, *after* "neighbourhood" *add* "fresh sentence." On her death the estate devolved on Lala Ram Das and Babu Sheoprasad who effected a private partition of the property. The former got 8½ annas and the latter the remaining 7½ annas share. Its present owners are Lala Bhagwandas and Girdhari Lal who jointly hold nine villages and four pattis and have separate masonry buildings.

Page 184.

Line 3, for "99,027" acres "substitute" "99,067" acres in 1923."

Line 18, for "12,162" acres "substitute" "11,691" acres in 1923."

Line 22, for "is" substitute "at the last settlement was."

Line 23 after "total" add "It rose to 56,211 acres in 1911 and was 56,130 acres or 56·6, per cent. of the total in 1923."

Line 27, for "extend" substitute "extended."

Line 27, after "area" omit fullstop and add "at the last settlement and its present percentage is 37·7."

Line 31, for "is" substitute "was."

Line 31, after "tanks" omit fullstop and add "at the last settlement, but the proportion now is only one-sixth."

Line 37, for "shows" substitute "showed."

Line 38, after "Rs. 1,13,879" add a fresh sentence "It now stands at Rs. 1,48,340."

Page 185.

Line 2, for "present incidence is" substitute "incidence at the last settlement was."

Lines 6 and 7, for "of the last thirty years show" substitute "of the thirty years (1871-1901) showed."

Line 8, for "bears" substitute "bore."

Line 9, after "90,138" add "In 1921 it stood at 97,393 including 23,7·1 Musalmans."

Line 17, for "South" substitute "east."

Line 18, for "three miles" substitute "five miles."

18, for "east" substitute "north."

Lines 18 and 19, for "at the latter place and Bazar Shukul" substitute "At Jagdishpur, Sathin, Sindurwa, Thauri, Bazar-Shukul and Kishni."

Line 19, for "13" substitute "28."

Line 20, after "only" insert "big."

Line 24, for "Babu Ewaz Ali Khan" substitute "Babu Nisar Ahmad Khan."

Line 26, for "21" substitute "24."

Line 26, for "six" substitute "three."

Line 27, for Rs. 27,603 " substitute " Rs. 27,878. "

Line 28, ,, " Domaria dih " substitute " Gadariadih. "

Line 29, ,, " claims " substitute " claimed. "

Line 30 and 31, for " will probably result " substitute " has resulted. "

Line 38, after " six whole villages and one share " add " in this district and one village in Bara Banki. "

Page 186.

Line 1, for " Rs. 7,196 " substitute " Rs. 8,546. "

Lines 1, 2 and 3, for the sentence beginning with " The other chief " and ending with Dakhingaon Harimau. " substitute " The only other notable Bhalc Sultan estate is that of Makhdumpur belonging to the Deogaon Taluqdar. "

Line 5, for " 8 villages " substitute " 7 villages in this district and one in Bara Banki. "

Line 23, between " police station " and " and " insert " a cattle pound, a sub-post office. "

Lines, 23 and 24, omit " poorly attended. "

Line 24, for " is " substitute " was. "

Line 25, ,, " carry on " substitute " carried on "

Line 30, ,, " 1901 " substitute " 1921. "

Line 31, ,, " 909 " substitute " 746. "

Line 31, ,, " 78 " substitute " 69. "

Page 187.

Lines 1 and 2, for " a Rewah nobleman, " substitute " Babu Uma Ramau Partap Bahadur Singh, of Kothi. "

Line 2, after " here " omit fullstop and add " now in a dilapidated condition. "

Line 4, for " 21 " substitute " 19. "

Lines 4 to 6, for the sentence " There is an ... for pupils " substitute " There is an Upper Primary School here maintained by the District Board, a sub-post-office, a cattle pound, a liquor and an opium shop. "

Line 8, for " are " substitute " were. "

Line 10, after " town " add " At the last census the population was 1,819 including 65 Musalmans. "

Line 21, for " 793 " substitute " 830. "

Line 23, ,, " 230 " substitute " 251. "

Line 26, for "and a flourishing Upper Primary School here" substitute "a Town School, a Post and Telegraph Office, a Charitable dispensary, a Registration Office, a Dāk Bungalow, and a Seed Dèpôt, the last named, financed by the District Board." *

Page 188.

Line 4, for "Khuthan" substitute "Shahganj."

Lines 11 to 13, for "is an unimportant.....bungalow." substitute "has been separately dealt with."

Line 18, after "pargana" add "This is within the jurisdiction of Munsif Amethi while Chanda is with Munsif Sadar."

Lines 27 and 29 for the sentence "There are in all.....indigenous schools" substitute "There are in all 72 schools in the tahsil including two Town, 28 Primary, 26 Preparatory, 3 Islamia, 8 Girls, including one Aided, and three Depressed Class schools. Further details would be found in the appendic.

Page 189.

Line 11, for "19" substitute "16".

„ 16, after "Rs. 4,897" replace the fullstop by a comma, and add "in 1911 Rs. 5,521 and in 1921-22 Rs. 6,669."

Line 20, for "are" substitute "were".

„ 21, „ "come" „ "came".

„ 22, „ "are" „ "were".

„ 23, „ "are" „ "were".

„ 24, „ "are" „ "were".

„ 26, „ "are" „ "were".

„ 27, after "Darzis" add "In 1921 the tahsil had a population of 251,937 persons of whom 127,004 were males. Musalmans numbered 12,285".

Lines 31 and 32, after "numerous" replace comma by a fullstop and delete the rest of the sentence.

Page 190.

Line 2, for "2462" substitute "2046".

„ 3, „ "218" „ "109".

„ 5, after "Raja Partap Bahadur Singh" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "who is now dead and his widow Rani Brij Raj Kuar has succeeded him."

Line 6, for "recently" substitute "for sometime."

„ 7, „ "13" „ "12",

Line 8, for "12,770" substitute "Rs. 11,760".

„ "Raja is" „ "deceased Raja was."

Line 25, after "School" add "a branch post office, a ferry on the Gomti and a fire workshop."

Line 25, for "and a population" substitute "It had a population."

Line 26, for "1901" substitute "1921".

„ 26, „ "2,208" „ "1758".

„ 26, „ "1,141" „ "945".

Line 33 for "a Sarai" substitute "a Railway Station on the Allahabad-Fyzabad line."

Page 191.

Line 2, for "seven" substitute "fourteen".

„ 6, „ "are Pathans" substitute "were Pathans. In 1921 it stood at 430 including 199 Musalmans".

Lines 6 and 7, delete the sentence beginning with "There will be" and add instead "There is a factory here for the pressing of oilseeds".

Line 13, for "Raja of Kurwar" substitute "Rani Bhuneshari Raj Lakshmi Devi widow of Raja Partab Bahadur Singh, O.B.E., of Kurwar."

Line 17, omit "the present taluqdar".

„ 20, for "and a female dispensary" substitute "a post and telegraph office, a training class, a girls' school, a fire workshop, a drugs and liquor shop, an opium shop and a private hospital."

Line 21, for "Raja" substitute "Estate".

„ 21, for "his" „ "its".

„ 21, after "tenants, add a fresh sentence" A Bazar is also held here on every Monday and Friday. The provisions of the Gambling Act have been extended to this area by Government Notification no. 1451/VI-1124-1923, dated April 11, 1923.

Line 22, for "1901" substitute "1921".

„ 22, „ "3,004" „ "3,000".

„ 22, „ "2,297" „ "2,342".

Line 23, „ "707" „ "658".

„ 24 and 25, for "terminates here" substitute "terminates at Gomti a mile onwards".

Line 31, *after* "inundations" remove the fullstop and *add* "the last of which occurred in 1923."

Page 192.

Lines 1 and 2, *for* "a small lower Primary school.....Raja of Deera" *substitute* "District Board Primary school with an enrolment of about 117".

Line 5, *for* "has of late years been closed" *substitute* "was closed soon after".

Line 7, *for* "is" *substitute* "was".

„ 8, „, "consists" *substitute* "consisted".

After "Julahas" *add* "In 1921 it stood at 1,360 of whom 1,067 are Hindus and 290 Musalmans.

Line 16, *after* "irrigated" *add* "The village also possesses a sub-post office and a cattle pound."

Line 22, *for* "B. Ewaz Ali Khan" *substitute* "B. Nisar Ahmad Khan".

Line 27, *for* "last census" *substitute* "census of 1901".

„, "are" *substitute* "were".

Line 28, *after* "Hindus" *add* "in 1921 the population was 2,728, including 1,215 Musalmans."

Lines 29 and 30, *for* "unaided school here, but it is poorly attended" *substitute* "a District Board School with an enrolment of 35 students. There are also excise and fire work shops."

Line 35, *for* "Manjwara" *substitute* "Majhwara."

Page 193.

Lines 2 and 3, *after* "here" *replace* comma by a fullstop and *delete* the rest of the sentence beginning from "of which" and ending with "years"

Lines 3 and 4, *for* the sentence "Beyond this.....village" *substitute* "The village possessed a sub-post office, and a bazar is also held every Monday and Thursday.

Line 4, *for* "last census" *substitute* "census of 1901".

„ 5, „, "are" „ "were".

„ 9, *after* "settlement" *add* "At the last census it stood at 2,619 of whom 99 were Musalmans."

Line 20, "*for* the road to Raipur-Amethi from Chanda" *substitute* "the Amethi-Lambhua road."

Line 21, *after* " track " *add* " Its communication has been improved by the opening of Kanhayapur-Giaunipur road which passes through the village ".

Lines 22 and 23, *for* " now in Miranpur " *substitute* " here except an Upper Primary school a branch Post office."

Line 27, *after* " Pathans " *add* " In 1921 its population was 280 only of whom 147 were Musalmans."

Lines 27 and 28, *delete* " There is an Upper Primary school here ".

Page 194.

Line 19, *for* " 157,339 " *substitute* " 15,7591."

„ 20, „ " are cultivated " *substitute* " were cultivated at the last settlement. In 1911 the cultivated area stood at 91,411 while the latest figures available (1330-F. corresponding to 1922-23) show that 91,846 acres or 58.2 per cent. is under cultivation."

Lines 21 and 22, *for* " 8,703 acres or 5.6 per cent. " *substitute* " 8,609 acres or 5.4 per cent. in 1922-23 (1330-F.)"

Line 24, *for* " are nearly " *substitute* " were at the close of the last century."

Line 26, *after* " time " *add* " at present there are 3 481 masonry and 2,523 kachcha wells."

Line 31, *after* " area " *remove* the fullstop and *add* " till 1901. Since that year however its cultivation has imperceptably declined every now and then for want or excess of rains at sowing time. It maintains its supremacy however and occupied 51.6 per cent. of the Kharif year in 1330-F. (1922-23.)"

Page 195.

Line 2, *for* " is " *substitute* " was."

„ 4, *after* " Rs. 17,923 " *add* " The present revenue demand now is Rs. 2,18,024."

For " present incidence is " *substitute* " incidence at settlement time was."

Line 7, *for* " the last thirty years " *substitute* " the thirty years (1871—1901)."

Line 9, *for* " are " *substitute* " were."

„ 10, „ " come " „ " came."

Page 195.

For "include" substitute "Included."

Line 13, after "population" add "In 1921 the pargana claimed 161,077 including 30,522 Musalmans."

Line 19, delete "soon to be" and "for."

„ 20, for "will bisect" substitute "biseects."

„ 24, for "though unmetalled" substitute "partly metalled."

Line 25, between "Daudpur" and "and" insert "Bhadaiyan."

Line 25, for "Bandhua" substitute "Amhat."

„ 29, „ "Gauriganj" „ "Aliganj."

For "Kurebhar" „ "Bhandra."

Lines 30 and 31, for "an inferior..... Chanda" substitute "We have the Amethi-Lambhua road now greatly improved and then there are the Durgapur-Gianipur [and Kandhaipur-Gianipur roads.]"

Line 32, for "who own" substitute "who owned at the time of settlement."

Line 35, for "have" substitute "had."

„ 36, „ "is" „ "was."

For "accounts for" „ "accounted for."

Line 37, for "are bhaichara" substitute "were bhaichara."

Page 196.

Line 1, delete "Meopur Dahla."

„ 20, for "district" substitute "districts" and add "Partabgarh" after "Jaunpur."

Line 26, for "five or six" substitute "seven."

„ 30, „ "are" „ "were."

„ 31, after "tradesman" add "In 1921 it fell to 700 of whom 60 were Musalmans."

Line 34, for "23" substitute "20."

Page 197.

Line 6, after "dispensary" delete "and school" and add "a Vernacular Middle and an Upper Primary School, a Registration Office, a whole-sale dépôt for liquor, a Post and Telegraph Office and a Dāk Bungalow."

Line 10, after "Musalmans" add "It has slightly increased to 2,137 in 1921, Musalmans number 583."

Line 14, *after* "effect" *add* a fresh sentence "The brothers Messrs. Kenyon have settled in Musafirkhana and laid out a bazar there on the Lucknow-Jaunpur road known as Sahebganj."

Line 17, *for* "39,469" acres" *substitute* "39,485 acres in 1923."

Line 28, *for* "1894" *substitute* "1894, 1915 and 1923."

„ 37, *after* "cultivation" *add* "In 1923 however it has risen to 23,245 acres or 58·8 per cent. of the the total area. The revenue demand now is Rs. 53,549."

For "4,102 acres" *substitute* "3,855 acres" and *replace* the comma after "acres" by a fullstop.

Page 198.

Line 1, *omit* "and is on the increase."

„ 3, *for* "33·5" *substitute* "31·5."

For "which range" *substitute* "which at the last settlement ranged."

Line 14, *for* "containing" *substitute* "containing in 1901."

„ 15, „ "4231" „ "4251."

„ 17, „ "show" „ "showed."

„ 18, „ "number" „ "numbered in 1901."

„ 19, *after* "whole" *add* "In 1921 the population was 38,435 of whom 5,108 were Musalmans."

Line 21, *for* "hold" *substitute* "held."

„ 22, *after* "Brahmans" *add* "Most of the Saiyads have since sold their proeperties."

Line 30, *after* "mention" *add* a fresh sentence. "There is a Veterinary Hospital in Nagesharganj Bazar, a hamlet of village Kapurchandpur, at a distance of about 5 furlongs from the tahsil headquarters. It abuts on the Musafirkhana Gauriganj road."

Line 32, *for* "Penshaipura" *substitute* "Pura Pemshah."

„ 34, *between* "Ramlila" and "and" *insert* "at Pindara on the Shioratri."

Page 199.

Line 7, *for* "Digbijaiganj" *substitute* "Maharajganj."

„ 21, „ "Tal Mariaon" „ "Tal Masiaon."

Page 200.

Line 4, for "has recently built" substitute "had started the construction of."

Line 6, for "will probably tend to revive" substitute "would have probably revived."

Line 7, after "Sathia" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "but was left incomplete after the death of E. Mustafa Ali Khan, father of the present taluqdar."

Line 8, for "Rs. 2 550" substitute "Rs. 2,400."

„ 14, after "Rs. 6,457" add "In 1911 the income was Rs. 4,969 while in 1921-22 it had risen to Rs. 5,863."

Line 25, for "has" substitute "had."

„ 26, „ "is" „ "was."

„ 27, „ "is" „ "was".

„ 28, „ "is" „ "was".

„ 28, after "on" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "but it is new in a miserable condition".

Line 29, for "39" substitute "69" for "sub-division" substitute "tahsil".

Line 30, for "is" substitute "are" for "school" substitute "schools" after Jagdishpur "replace the fullstop by a comma and add "to which a training class is attached, and Musafir-khana."

Line 31, for "22" substitute "52".

Lines 32 and 33, for "and Musafir-khana" substitute "Jamon and Haliapur."

Line 33, for "16" substitute "6 including one girls school. There are also two Islamia schools, 5 girls schools and two schools for depressed classes".

Line 36, for "Haliapur" substitute "Bazaar Baldi Rai".

„ 37, „ "15" substitute "16".

Page 201.

Line 7, for "are" substitute "were".

„ 8, after "10,720" add "at the census of 1921 the tahsil had a population of 243,064 souls of whom 119,510 were males. Musalmans number 42,125."

Lines 18 and 19, delete the sentence "Weavers4,313".

Line 33, for "9" substitute "30".

Line 34, for " 50 " substitute " 123 ".

„ 34 „ „ is ” substitute “ in 1901 was ”.

„ 35, „ „ are ” substitute “ were ”.

„ 36, after “ Khatiks ” add “ in 1921 the population was 1,704 of whom 96 were Musalmans.

Line 37, after “ Arhanpur ” replace fullstop by comma and add, “ and also a branch post office. The Gomti has a ferry here.”

Page 202.

Line 7, for “ partition proceedings were set on foot in 1902 ” substitute “ they have now got their land partitioned.”

Line 13, for “ has been ” substitute “ was ”.

Line 14, „ „ will have ” substitute “ has ”.

„ 19, after “ Musalmans ” add “ In 1921 the population was 1,772 of whom 106 were Musalmans.”

Line 19 after “ site ” add “ the village has a District Board school, a branch post office, and a pound.”

Line 25, for “ about 18 miles ” substitute “ over 19 miles ”.

„ 34, after “ buildings ” omit “ a school ” and add “ a town school, an upper primary school, a girls school, and an aided school with a sub-post office.”

Line 36, for “ shows ” substitute “ showed ”.

„ 36, „ „ last ten ” substitute “ ten preceding ”.

„ 36, after “ years ” add “ Musalmans numbered 1,127 which was a large proportion for this part of the district.

Line 36, for “ this is ” substitute “ this was ”.

Page 203.

Line 5, for “ already ” substitute “ now ”.

„ 5, after “ history ” add “ the population in 1921 was 3,139 including 945 Musalmans.”

Lines 6 and 7, delete the sentence “ among the populationthe district.”

Lines 9 and 10, delete the sentence “ stage carriages..... to Sultanpur ” add instead “ there is now a regular motor service between Amethi and Sultanpur. A Government Seed Dépôt is located here.”

Line 18, after “ Gauriganj ” replace fullstop by a comma and add “ but it is now allowed to go out of repairs.”

Line 23, *after* "village" *add* "nearly half of this has now been brought under cultivation by the Raja."

Line 25, *for* "is" *substitute* "was".

„ 26, *for* "teaches" *substitute* "taught".

Lines 27 and 28, *for* "and is the only school in the district besides the headquarters in which English is taught" *substitute* "but has now been closed".

Line 30, *for* "numbers 2652" *substitute* "numbered 2652 in 1901".

Line 30, *for* "are" *substitute* "were".

„ 30, *after* "Musalmans" *add* "in 1921 it was 1,966 including 234 Musalmans".

Lines 30 and 31, *for* "has recently been started here" *substitute* "is in existence since more than 17 years. There is also a branch post office here. The Raja has started agricultural farms on modern lines in Ramnagar."

Page 204.

Lines 8 and 9, *for* "and amounts to.....thirty years" *substitute* "and numbered 1,471 in 1921 of whom 713 were Musalmans."

Line 15, *for* "has for a long time been" *substitute* "was for a long time"

Line 17, *after* "Faqir" *add* "he died in 1920 and a commemorative fair is now held annually at his tomb. The village has a primary school, branch post office, and a ferry over the Gomti. It has been partitioned into 13 revenue mahals and the old proprietors are heavily encumbered."

Page 205.

Line 7, *for* "Karaundi" *substitute* "Karaundia."

Page 207.

Line 24, *for* "Municipal Board" *substitute* "Municipal and District Boards."

Line 25, *after* "hall" *add* a fresh sentence "to the north of the Church is the Lyall Park and adjacent to it are the Company Bagh and the Civil Court Buildings."

Line 27, *between* "the Government schools" *and* "the police station" *insert* the vernacular middle and girls' schools, the bonded warehouse, the veterinary Hospital."

Line 31, *after* "police hospital" *replace* comma by a full-stop and *delete* rest of the sentence.

Lines 32 and 33, *for* "the last two are supported by private subscription" *substitute* "A poor house and a leper asylum supported by private subscription existed at one time but they were abolished long ago."

Line 37, *between* "after" and "Raja" *insert* "the late."

Page 208.

Line 1, *for* "is now being" *substitute* "has also been."

Line 2, ,, "will be" *substitutue* "is."

,, 3, " "will probably" *substitute* "has."

,, 3 and 4, *after* "flourishing market" *add* a fresh sentence "Another Bazaar known as Yusuf Ganj named after Mr. A. Yusuf Ali, I.C.S., Deputy Commissioner was built in 1909 where cattle markets are held every Tuesday and Saturday. An educational institution called the Madhusudan Vidyalaya has been started in memory of the late B. Madhusudan Mukerji for many years Head Master of the Government High School here."

Line 4, *omit* "has."

,, 5, " "recent."

,, 5, *for* "has been" *substitute* "had been."

,, 9, *after* "years" *add* "At the census of 1911 the population had slightly decreased to 9,519 but at the last census it was only 8,846. This figure included 5,345 Hindus and 3,306 Musalmans."

Lines 10 to 31, *delete* the paragraph beginning from "Sultanpur was" and ending with "charitable grants."

Page 209.

Line 9, *after* "done" *add* "Some further damage was caused by the floods of 1915 and 1923, but it was not of a permanent nature."

Line 13, *for* "Majhua" *substitute* "Majhna."

,, 14 and 15, *for* "will be better . . . working order" *substitute* "the Allahabad-Fyzabad line passes through the tahsil."

Line 23, *for* "six miles" *substitute* "nine miles" in this ahsil."

Line 36, *after* "Haliapur" *add* "other minor roads have been dealt with in the notes on parganas Baraunsa and Miranpur."

Page 210.

Line 2, *for* "ranges from Rs. 480 in the case of the first named" *substitute* "in 1921-1922 ranged from Rs. 615 in the case of Kurwar."

Line 2, *for* "Rs. 7" *substitute* "Rs. 4."

„ 3, *omit* "annually."

„ 3 *after* "Rs. 3,330" *replace* fullstop by comma and *add* "and in 1921-1922 Rs. 3,407."

Lines 8 and 9, *for* "High school at Sultanpur" *substitute* "the High and Middle schools as also the Madhusudan Vidyalaya at Sultanpur."

Lines 9 and 10, *delete* "which is greatly patronized by the Raja."

Line 10, *for* "33" *substitute* "43"

Lines 11 and 12, *for* "there a school Government" *substitute* "There are schools for girls at Sultanpur, Hasanpur and Kurwar and details would be found in the appendix."

Lines 17 and 18, *omit* "of nearly 10,000 inhabitants."

Line 27, *omit* "the house of several sugar refiners and."

„ 35, *for* "are" *substitute* "were."

„ 37, „ "number" *substitute* "numbered."

Page 211.

Line 5, *after* "sub-division" *add* a fresh sentence "Since 1901 there has been an all round decrease in the population of the tahsil. It claimed 319,645 persons at the last census. Of these 155,831 were males. Hindus number 273,109, Musalmans 46,294 and the remaining 242 have been classed as others'."

Line 11, *omit* "manufacture of cotton."

„ 21, *for* "Haliapur" *substitute* "Bazaar Baldi Rai."

„ 30, „ "consist" *substitute* "consisted."

„ 30, *after* "Muraos" *add* "In 1921 the total population stood at 1,597 of whom 1,062 were Musalmans."

Lines 36 and 37, *for* "there is flourish" *substitute* "there is an Islamia school with an enrolment of 26 students. A bazaar is also held here on every Thursday and Saturday."

Page 212.

Line 3, for "350" substitute "158."

„ 15, „ "nine" substitute "four."

„ 15 and 16, for "Sarabdawan Singh" substitute "Bishesar Singh."

Lines 16 and 17 for "father-in-law of the Katari Raja and lessee of Kachnaon" substitute "brother of the Katari Rani."

Line 20, for "number" substitute "numbered in 1901."

„ 20, „ "are" substitute "were."

„ 20, after "Hindus" add "In 1921 it fell to 2,441 and includes 185 Musalmans."

Line 22, add "Now there is a primary school, a Branch office and an excise shqp."

Line 24, after "inhabitant" add "in 1901."

„ 27, „ "east" add "At the last census it was only 1,847 with 54 Musalmans."

Lines 29 and 30, after "tenants" put a fullstop and delete "and underproprietors."

Line 35, after "town" add "The village possesses a District Board school."

Gazetteer of Sultanpur.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF SULTANPUR.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1921	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1329 Fasli	v
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the Principal crops by tahsils	vi
TABLE VII.—Criminal justice	x
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xi
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements	xii
TABLE X.—Present demand for Revenue and cesses, 1329 Fasli	xiii
TABLE XI.—Excise	xiv
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xv
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xvi
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsil	xvii
TABLE XV.—District Board	xviii
TABLE XVI.—Municipalities	xix
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1921	xx
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxi
List of Schools, 1921	xxii
Roads, 1921	xxviii
Ferries, 1921	xxx
Post Offices	xxxii
Markets, 1921	xxxiv
Fairs, 1921.. .. .	xxxvii
List of taluqdars	xli
Pedigree	xliv
List of monuments	l

TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1921, District Sultanpur.

Tahsils.	Total.			Hindus.			Muslimans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Sultanpur ..	319,645	155,831	163,814	273,103	133,947	139,162	46,294	21,781	24,513	242	103	139
Amethi ..	189,266	92,248	97,018	178,570	86,961	91,609	10,657	5,281	5,406	9	6	3
Musafrkhana ..	243,064	119,510	123,554	200,933	99,327	101,606	42,125	20,179	21,946	6	4	2
Kadipur ..	251,937	127,004	124,933	234,600	118,453	116,156	17,285	8,528	8,757	43	23	20
District Total ..	1,003,912	494,593	509,319	887,231	438,688	448,533	116,391	55,769	60,922	300	136	164

TABLE III—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			Rate per 1000
	Total.	Male.	Female.	Rate per 1000.	Total	Male.	Female.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1912 ..	48,259	25,260	22,999	46.02	29,183	15,476	13,707	27.83
1913 ..	52,286	27,083	25,203	49.87	39,065	20,442	18,623	37.25
1914 ..	49,067	25,699	23,368	46.77	43,245	22,592	20,653	41.24
1915 ..	48,006	25,077	22,929	15.78	32,530	17,240	15,290	31.02
1916 ..	43,201	22,570	20,631	41.20	26,397	13,625	12,772	25.17
1917 ..	51,733	26,857	24,876	49.34	37,545	19,075	18,470	35.79
1918 ..	42,034	22,287	19,747	41.09	114,180	58,792	55,388	108.89
1919 ..	32,488	17,069	15,419	30.98	51,030	25,919	25,111	40.94
1920 ..	37,196	19,503	17,693	35.47	34,132	17,722	16,410	32.55
1921 ..	35,905	18,915	16,390	34.24	39,651	20,623	19,038	37.82
1922 ..	32,294	17,168	15,126	32.06	25,613	13,660	11,953	25.46

The high death rate is due to the outbreak of influenza.

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to Causes.

Population 10,48,524.

Year.	Total deaths from.						Total deaths from all causes
	All other causes	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1912	8,701	622	400	9	19,375	76	29,183
1913	11,428	1,313	2,246	157	23,777	144	39,065
1914	17,292	84	1,987	1,088	21,907	147	43,245
1915	9,391	372	1,707	29	20,926	105	32,530
1916	6,349	576	399	1	19,005	67	27,397
1917	9,515	2,331	496	4	25,123	76	37,545
1918	8,682	2,928	13,750	13	88,666	141	114,180
1919	5,746	40	1,343	101	43,782	18	51,080
1920	5,558	252	1	55	28,219	47	34,132
1921	5,769	374	1,830	7	31,662	19	39,661
1922	4,707	52	77	2	20,760	17	25,618

APPENDIX.

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1329 fush.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.		Waste.		Culturable.		Cultivated.					Double cropped.	
	2		8		4		Irrigated.			Dry.			Total.
	Acres.		Acres.		Acres.		Total.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Acres.		Acres.
1							5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Miranpur	157,570	31,398	34,308	38,943	27,156	..	11,790	52,918	91,804	26,814			
Baraunsa	167,895	33,400	29,849	45,037	23,559	..	15,478	59,609	104,646	31,876			
Total, tahsil Sultanpur	325,465	64,798	64,157	83,983	56,715	..	27,268	112,527	196,510	58,191			
Amethi	191,670	54,774	38,108	44,754	33,478	..	11,276	54,036	98,790	30,573			
Assal	42,845	11,171	7,835	11,103	10,114	..	989	12,736	23,839	6,170			
Total, tahsil Amethi	234,515	65,945	45,941	55,857	43,592	..	12,265	66,772	122,629	36,743			
Chanda	89,769	19,194	14,882	25,597	18,420	..	7,177	24,096	49,693	12,758			
Aidemaun	199,105	59,940	23,253	63,942	35,479	..	27,463	55,970	119,912	29,122			
Total, tahsil Kadipur	282,874	73,134	40,135	89,539	54,899	..	34,640	80,066	167,605	41,980			
Musafirkhana	39,505	7,630	8,762	7,277	6,189	..	1,088	15,836	28,113	7,069			
Jagdishpur	99,085	18,074	24,926	21,353	17,994	..	3,359	34,732	56,985	21,005			
Gaurajamon	59,846	11,051	14,212	14,030	10,862	..	3,168	20,358	34,385	12,070			
Issouli	55,719	8,753	13,122	12,154	7,943	..	4,211	21,690	33,844	12,443			
Total, tahsil Musafirkhana	253,955	45,508	61,022	54,814	42,988	..	11,826	92,611	147,425	52,587			
Total for the district	1,096,809	249,385	211,255	284,193	198,194	..	85,999	351,976	686,169	189,400			

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Musafirkhana.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bija alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Indigo.
<i>Fasli.</i>													
1322	86,555	26,434	6,683	9,259	38,966	3,247	108,434	50,543	15,229	213	2,552	705	60
1323	96,615	28,173	6,349	13,440	47,705	3,453	111,504	47,064	19,895	172	2,991	631	498
1324	91,612	22,538	6,249	12,462	44,163	3,641	113,139	51,217	17,111	86	3,257	1,024	749
1325	96,495	25,141	6,568	12,732	45,943	3,599	112,698	53,654	16,448	58	3,433	1,325	963
1326	77,566	26,734	5,954	10,853	29,478	3,214	105,214	48,231	17,163	150	3,121	1,440	849
1327	92,873	27,755	6,176	11,653	43,301	2,846	110,195	50,616	17,986	223	3,442	985	689
1328	74,636	27,408	4,591	9,384	29,153	2,432	104,935	50,361	15,652	177	2,079	957	644
1329	86,460	26,555	5,371	9,908	40,660	1,936	72,829	47,636	20,927	186	2,592	900	538

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tahsil Amethi*.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize	Sugar-cane.	Indigo.
<i>Fast.</i>													
1822	58,746	18,592	3,402	21,616	12,581	722	93,737	62,287	10,847	2,768	15	2,043	..
1823	63,454	15,846	3,023	23,862	17,477	777	96,918	60,484	15,194	2,869	4	1,812	..
1824	54,970	15,820	3,104	23,908	18,294	897	100,519	66,632	12,407	1,612	6	2,478	6
1825	67,866	17,144	3,260	24,602	18,900	930	101,997	69,153	10,720	1,536	6	3,340	8
1826	60,181	16,198	2,687	20,798	8,601	686	94,161	60,512	11,924	5,356	5	3,955	3
1827	69,447	19,214	3,423	22,304	12,161	581	98,613	62,269	13,597	5,008	7	2,831	2
1828	63,700	18,133	2,726	21,396	9,991	462	92,313	61,890	10,000	2,288	17	2,687	..
1829	56,181	18,694	3,054	21,625	12,501	367	82,623	61,727	16,498	2,149	7	2,246	1

TABLE VI—(continued) — Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Kadipur.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Indigo.
1322	98,736	11,641	11,710	41,162	32,768	41	105,642	55,932	17,654	1,655	5,361	7,069	..
1323	110,122	10,389	9,712	45,311	42,306	..	118,696	53,047	20,029	2,759	5,775	6,914	4
1324	110,395	10,606	10,424	41,901	44,836	..	107,808	56,765	17,404	1,533	5,473	7,271	145
1325	109,995	10,458	9,549	38,112	48,645	85	112,850	62,233	16,497	1,090	4,813	8,957	415
1326	83,919	8,953	8,092	39,147	26,950	131	110,656	61,189	16,898	2,088	4,153	10,284	6
1327	99,321	11,320	10,579	39,093	36,584	99	113,633	58,024	19,073	2,610	4,674	8,901	4
1328	93,842	11,626	9,813	39,686	31,570	96	107,891	57,674	16,803	2,391	4,146	8,258	284
1329	98,772	12,085	10,839	37,711	38,043	94	90,990	57,777	20,359	2,123	3,910	6,771	50

TABLE VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sultanpur.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Gram.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Indigo.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<i>Fasli.</i>													
1322	121,041	28,588	20,063	23,660	45,632	787	123,799	63,495	17,671	2,251	2,099	5,221	11
1323	137,234	24,892	18,113	30,026	60,836	875	129,556	61,524	20,685	2,620	1,942	4,808	36
1324	131,761	24,169	18,217	27,198	57,896	918	123,580	65,236	19,023	1,578	2,783	6,410	70
1325	133,602	25,294	15,582	26,179	59,417	888	130,871	69,497	17,110	1,303	2,960	8,333	86
1326	102,835	24,602	16,909	24,302	34,906	706	128,476	67,737	17,813	2,463	2,467	9,104	52
1327	127,750	28,679	19,830	24,141	52,358	616	130,502	66,976	18,475	2,996	2,962	6,767	37
1328	107,963	28,457	17,251	23,045	36,879	538	124,921	67,092	15,652	2,379	1,769	6,608	33
1329	56,743	11,844	8,158	14,108	22,378	165	96,580	65,946	20,544	2,855	1,937	6,731	34

TABLE VII.—Criminal justice.

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—											Cases under.		
	Offences against public tranquility, chapter VIII.	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1912	49	30	6	1	11	7	81	5	13	137	59	17	8	16
1913	63	30	12	3	17	6	103	2	12	150	65	54	6	36
1914	73	13	6	..	12	15	101	5	16	137	118	79	4	27
1915	58	16	13	..	17	12	167	7	5	167	153	67	5	53
1916	71	24	9	1	6	18	141	1	13	167	126	49	5	52
1917	76	29	35	1	20	13	102	1	23	152	89	137	2	36
1918	52	17	24	1	2	12	114	3	12	131	108	50	3	40
1919	22	13	39	..	11	26	174	6	19	221	52	39	5	40
1920	26	14	21	..	6	19	123	1	6	138	81	72	3	20
1921	94	11	20	..	4	22	170	5	9	169	38	108	3	5
1922	28	7	9	..	10	8	110	1	5	158	67	98	6	46

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investi- gated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo motu.	By order of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed.
1	2	3	4	5	6 ●	7
1912	741	1	280	400	35	365
1913	913	1	352	452	44	408
1914	1,154	1	446	570	99	471
1915	1,192	18	508	646	144	502
1916	930	16	592	613	137	456
1917	1,443	..	477	618	98	520
1918	1,298	..	474	574	47	527
1919	1,558	..	597	772	71	701
1920	1,111	..	406	533	116	417
1921	1,070	..	370	645	124	521
1922	819	..	328	446	82	364

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements, Sultanpur District.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.		
	1858.	1868.	1896.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miranpur	1,25,859	1,75,601	2,19,470
Baraunsa	1,44,893	1,91,613	2,19,095
Amethi	1,67,697	2,17,738	2,66,805
Asal	36,496	41,496	55,196
Gaura Jamon	44,869	61,617	79,360
Jagdishpur	87,819	1,11,119	1,48,180
Isauli	56,217	72,073	71,780
Musafirkhana	38,074	45,816	53,260
Aldemau	1,37,843	2,22,875	2,53,691
Chanda	63,755	97,729	1,19,500
Total	9,08,013	12,97,677	14,86,350

N. B.—Same as in the last Gazetteer.

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. a p.	Rs. a p.	Rs. s p.	Rs. a p.	Rs. a p.
Miranpur ..	Sultanpur ..	2,18,024 0 0	21,807 6 5	2,39,831 6 5	2 9 9	1 8 4
Berausa ..	Bihar ..	2,18,117 0 0	21,810 11 2	2,40,027 11 2	2 4 8	1 6 11
Total, tahsil Sultanpur ..	..	4,36,141 0 0	43,718 1 7	4,79,859 1 7	2 7 1	1 7 7
Amethi ..	Garh Amethi ..	2,64,503 0 0	26,450 4 10	2,90,953 4 10	2 15 1	1 8 4
Asal ..	Thana Bhadaon ..	55,053 0 0	5,505 4 10	60,558 4 10	2 8 8	1 0 7
Total, tahsil Amethi ..	..	3,19,556 0 0	31,955 9 8	3,51,511 9 8	2 13 10	1 7 11
Aldemau ..	Aldemau ..	2,53,597 0 0	25,353 11 2	2,78,945 11 2	2 5 3	1 6 5
Ohanda ..	Ohanda ..	1,19,505 0 0	11,950 8 0	1,31,455 8 0	2 10 4	1 9 1
Total, tahsil Kadipur ..	..	3,73,092 0 0	37,309 8 2	4,10,401 8 2	2 6 9	1 6 11
Musefirkhana ..	Isauli ..	53,549 0 0	5,441 14 5	58,990 14 5	2 8 1	1 7 10
Isauli ..	Isauli ..	71,930 10 0	7,193 1 0	79,123 11 0	2 5 5	1 6 9
Jagdishpur ..	Satanpur Kishni ..	1,48,345 0 0	15,131 8 2	1,63,476 8 2	2 1 5	1 10 5
Gaura Jamon ..	Jais ..	79,360 0 0	7,936 0 0	87,296 0 0	2 8 7	1 7 5
Total, tahsil Musefirkhana ..	..	3,53,184 10 0	35,702 2 7	3,88,886 12 7	2 10 2	1 8 6
Total, for the district ..	..	14,81,973 10 0	1,48,085 1 0	16,30,658 11 0	2 9 0	1 7 9

Sultanpur District.

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquor.		Country spirit.		Receipts from Tarti and Sindh.		Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—				No. of shop for sale of—							
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Total receipts	Ganja.	Charas.	Total receipts.	Md. st.			Md. st.	Rs.	Rs.	Liquor including Tarti.	Tarti.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.			
1912-13	..		Rs.		Rs.		56,608	5	30	25	29	8,127	13	36	1,365	550	79	188	84	29	188	84	29		
1913-14	31						49,641	7	35	9	26	8,638	12	23	1,489	419	83	138	84	29	138	84	29		
1914-15	62						52,659	13	9	9	16	8,198	11	28	1,874	528	78	138	84	27	138	84	27		
1915-16	83						43,924	14	32	22	37	8,994	9	22	1,677,688	5,466	86	138	84	27	138	84	27		
1916-17	..						57,002	14	25	32	5	8,076	9	38	807	543	77	139	83	26	139	83	26		
1917-18	..						56,272	14	23	32	28	8,762	9	35	2,03,245	10,246	842	521	84	139	83	26	139	83	26
1918-19	74						55,383	15	16	27	28	10,643	9	38	2,09,365	5,912	974	480	100	134	83	26	134	83	26
1919-20	95						65,548	12	24	29	19	13,071	8	18	2,30,239	8,799	826	649	135	130	81	26	130	81	26
1920-21	75						64,002	10	1	27	29	14,312	7	13	727	604	727	604	135	120	81	26	120	81	26
1921-22	68						90,249	5	0	22	3	14,100	7	13	2,05,257	5,929	782	637	129	117	81	26	117	81	26

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from.—			Total charges.
	Non Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13	36,499	1,34,176	1,73,236	3,610
1913-14	38,117	1,58,458	1,96,575	4,028
1914-15	42,435	1,43,275	1,88,288	3,874
1915-16	40,621	1,46,032	1,89,205	3,998
1916-17	34,978	1,46,333	1,81,311	3,724
1917-18	37,591	1,49,610	1,89,892	4,024
1918-19	39,016	1,37,277	1,87,814	4,299
1919-20	51,136	1,61,536	2,12,672	4,880
1920-21	46,780	1,42,469	1,91,350	4,495
1921-22	45,605	1,48,111	1,96,364	11,245

TABLE XIII.—Income-tax.

Year.	Total receipts.		Collected by Companies.		Profits of Companies.		Other sources IV.				Total charges.		Objections under IV.		
	Rs.	Assessee.	Rs.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.	Assessee.	Tax.	Over Rs. 2,000.	Assessee.	Tax.	Rs. a. p.	Number filed.	Wholly or partly suspended.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
1912-13	9,428	5	110	..	..	97	2,591	58	6,727	68	0	0	66	42	
1913-14	8,631	7	312	..	..	..	..	148	6,969	..	..	..	48	68	75 p. c.
1914-15	9,517	7	284	..	..	118	3,354	57	5,836	..	..	..	74	17	
1915-16	12,215	8	369	..	..	129	3,572	71	8,248	..	..	..	125	41	
1916-17	13,688	8	451	..	..	144	3,947	82	9,391	162	0	0	106	26	
1917-18	17,374	7	325	..	..	157	4,286	104	12,750	..	..	..	152	52	
1918-19	26,464	..	..	..	..	217	6,707	137	19,757	418	2	3	117	34	
1919-20	19,011	..	..	..	..	..	..	136	19,011	886	0	0	40	20	
1920-21	22,869	..	..	..	..	..	..	156	22,869	824	0	6	10	2	
1921-22	8,303	..	..	..	..	..	..	107	3,308	480	0	0	5	2	

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.				Expenditure.										Debt.		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13	28,902	5,625	7,465	443	13,741	8,179	13,954	1,31,361	..	4,608	47,765	11,824	7,263	52	53,203	2,644	6,411
1913-14	48,732	5,069	3,381	505	54,462	12,250	14,532	1,43,771	..	3,723	52,584	13,610	7,404	37	67,379	2,696	1,696
1914-15	37,094	2,478	2,173	420	644	6,547	10,136	1,03,900	..	5,745	54,652	14,275	5,323	983	76,401	2,919	3,302
1915-16	32,330	2,507	73	240	315	5,977	15,143	2,01,220	..	5,747	58,639	20,919	4,003	924	1,05,307	2,931	2,390
1916-17	36,380	5,603	2	294	2,125	6,652	15,285	2,19,654	..	10,690	60,334	20,105	2,217	1,311	1,20,369	2,689	1,959
1917-18	35,105	2,442	784	576	807	7,254	15,420	2,51,488	..	9,673	62,207	21,696	2,240	2,673	98,236	2,814	61,909
1918-19	35,199	4,642	151	617	870	10,697	16,548	2,76,331	..	9,885	69,300	24,597	2,601	1,687	93,659	3,112	71,373
1919-20	62,311	3,209	1,265	373	616	7,886	17,010	2,44,024	..	11,589	80,886	27,554	2,556	1,761	1,05,177	3,555	4,916
1920-21	81,048	3,556	..	418	5,182	10,539	16,867	2,56,121	..	13,402	50,605	27,780	3,377	2,210	1,15,569	4,805	2,313
1921-22	1,18,942	6,651	..	1,618	1,043	7,612	14,557	3,58,748	..	15,724	1,40,704	30,150	2,914	2,289	1,13,869	4,584	45,514

The receipts under education, medical, scientific, miscellaneous and civil works, include contributions from Government.

TABLE XVI.—Municipality Sultanpur.

Year.	Income.										Expend.								Total.	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Capital.	Maintenance.	Water supply and drainage.	Consewancy.	14	15	16	17		18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	R.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13	7,847	..	408	2,680	..	6,181	17,116	3,363	2,398	403	127	4,112	521	1,084	1,506	3,003	16,486			
1913-14	4,211*	45	377	2,786	..	10,892	18,311	3,235	2,593	669	12	4,184	363	1,225	1,325	3,134	16,840			
1914-15	..	3,696	3,996	1,670	..	6,330	15,692	2,347	2,669	916	45	3,629	344	1,432	1,325	3,093	15,770			
1915-16	..	4,343	4,214	1,737	..	6,654	16,943	2,344	2,108	129	306	4,379	344	2,418	1,601	3,590	17,248			
1916-17	..	4,017	4,769	2,347	..	6,918	18,021	2,483	2,703	323	251	3,934	344	2,169	3,060	3,305	19,176			
1917-18	..	4,215	9,188	2,635	..	7,370	23,478	2,459	2,912	332	462	3,694	344	2,283	1,660	5,566	19,736			
1918-19	..	4,720	6,110	2,703	..	8,181	21,717	2,599	3,211	..	323	4,116	344	2,525	1,660	7,990	22,818			
1919-20	..	3,684	5,353	2,689	..	8,443	20,179	2,601	3,217	..	420	4,656	344	3,407	2,150	4,837	21,832			
1920-21	..	6,714	4,845	2,715	..	8,237	22,591	3,053	3,278	200	407	4,825	344	4,366	2,050	4,841	23,204			
1921-22	..	4,103	4,043	5,263	..	8,857	22,271	3,060	3,244	339	..	5,856	344	3,717	2,150	5,338	24,048			

* House and trade taxes introduced from January 1, 1914.

TABLE XVII—Distribution of Police.

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head constables.	Constables.	Municipal police.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kotwali ..	3	1	14	..	..	222	
Shahganj Outpost ..	..	2	18	..	..	..
Kurebhar ..	2	1	10	..	..	162	
Jaisinghpur ..	2	1	10	..	..	197	
Piperpur ..	2	1	10	..	..	168	
Lambhua ..	2	1	11	..	..	196	
Bazar Baldirai ..	2	1	9	..	..	154	
Bazar Shukul ..	2	1	7	..	..	134	
Jagdishpur ..	2	1	11	..	..	217	
Musafirkhana ..	2	1	11	..	..	180	
Gauriganj ..	2	1	10	..	..	178	
Raepur ..	2	1	10	..	..	218	
Dostpur ..	2	1	10	..	..	158	
Kadipur ..	2	1	11	..	..	173	
Police lines ..	7	12	61	C. P.	..	..
Sultanpur ..	1	17	105	A. P.	..	..
GRAND TOTAL ..	35	44	318	..	..	2,357	

TABLE XVIII—*Education.*

Year.	Schools and Colleges.	Total.		Secondary Education.			Primary Education.		
		Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1912-13 ..	117	9,662	81	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. B. Boys ..	..	..	..	4	551	..	111	9,111	15
D. B. Girls ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	66
1913-14 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. B. Boys ..	118	9,932	77	4	678	..	112	9,254	19
D. B. Girls ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	58
1914-15 ..	199	12,297	168	4	604	..	195	11,686	168
1915-16 ..	199	12,578	108	4	734	..	195	11,044	108
1916-17 ..	208	12,857	130	4	296	..	204	12,561	130
1917-18 ..	207	12,648	256	4	419	..	203	12,249	256
1918-19 ..	208	11,600	325	4	430	..	204	11,230	325
1919-20 ..	225	12,239	462	6	485	..	219	11,754	462
1920-21 ..	241	12,733	566	7	533	..	236	12,200	566
1921-22 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. B. Boys ..	232	12,164	466	7	588	..	208	11,576	70
D. B. Girls ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	396

Schools, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality of school.	Class of school.	Average attendance.	
Sultanpur	Miranpur	Sultanpur ..	Town School ..	122	
		Hasanpur ..	Ditto ..	62	
		Dihwa ..	Primary School ..	72	
		Pakbrauli ..	Ditto ..	45	
		Kurwar ..	Ditto ..	90	
	Baraunsa ..	Miranpur	Miranpur ..	Ditto ..	45
		Ajhui ..	Ditto ..	73	
	Miranpur ..	Mayang ..	Ditto ..	100	
		Daudpur ..	Ditto ..	60	
	Baraunsa	Baraunsa ..	Ditto ..	29	
		Birsinghpur ..	Ditto ..	60	
	Miranpur ..	Jaisinghpur ..	Ditto ..	62	
		Dikhauli ..	Ditto ..	42	
	Baraunsa ..	Gaura ..	Ditto ..	53	
	Miranpur ..	Dhammaur ..	Ditto ..	54	
	Baraunsa ..	Jawahrganj ..	Ditto ..	45	
	Miranpur	Bhada ..	Ditto ..	47	
		Katawan ..	Ditto ..	80	
	Baraunsa	Teari ..	Ditto ..	28	
		Jasapara ..	Ditto ..	52	
		Phulwari ..	Ditto ..	45	
		Partabpur ..	Ditto ..	75	
		Bijhuri ..	Ditto ..	55	
		Guptarganj ..	Ditto ..	56	
		Perosaryan ..	Ditto ..	39	
		Chandaur ..	Ditto ..	38	
		Miranpur	Sultanpur ..	Primary ..	120
			Hasanpur ..	Ditto ..	78
	Bhadayan ..		Ditto ..	35	
	Baraunsa	Dandwa ..	Ditto ..	33	
		Lonhgi ..	Ditto ..	37	
		Belahri ..	Ditto ..	41	
	Miranpur ..	Misrauli ..	Ditto ..	38	
		Shahabaganj ..	Ditto ..	66	
	Baraunsa ..	Goshaganj ..	Ditto ..	39	
	Miranpur ..	Bhain ..	Ditto ..	39	
	Baraunsa	Kurebhar ..	Ditto ..	44	
		Katka Khanpur ..	Ditto ..	56	
	Miranpur	Victoriaganj ..	Ditto ..	58	
		Utri ..	Ditto ..	35	
	Baraunsa	Bela ..	Ditto ..	45	
		Paraspur ..	Ditto ..	44	
		Pipargaon ..	Ditto ..	62	
	Miranpur	Naugawan ..	Ditto ..	38	
		Babhangawan ..	Ditto ..	35	
		Kandhaipur ..	Preparatory ..	6	
		Domanpur ..	Ditto ..	24	
Parsotampur ..		Ditto ..	25		
Baraunsa	Chhatauna ..	Ditto ..	33		
	Gubar ..	Ditto ..	12		
	Binwan ..	Ditto ..	25		
		Numain ..	Ditto ..	18	

Schools 1921—(continued).

Tabasil.	Pargana.	Locality of school.	Class of school.	Average attendance.	
Sultanpur (continued).	Miranpur	Amhat ..	Preparatory ..	19	
	Baraunsa..	Bhandra ..	Ditto ..	31	
		Sonara ..	Ditto ..	23	
	Miranpur	Amilya Kalan ..	Ditto ..	20	
		Agai ..	Ditto ..	18	
	Baraunsa	Eklakhi ..	Ditto ..	29	
		Baryauna ..	Ditto ..	20	
		Ainjir ..	Ditto ..	24	
		Athasi ..	Ditto ..	34	
		Dhanjai ..	Ditto ..	29	
		Itkauli ..	Islamia School, Primary.		27
	Miranpur	Surauli ..	Ditto ..	31	
		Bankeypur ..	Ditto ..	34	
		Ferczepur ..	Ditto ..	39	
		Ganjehri ..	Preparatory Islamia School.	16	
	Baraunsa	Kanauli ..	Ditto ..	18	
		Dbarain ..	Ditto ..	6	
	Miranpur	Malikpur ..	Ditto ..	11	
		Soltanpur ..	Girls School ..	30	
	Baraunsa..	Hasanpur ..	Ditto ..	9	
		Itko'i ..	Ditto ..	21	
	Miranpur	Kalya Pathshala (Sultanpur)	Aided Girls School ..	22	
		Kurwar ..	Ditto ..	14	
		Delhi Mubarakpur ..	Ditto ..	14	
		Bhanti ..	Aided Boys School ..	16	
		Madha ..	Ditto ..	15	
		Sultanpur ..	Ditto ..	36	
		Baraunsa..	Kheri Arwal ..	Ditto ..	16
		Miranpur	Delhi Mubarakpur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Baraunsa..	Numain ..	Depressed School ..	16
		Miranpur	Ganjehri ..	Ditto ..	9
	Jadgishpur	Jadgishpur ..	Town School ..	83	
	Musafir-khana.	Musafirkhana ..	Ditto ..	51	
Jamon ..	Hargaon ..	Primary School ..	57		
Jadgishpur	Unchgaon ..	Ditto ..	42		
Musafir-khana.	Duaria ..	Ditto ..	37		
Isauli ..	Walipur ..	Ditto ..	105		
	Isauli ..	Ditto ..	54		
Jadgishpur	Shahpur ..	Ditto ..	55		
	Mahaman ..	Ditto ..	44		
	Haliapur ..	Ditto ..	61		
Isauli ..	Bazar Baldi Rai ..	Ditto ..	57		
Musafir-khana.	Musafirkhana ..	Ditto ..	40		
Jadgishpur	Shukul Bazar ..	Ditto ..	82		
	Sathin ..	Ditto ..	57		
Isauli ..	Dehriawan ..	Ditto ..	54		
Jadgishpur	Uttargaon ..	Ditto ..	30		

Schools, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality of school.	Class of school.	Average attendance.	
Musafir-khana.	Isauli ..	Bahurawan ..	Primary School ..	28	
	Jagdishpur	Hareman ..	Ditto ..	38	
	Jamon ..	Resi ..	Ditto ..	35	
	Jagdishpur	Pure gauhar ..	Ditto ..	57	
	Musafir-khana.	Pendara ..	Ditto ..	32	
	Jagdishpur	{	Jagdishpur ..	Ditto ..	60
			Atwara ..	Ditto ..	40
			Pali ..	Ditto ..	26
	Musafir-khana.	Thauri ..	Ditto ..	27	
	Jagdishpur	{	Mahona ..	Ditto ..	35
			Dakhinwara ..	Ditto ..	41
	Gaura	Jamon ..	Ditto ..	64	
	Jamon.				
	Jagdishpur	Sindurwa ..	Ditto ..	40	
	Musafir-khana.	{	Majhgawan ..	Ditto ..	30
			Pipri ..	Ditto ..	37
	Jamon ..	Sirkhri ..	Ditto ..	10	
	Musafir-khana.	Arhanpur ..	Ditto ..	55	
	Jagdishpur	Kishni ..	Ditto ..	43	
	Musafir-khana.	Dadar ..	Preparatory School..	19	
	Jamon ..	Gaura ..	Ditto ..	28	
	Musafir-khana.	{	Nara ..	Ditto ..	25
			Purabgaon ..	Ditto ..	22
	Jamon ..	Mawai ..	Ditto ..	11	
	Jagdishpur	Nakaman ..	Ditto ..	17	
	Gaura	Ghorabad ..	Ditto ..	23	
	Jamon.				
	Isauli ..	Kotwa ..	Ditto ..	18	
	Musafir-khana	{	Ankhra ..	Ditto ..	11
			Bazar Shriganj ..	Ditto ..	8
	Jagdishpur	Palia Pachham ..	Ditto ..	24	
	Musafir-khana.	Bisara Pachham ..	Ditto ..	10	
	Jagdishpur	{	Bakhtawarnagar ..	Ditto ..	18
			Khemmau ..	Ditto ..	15
			Meghmau ..	Ditto ..	33
	Gaura	Harauli ..	Ditto ..	18	
	Jamon.				
	Jagdishpur	Mura ..	Ditto ..	20	
	Jamon ..	Sarmi ..	Ditto ..	16	
	Jagdishpur	Gaispur ..	Ditto ..	17	
	Jamon ..	Bhoi ..	Ditto ..	20	
	Jagdishpur	{	Sidhyawan ..	Islamia School ..	33
Chakmusi ..			Ditto ..	21	
Isauli	{	Isauli ..	Girls School ..	17	
		Jagdishpur	Jagdishpur ..	Ditto ..	15
Jagdishpur	{	Sidhyawan ..	Ditto ..	19	
		Isauli ..	Meghmau ..	Ditto ..	16

Schools, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality of school.	Class of school.	Average attendance.	
Musafir- khana (conold.).	Musafir- khana.	Pendara ..	Girls School ..	14	
	Isauli ..	Rasulabad ..	Aided Girls School ..	21	
	Musafir- khana.	Aliganj ..	Aided Boys School ..	25	
	Isauli {	Rasulabad ..	Ditto ..	111	
		Isauli ..	Ditto ..	17	
	Jagdishpur {	Nihalgarh ..	Ditto ..	22	
		Nandauli ..	Ditto ..	41	
	Isauli {	Kotia ..	Ditto ..	39	
		Gaura ..	Ghorabad ..	Depressed School ..	6
	Jamon.	Thauri ..	Ditto ..	6	
	Musafir- khana.				
	Kadipur	Aldemau {	Kadipur ..	Town School ..	50
			Dostpur ..	Ditto ..	70
			Kadipur ..	Primary ..	85
Aldemau {		Barwaripur ..	Ditto ..	69	
		Mirpur Partabpur..	Ditto ..	44	
		Kunda Bhaironpur	Ditto ..	42	
		Newada ..	Ditto ..	55	
		Nurampatti ..	Ditto ..	48	
Chanda {		Amroojar ..	Ditto ..	57	
		Hasanpur ..	Ditto ..	38	
Aldemau {		Bani ..	Ditto ..	56	
		Lambhua ..	Ditto ..	55	
Chanda {		Garai ..	Ditto ..	30	
Kadipur		Aldemau {	Dhema ..	Primary school ..	23
			Deera ..	Ditto ..	59
			Amremau ..	Ditto ..	41
		Chanda {	Garabpur ..	Ditto ..	52
			Narindapur ..	Ditto ..	51
		Aldemau {	Dostpur ..	Ditto ..	62
	Dullahpur ..		Ditto ..	41	
	Chanda ..	Sheogarh ..	Ditto ..	57	
	Aldemau ..	Bupaipur ..	Ditto ..	23	
	Chanda ..	Arjunpur ..	Ditto ..	47	
	Aldemau ..	Lachhmanpur ..	Ditto ..	34	
	Chanda ..	Mahadeva ..	Ditto ..	38	
	Aldemau ..	Harpur ..	Ditto ..	29	
	Chanda {	Bharkhara ..	Ditto ..	33	
		Chaukia ..	Ditto ..	54	
	Aldemau ..	Shafipur ..	Ditto ..	32	
	Chanda ..	Rampur ..	Ditto ..	64	
	Aldemau {	Paraspatti ..	Preparatory school ..	13	
		Jaichandpur ..	Ditto ..	11	
	Chanda ..	Raibegu ..	Ditto ..	23	
Aldemau ..	Patju Paharpur ..	Ditto ..	14		
Chanda ..	Paigupur ..	Ditto ..	33		
Aldemau {	Solhanpur ..	Ditto ..			
	Alapur ..	Ditto ..	18		

Schools, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality of school.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Kadipur— (concl'd.).	Aldemau	Deari Katra ..	Preparatory school ..	19
		Jalalpur ..	Ditto ..	29
	Chanda ..	Bishunpur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Chanda ..	Ditto ..	27
	Aldemau	Bhadayan ..	Ditto ..	20
		Prannathpur ..	Ditto ..	15
	Chanda ..	Kanakpur ..	Ditto ..	11
		Shankarpur ..	Ditto ..	19
	Aldemau	Azizpur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Hamidpur ..	Ditto ..	22
	Chanda ..	Gajainpur ..	Ditto ..	24
		Jamkhuri ..	Ditto ..	21
	Aldemau ..	Paharpur kalan ..	Ditto ..	10
	Chanda ..	Katghar ..	Ditto ..	13
		Sorawan ..	Ditto ..	18
	Aldemau	Marwi Kishunda- pur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Bhawanipur ..	Ditto ..	34
	Chanda ..	Bhilara ..	Ditto ..	24
		Shahub-ud-dinpur ..	Ditto ..	32
	Aldemau	Surhurpur ..	Islamia school ..	32
		Dostpur ..	Ditto ..	47
	Chanda ..	Muraini ..	Ditto ..	26
		Barwaripur ..	Girls school ..	14
	Aldemau	Buni ..	Ditto ..	10
		Kadipur ..	Ditto ..	22
		Deara ..	Ditto ..	11
		Malikpur ..	Ditto ..	12
		Solhanpur ..	Ditto ..	12
		Dostpur ..	Ditto ..	12
		Chanda ..	Garu ..	Aided Girl's school ..	14
	Aldemau	Kithyawan ..	Aided Boy's school ..	18
		Dostpur ..	Ditto ..	15
Ditto ..		Depressed school ..	14	
Balehandpatti ..		Ditto ..	16	
Bathra ..		Ditto ..	13	
Urari ..		Ditto ..	17	
Amethi..		Amethi	*Amethi ..	Town school ..	43
	Ditto ..		Primary school ..	53
	Asal ..	Gauriganj ..	Ditto ..	48
		Bhadar ..	Ditto ..	63
	Amethi ..	Karaundi ..	Ditto ..	43
		Kalianpur ..	Ditto ..	36
	Asal	Agresar ..	Ditto ..	43
		Kohra ..	Ditto ..	35
	Amethi	Bhatgawan ..	Ditto ..	46
		Piparpur ..	Ditto ..	52
	Asal ..	Shahgarh ..	Ditto ..	24
		Bishasharganj ..	Ditto ..	32
	Amethi	Dhaurahra ..	Ditto ..	29
		Bargaon ..	Ditto ..	34
	Asal	Darpipur ..	Ditto ..	22

Schools, 1921—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality of school.	Class of school	Average attendance.
Amethi— (concl'd.).	Amethi ..	Naraini ..	Primary school ..	30
	Asal ..	Tirsundi ..	Ditto ..	27
		Tikari ..	Preperatory school ..	13
		Sewain ..	Ditto ..	..
		Raghipur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Bbetwa ..	Ditto ..	14
		Bhimi ..	Ditto ..	16
		Khaimpur ..	Ditto ..	22
		Gocjipur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Korari Girdhar ..	Ditto ..	18
		Shah ..	Ditto ..	21
		Chandauki ..	Ditto ..	25
		Saintha ..	Ditto ..	20
		Purabgaon ..	Ditto ..	20
		Bikna ..	Ditto ..	20
	Piparpur ..	Girls' school ..	12	
	Amethi ..	Ditto ..	13	
	Amethi ..	Azizia ..	Aided boys school ..	27

ROADS.		Length.		
A.—PROVINCIAL.		M. fur. ft.		
(1)	Allahabad-Sultanpur and Fyzabad I. A. Road ..	29	0	0
(2)	Approach road to Kurebhar Railway Station on O. R. R.	0	5	402
(3)	Approach road to Piparpur Railway Station on O. R. R.	0	2	230
B.—LOCAL.				
<i>I.—First class metalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>				
(1)	Lucknow-Jaunpore road	39	3	78
(2)	Rae Bareli-Sultanpur road	32	2	445
(3)	Sultanpur and Kadirpur road	21	0	00
(4)	Dhamaur Parsadhipur road	9	3	0
(5)	Sultanpur-Kurwar road	9	2	264
(6)	Sultanpur Lohramau road	2	1	0
(7)	Rae Bareli Fyzabad road	4	4	0
(8)	Partabgarh-Gauriganj road	1	0	0
(9)	Inhauna-Rudauli road	0	3	0
(10)	Amethi Railway Feeder road	0	2	0
(11)	Gauriganj Railway Feeder road	0	0	580
(12)	Sultanpur Goods Shed road	0	0	350
<i>II.—First class, metalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>				
Nil.				
<i>III.—Second class, un-metalled, partially bridged and drained</i>				
(1)	Kaika Akbarpur road	17	0	500
(2)	Akbarpur Partabgarh road	10	0	610
(3)	Haliapur Akbarpur road	25	0	0
(4)	Kadirpur Bilwai road	10	0	400
(5)	Dhamaur Parsadhipur	8	1	300
(6)	Dera Kurebhar	16	7	80
(7)	Lambhua Dera	7	0	0
(8)	Dostpur Surapur	10	1	240
(9)	Rae Bareli-Fyzabad	15	3	618
(10)	Fyzabad Jaunpore	6	5	648
(11)	Sultanpur-Malipur	16	6	50
(12)	Musafirkhana Gauriganj	13	6	200
(13)	Partabgarh Gauriganj road	14	3	0
(14)	Inhauna Rudauli road	7	4	191
(15)	Jagdishpur Jais road	12	3	470
(16)	Lucknow Jaunpore	19	5	160
(17)	Raniganj Shukul Bazar road	11	4	0
(18)	Haliapur Rudauli road	1	0	0
<i>IV.—Fifth class, cleared, partially bridged and drained.</i>				
(1)	Amethi Lambhua road	27	5	150
(2)	Delhi-Bilanda Ghat	9	4	0
(3)	Haidargarh Shukul Bazar road	1	0	0
(4)	Isauli Kurwar road	9	0	0
(5)	Subedar ka Purwa-Lohngi Bazar	9	3	165

ROADS.				Length.		
<i>V.—Sixth class, cleared only.</i>				M.	fur.	ft.
(1)	Alha-Birsinghpur	..	..	4	0	
(2)	Alipur-rseabazar	..	..	4	4	560
(3)	Aliganj-Kurwar	..	..	7	1	632
(4)	Aliganj-Gouriganj	..	..	12	0	320
(5)	Amethi-Rampur	..	..	6	3	0
(6)	Amethi-Musafirkhana	..	..	12	0	570
(7)	Amghat-Kadunala	..	..	5	7	180
(8)	Amnaukpur-Karaundi	..	..	6	3	320
(9)	Gauriganj-Atiha	..	..	6	0	0
(10)	Bambangawan-Sheogarh	..	..	6	0	0
(11)	Bhandra-Hasanpur	..	..	8	2	80
(12)	Bhanra-Chunhanala	..	..	6	0	0
(13)	Berabimpur-Surapur	..	..	9	3	620
(14)	Bharthipur-Jaisinghpur	..	..	9	3	520
(15)	Dostpur-Belwai	..	..	8	4	460
(16)	Birsinghpur-Mahmudpur	..	..	4	4	460
(17)	Chanda-Dhopagghat	..	..	8	6	140
(18)	Chera-Dhema	..	..	1	7	180
(19)	Charma-Semri Bazar	..	..	2	0	0
(20)	Musafirkhana-Dadra	..	..	2	2	0
(21)	Dhamaur-Hasanpur	..	..	5	0	450
(22)	Pendara-Dakhenwara	..	..	13	4	260
(23)	Durgapur-Gyanipur	..	..	4	4	360
(24)	Itkauri-Halapur	..	..	19	1	340
(25)	Madhkarpur-Gosaisingpur	..	..	6	3	320
(26)	Gauriganj-Shukul bazar	..	..	28	7	0
(27)	Halapur-Ganapur	..	..	8	0	0
(28)	Sultanpur-Gaoshaingarj	..	..	6	0	0
(29)	Surapur-Gudraghat	..	..	5	6	540
(30)	Gaura-Dera road	..	..	2	0	0
(31)	Gauriganj-Partabgarh road	..	..	0	6	0
(32)	Kandhapur Gyanipur	..	..	5	2	330
(33)	Inayatpur-Khopadhi	..	..	8	5	500
(34)	Kadipur-Surapur	..	..	5	5	200
(35)	Sultanpur-Kamtaganj	..	..	5	2	386
(36)	Paparghat-Khampur	..	..	14	7	360
(37)	Kandraul-Moopur	..	..	3	3	270
(38)	Tengha to Korri Girdhar Shah	..	..	7	1	330
(39)	Pakbrauli-Sakia Bazar	..	..	13	1	520
(40)	Saintha-Kakwa	..	..	3	6	150
(41)	Dhamar-Shahgarh	..	..	8	0	325
(42)	Dostpur-Birsinghpur	..	..	8	4	460
(43)	Kadipur-Dhopagghat	..	..	5	6	140
(44)	Phundanpur-Kishni	..	..	4	0	0
(45)	Kasthuni-Karpia	..	..	1	7	230
(46)	Jamon-Jais	..	..	7	6	330
(47)	Jamon-Baniganj	..	..	7	7	30
(48)	Jagdishpur-Sathni	..	..	6	0	0
(49)	Jagdishpur-Deokali	..	..	4	1	240
(50)	Keawan-Longi bazar	..	..	2	3	520
(51)	Aliganj-Nizamuddinpur	..	..	6	2	0
(52)	Kanjas-Nizamuddinpur	..	..	4	4	210
(53)	Chanda-Sheogarh	..	..	11	2	180
(54)	Musafirkhana-Sonbarsa	..	..	16	0	0
(55)	Mahona-Unehgaon	..	..	3	1	200
(56)	Jagdishpur Town road	..	..	0	4	0
(57)	Towaripur-Palighat	..	..	4	0	0
(58)	Kohndaur-Sheogarh	..	..	6	2	0

Sultanpur District.

FERRIES—1921-22.

Serial no.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of Ferry.	In- come.
					Rs.
1	Sultanpur ..	Miranpur ..	Bamhangwan	Bamhangawan	365
2	Do. ..	Do. ..	Kurwar ..	Kurwar ..	615
3	Do. ..	Baraunsa ..	Hayatnagar	Hayatnagar	310
4	Do. ..	Miranpur ..	Mithnipur ..	Mithnipur ..	120
5	Do. ..	Do. ..	Nirsahya ..	Nirsahya ..	260
6	Do. ..	Do. ..	Katawan ..	Katawan ..	155
7	Do. ..	Baraunsa ..	Bilahri ..	Bilahri ..	145
8	Do. ..	Miranpur ..	Mundwa ..	Mundwa ..	275
9	Do. ..	Do. ..	Bhandra Pa- ras Rampur.	Bhandr ..	350
10	Do. ..	Baraunsa ..	Saraiyan ..	Saraiyan ..	206
11	Do. ..	Do. ..	Chandaur ..	Chandaur ..	132
12	Do. ..	Do. ..	Sirwara ..	Sirwara ..	270
13	Do. ..	Do. ..	Khajna Rupi- pur.	Rupipur ..	25
14	Do. ..	Miranpur ..	Karoni and Fatehpur.	Fatehpur ..	57
15	Do. ..	Baraunsa ..	Agnihotripur	Agnihotripur	13
16	Do. ..	Do. ..	Azizpur ..	Azizpur ..	4
17	Do. ..	Miranpur ..	Khajapur ..	Khajapur ..	45
18	Do. ..	Baraunsa ..	Walipur ..	Semarghat ..	15
19	Do. ..	Miranpur ..	Amil ..	Amilia ..	15
20	Do. ..	Baraunsa ..	Saifullaganj	Saifullaganj	25
				Total ..	3,407
1	Musafirkhana	Jagdishpur	Khemmau ..	Richh Ghat	2,400
2	Do. ..	Isauli ..	Isauli ..	Rajghat ..	1,475
3	Do. ..	Musafirkhana	Chandipur ..	Chan d i p u r Kailaspur.	410
4	Do. ..	Jagdishpur..	Urermau ..	Bakhra ..	200
5	Do. ..	Musafirkhana	Rasulabad ..	Bilundaghat	110
6	Do. ..	Jagdishpur	Makhdumpur	Khicki Ghat	485
7	Do. ..	Do. ..	Sathin ..	Sathin ..	280
8	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pali ..	Palighat ..	175
9	Do. ..	Do. ..	S u k h p u r Bhandra.	Mohan Ghat	40
10	Do. ..	Do. ..	Atwara ..	Kondwa ..	480
11	Do. ..	Musafirkhana	Mohiuddinpu	Hajiganj ..	100
12	Do. ..	Jagdishpur..	Kishni ..	Kishnighat	160
13	Do. ..	Do. ..	Urermau ..	Urerman ..	100
14	Do. ..	Musafirkhana	Kotwa ..	Kotwa ..	280
15	Do. ..	Jagdishpur..	Nandi ..	Nandi ..	130
16	Do. ..	Do. ..	Sansarpur ..	Sakdari ..	13
17	Do. ..	Musafirkhana	Nara ..	Nara ..	6
18	Do. ..	Jagdishpur..	Majhgaon ..	Panhighat..	3
19 to 21	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pichuti ..	Rangwa, Achakwa and Kutki	18
22	Do. ..	Musafirkhana	Gajanpur ..	Duaria ..	4
23	Do. ..	Jagdishpur	Makhdumpur	Garhwal ..	36
24	Do. ..	Musafirkhana	Gajanpur ..	Gajanpur ..	8
				Total ..	5,863

FERRIES - 1921-22.—(concluded.)

Serial no.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of Ferry.	In- come.
1	Kadirpur ..	Aldemau ..	Dera ..	Deraghat ..	945
2	Do. ..	Do. ..	Gudra ..	Gudra Ghat	622
3	Do. ..	Chanda ..	Shahpur Hai- bans.	Papar Ghat	790
4 & 5	Do. ..	Do. ..	Dewarh ..	Sarai Ohapar and Dewarh Ghat.	920
6	Do. ..	Aldemau ..	Pakarpur ..	Pakarpur ..	580
7 & 8	Do. ..	Do. ..	Hinduabad	Dwarka and Hinduabad.	400
9	Do. ..	Do. ..	Nanemau ..	Nanemau ..	340
10	Do. ..	Do. ..	Shafipur ..	Shafipur ..	265
11	Do. ..	Chanda ..	Sabsukhpur	Sabsukhpur	175
12	Do. ..	Do. ..	Chhapar ..	Gopinathpur	407
13 & 14	Do. ..	Do. ..	Raja patti Lotia.	Dhopap and Lotia.	340
15	Do. ..	Aldemau ..	Barwaripur..	Barwaripur	110
16	Do. ..	Chanda ..	Khunshekh- pur.	Paigupur ..	115
17	Do. ..	Aldemau ..	Patna ..	Patna ..	155
18	Do. ..	Do. ..	Katsari ..	Katsari ..	350
19	Do. ..	Chanda ..	Magsudan ..	Magsudan ..	155
				Total ..	6,669
				GRAND TOTAL	15,939

List showing the names and particulars of the post offices in
Sultanpur district. /

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.
Sultanpur ..	Miranpur ..	Sultanpur ..	Head office, Imperial
		Bhada ..	Branch office, Imperial.
		Bhadaiyan ..	Ditto.
		Katawan ..	Ditto.
		Pakhraulti ..	Ditto.
		Sultanpur City ..	Ditto.
		Aliganj Bazar ..	Sub-office, Imperial.
		Dhamaur ..	Ditto.
		Hasanpur ..	Ditto.
		Bandhua ..	Branch office, Imperial.
	Bhandra ..	Ditto.	
	Kurwar ..	Sub-office, Imperial.	
	Miranpur ..	Branch office, Imperial.	
	Baraunsa ..	Misrauli ..	Ditto.
		Partabpur ..	Ditto.
		Saifullaganj ..	Ditto.
		Rajupur ..	Ditto.
		Delhi ..	Ditto.
		Maying ..	Sub-office, Imperial.
		Jaisinghpur ..	Ditto.
Bersinghpur ..		Branch office, Imperial.	
Kurebhar ..	Sub-office, Imperial.		
Gaura ..	Branch office, Imperial.		
Amethi ..	Amethi ..	Amethi ..	Sub office, Imperial.
		Bisesarganj ..	Branch office, Imperial.
		Karaundi ..	Ditto.
		Ram Nagar ..	Ditto.
	Asal ..	Sbahgadh ..	Ditto.
		Bhadar ..	Ditto.
		Gauriganj ..	Sub-office, Imperial.
		Bhatgawan ..	Branch office, Imperial.
Musafirkhana ..	Musafirkhana ..	Paharganj ..	Ditto.
		Tirsundi ..	Sub-office, Imperial.
		Piparpur ..	Branch office, Imperial.
Musafirkhana ..	Musafirkhana ..	Musafirkhana ..	Sub-office, Imperial.
		Adharpur ..	Branch office, Imperial.
		Rasulabad ..	Ditto.

List showing the names and particulars of the post offices in the Sultanpur district—(concluded.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.	
Musafirkhana —(conold.).	Jagdishpur ..	Jagdishpur ..	Sub-office, Imperial.	
		Sathin ..	Branch office, Imperial.	
		Sindurwa ..	Ditto.	
		Thauri ..	Ditto.	
		Shukul-ki-Bazar ..	Sub-office, Imperial.	
	Isauli ..	Kishni ..	Branch office, Imperial.	
		Bazar Baldi Rai ..	Sub office, Imperial.	
		Jagesharganj ..	Branch office, Imperial.	
	Gaura Jamon {	Haliapur ..	Ditto.	
		Isauli ..	Ditto.	
	Kadipur ..	Aldemau ..	Walipur ..	Ditto.
			Gaurajamon ..	Sub-office, Imperial.
Parbatpur ..			Branch office, Imperial.	
Chanda ..		Dera ..	Branch office, Imperial.	
		Dostpur ..	Sub-office, Imperial.	
		Bani ..	Branch office, Imperial.	
		Belwai ..	Ditto.	
		Kadirpur ..	Sub-office, Imperial.	
Chanda ..		Hamidpur ..	Branch office, Imperial.	
		Meopur ..	Ditto.	
	Lambhua ..	Sub-office, Imperial.		
Chanda ..	Bharkhare ..	Branch office, Imperial.		
	Chanda ..	Ditto.		
	Garabpur ..	Ditto.		
	Head office ..	..	1
	Sub office ..	..	18
	Branch office ..	..	42
			61	

MARKETS.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Market.	Day or days.
Sultanpur.	Miranpur.	Tikri Batna ..	Kamtaganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Rampur Hanu- manganj.	Rampur Hanu- manganj.	Friday and Monday.
		Jurapatti ..	Qaziganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Dhammaur ..	Dhammaur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Bandhua kalan	Husainganj ..	Monday and Saturday.
		Bhain ..	Bhain ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Chaoni sadar ..	Sadar Sultan- pur.	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Kurwar ..	Kurwar ..	Friday and Monday.
		Maniari ..	Aliganj ..	Thursday.
		Bhandra ..	Bhandra ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Rajapur ..	Rajapur ..	Ditto.
		Dharawan ..	Dharawan ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bibiganj ..	Mahrajanj ..	Thursday.
	Baraunsa.	Delhi ..	Bazar Delhi ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Maing ..	Maing ..	Monday and Friday.
		Atarsoma kalan	Dhanpatganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bhikarpur ..	Rukmaniganj	Tuesday and Friday.
		Kurebhar ..	Kurebhar ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Sarai Gokul ..	Ramganj ..	Ditto
		Dhaserwa ..	Guptarganj ..	Friday and Monday.
		Baraula ..	Baraula ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Salarpur ..	Motiganj ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Fatehpur ..	Goshaiganj ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
Dhanaudih ..		Katia ..	Sunday and Thursday.	
Alaulpur ..		Raniganj ..	Monday and Friday.	
Mahmudpur Simri.		Simri Bazar ..	Ditto	
Saidkhanpur ..	Newaliganj ..	Ditto		
Bahadurpur ..	Mainganj ..	Ditto		
Gango ..	Mainganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.		
Kadijpur.	Chanda	Partabpur Ka- nurcha.	Chanda ..	Monday and Friday.
		Kothra kalan ..	Kothra kalan ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Rampur ..	Rampur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Budhupur ..	Budhupur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Shahpur Har- bans.	Paper ..	Tuesday.
		Qaimuddinpur.	Qaimuddinpur.	Monday and Friday.
		Manipur ..	Bishunganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Taton Moraini	Taton Muraini.	Thursday and Saturday.
		Surajbhanpatti	Jagatnaini- ganj	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Sheogarh ..	Sheogarh ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Shankarpur ..	Shankarpur ..	Ditto
		Hajiganj hamlet of Piarepur.	Hajiganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Chaukia ..	Chaukia ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
Lambhua ..	Lambhua ..	Monday and Friday.		
Naraindapur ..	Naraindapur ..	Sunday and Thursday.		

MARKETS—(continued.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Market.	Day or days.
Kadipur—(concld.)	Aldemau.	Dera ..	Dera ..	Monday and Friday.
		Dheman ..	Dheman ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Maidhan ..	Rajpalganj ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Kalyanpur ..	Kalyanpur ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Bhawanipur ..	Bhawanipur ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Kadipur kalan	Kadipur kalan	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Lachmanpur ..	Lachmanpur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Muhamadabad.	Muhamadabad..	Monday and Friday.
		Meopur Barch- auli.	Meopur Barch- auli.	Sunday and Friday.
		Rampur Dubafl	Adharya ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Barwaripur kalan.	Barwaripur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bijethua Rajpur	Mahabiran ..	Tuesday.
		Bilwai ..	Bilwai ..	Thursday and Monday.
		Murladiah ..	Murladiah ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Abri Ferozpur	Abri Ferozpur.	Friday and Monday.
Dostpur ..	Dostpur ..	Ditto		
Sherekhanpur	Sherekhanpur	Saturday and Wednesday.		
Katsari ..	Katsari ..	Ditto		
Musafir- khana.		Bhansuli ..	Sahebganj ..	Monday and Friday
		Kapur Chind- pur.	Nagesharganj..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Pendara ..	Pendara ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Arhanpur ..	Arhanpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Chak Sathar ..	Sirijganj ..	Thursday.
Musafirkhana.	Isauli ..	Aurangabad ..	Taqiganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bhindura ..	Baldi Rai ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Para ..	Para ..	Tuesday.
		Wahour ..	Walipur ..	Friday and Monday.
		Tirhut ..	Tirhut ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Sarait bagha ..	Sarai Bazar ..	Tuesday and Friday.
			Chaprasi	
		Haliapur ..	Haliapur ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Hannapur ..	Bazar Babuganj	Monday and Friday.
		Issauli ..	Isauli ..	Saturday.
Suraon ..	Mahadewan ..	Monday and Friday.		
Jamon..		Munghe and Raisi.	Suratganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Jamon ..	Jamon ..	Monday and Friday.
		Gaura ..	Gaura ..	Ditto.
		Majhawan ..	Jagesharganj..	Tuesday and Saturday
		Mawai ..	Mawai ..	Sunday and Thursday.
Jagdish- pur.		Nihalganj ..	Nihalgarh ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Jalalpur ..	Almasganj ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Saresar ..	Husainganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sandarwa ..	Sandarwa ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Mahona Pach- him.	Mahona ..	Monday and Thursday.

MARKETS—(concluded.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Market.	Day or days.	
Amethi.	Jagdishpur.	Mawaia Rahmatgarh.	Shukul Bazar	Wednesday and Sunday.	
		Mardanpur.	Zainabganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
		Kishni ..	Kishni ..	Monday and Thursday.	
		Barsonda ..	Allahnagar ..	Wednesday and Sunday.	
		Sathin ..	Sathin ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
		Mau Atwara ..	Mau Atwara ..	Thursday and Monday.	
		Makhdumpur..	Mahbub Nagar.	Friday and Monday.	
		Harimau ..	Harimau ..	Sunday and Wednesday.	
		Daulatpur ..	Rauiganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.	
		Thauri ..	Thauri ..	Saturday and Wednesday	
		Rastamau ..	Mirsaheb ..	Thursday and Monday.	
		Sewra ..	Pura Murli ..	Saturday and Tuesday.	
		Bjshambar Patti.	Guruganj ..	Thursday and Monday.	
	Amethi.	Amethi.	Madhopur ..	Gauriganj ..	Friday and Monday.
			Bhatgawan ..	Bhatgawan ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
			Kakwa ..	Kunarganj ..	Friday and Tuesday.
			Chaturbhujpur.	Hanumanganj.	Friday and Tuesday.
			Raghipur ..	Raghipur ..	Thursday and Sunday.
			Kohra ..	Kohra ..	Ditto
			Saitha ..	Saitha ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
			Paharganj ..	Paharganj ..	Ditto
			Amethi ..	Raipur ..	Thursday and Sunday.
			Ramnagar ..	Ramnagar ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
			Bishesharganj.	Bishesharganj.	Ditto
			Thengha ..	Thegna ..	Monday and Friday.
			Tikar Mafi ..	Tikar Mafi ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
			Punpur ..	Sitlaganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
			Bhetwa ..	Bhetwa ..	Monday and Friday.
			Bharaitha ..	Bharaitha ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
			Shahgarh ..	Shahgarh ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Dhanapur ..	Hanumanganj.	Thursday and Saturday.		
	Asal.	Asal.	Durgapur ..	Durgapur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
			Singbhi ..	Birshabganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
Ghurha ..			Ghurha ..	Monday and Thursday.	
Kalyanpur ..			Kalyanpur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.	
Dheman ..			Dheman ..	Monday and Thursday.	

FAIRS HELD IN THE SULTANPUR DISTRICT.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance
Amethi.	Asal.	Singthi ..	Dasehra ..	Kuar sudi Dasmi..	4,000
		Piparpur ..	Do. ..	Kuar sudi Purnamashi.	1,000
		Dhaurahra ..	Do. ..	Kuar sudi Purnamashi.	1,000
		Kalianpur ..	Moharram Ashra.	Ashra ..	3,000
		Bhawansahpur ..	Durgadebi ..	Every Monday ..	200
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Kuar sudi Astmi ..	10,000	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Chair sudi Astmi..	12,000	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Every Monday ..	125	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Kuar sudi Astmi ..	5,000	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Chait sudi Astmi..	6,000	
	Katra Lalganj Sarai Barwand	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi Daasmi	5,000	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. Purnamashi.	1,000	
	Bhosinghpur..	Kalkaji ..	Monday ..	200	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Astmi Kuar and Chait.	2,000	
	Jangal Ramuagar.	Debipatan ..	Monday ..	50	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ashtmi Kuar and Chait.	200	
	Kundawa ..	Sardanai Bhawani.	Monday ..	300	
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ashtmi Kuar and Chait.	2,000	
	Pindoria ..	Jagesharnath Mahadeo.	Sheoratr Phagun ..	250	
	Sarwanpur ..	Dasehra ..	Kuar sudi Dasmi	2,000	
Himatgarh ..	Kiliji ..	Purnamashi of Aghan or Poo.	5,000		
Kadipur.	Aldeman.	Bijetha Rajapur.	Mahabir ..	Every Tuesday ..	1500
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Tuesday after Nag Panchmi every year.	50 000
	Bankeyaon ..	Kuti Alakhdar	Katik sude Dutia and Chaitisudi Purnamashi.	1,500	
	Belwai ..	Mahadeo ..	Teras Sheoratri in the month of Phagun.	1,500	
	Hamiapur ..	Sukhasni Devi	Chait and Kuar Parwa and Purnamashi.	1,000	
	Town Dostpur	Muharram ..	Ashra ..	15,000	
	Masooran ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000	
	Badhonadih ..	Pandey Aaba..	Kuar sudi Dasmi ..	25,000	
	Kuthwara ..	Ramlila ..	Do. ..	1,500	

FAIRS HELD IN THE SULTANPUR DISTRICT.—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.	
Kadirpur—(concd.).	Chanda.	Shahpur Harbans.	Paper Bhawani	Every Tuesday 100 to 300 and in Naoratr of Chait and Kuar on Tuesday	3,000 to 5,000	
		Lot.a ..	Dhopap ..	Jethsude Dasmi Katik sudi Purnamashi.	15,000 500	
		Maharani ..	Ramlila ..	Katik badi Panchmi	400	
		Partabpur Kamalcha.	Do. ..	Kuar sudi Teras ..	300	
	Isauli	Kothra Khurd Rampur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Kuar sudi Dasmi ..	400
			Do. ..	Dhanushjag ..	Aghan sudi Panchmi	300
			Chak Sheopur	Datakarimshah	Magh sudi Panchmi	3,000
			Dih ..	Pande Baba ..	Every Tuesday ..	300
			Pipri ..	Setbarah ..	Ramaomi of Chait and Purnamashi of Katik.	500 1,000
			Isauli ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi Dasmi..	1,000
Musafirkhana.	Musafirkhana.	Taudhipur ..	Do. ..	Do ..	500	
		Haliaour ..	Ramka-Biah ..	Aghan sude Panchmi	300	
		Meghmau ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	200	
		Umra ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	200	
		Kanpa ..	Gangoj ..	On 10th. day Fhagoo.	250	
		Kotwa ..	Setbarah ..	Ramaomi of Chait and Purnamashi of Katik.	500 1,000	
	Jagdehpur.	Musafirkhana.	Bhanauli Saheganj.	Ramlila ..	Kuar sude Dasmi..	1,000
			Arhanpur ..	Do. ..	Do. Purnamashi.	1,000
			Kathooni Panchmi.	Do. ..	Kuar sudi Do.	400
			Pindora ..	Somnath Mahadco.	Phagun sude Teras	1,000
			Kapoorchandpur.	Ramlila ..	Kuar sude Dasmi..	400
			Nadiawan ..	Nand Mahar..	Katik sudi Purnamashi.	4,000
Jagdehpur.	Musafirkhana.	Gogemau ..	Jagdamba ji ..	Kuar sudi and Chait sudi Ashtmi.	2,000	
		Hargaon ..	Abhran kund..	Katik sudi Purnamashi.	7,000	
		Lalpur ..	Baba Jhamdas	Katik sudi Purnamashi.	500	
		Dakhinwara ..	Baleshar Mahadco ..	Phagun sudi teras	700	
Jamon ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi dasmi ..	600			

FAIRS.—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Musafirkhana—(contd.).	Jagdishpur.	Bechoogadh ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi dasmi ..	500
		Nihalgarh ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	4,500
		Do. ..	Moharrum ..	Ashra ..	4,900
		Do. ..	Idgah ..	1st Salwa ..	2,500
		Do. ..	Ram ka Biah ..	Aghansudi panchmi ..	900
		Uttargaon ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	500
		Gadha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	150
		Mawaia Rahmatgarh.	Ramlila ..	Kuarsudi dasmi ..	4,000
		Mawaia Rahmatgarh	Ram ka Biah ..	Aghansudi Purnamashi.	2,100
		Mangrauli ..	Ramlila ..	Kuarsudi dasmi ..	2,000
		Gadaryadih ..	Ram ka Biah ..	Aghansudi panchmi ..	2,500
		Do. ..	Janam Astmi ..	Bhadaubadi astmi ..	500
		Sethin ..	Mardabshah ..	First Saturday of Baisakh.	700
		Bishambhat patti.	Makhdumshah	First Saturday of Jeth.	1,400
		Chajjoopur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi dasmi ..	900
		Kishni ..	Makhdooman ..	First Saturday of Jeth.	7,000
		Sultanpur.	Miranpur.	Pali ..	Gomti Ashnan	Katik sudi Purnamashi.	700
Pura Wilayat Ali.	Idgah ..			1st Saowal ..	3,500
Thaori ..	Ramlila ..			Kuar sudi dasmi ..	800
Bandhua kalan	Sagra ..			Chaitbadi Ramnaumi.	10,000
Do. ..	Do. ..			Katik sudi Purnamashi.	10,000
Dharamdaspur	Lohramau bhawani.			Monday and Friday and on every Monday of Sawan	200
Sultanpur ..	Ramlila ..			Kuar sudi dasmi ..	1,000
Maniarpur ..	Moharram ashra			Ashra ..	500
Sultanpur ..	Sitakund ..			Chait sudi naumi and Katik sudi Purnamashi.	400
Sultanpur.	Barausa.			Atarsuma kalan	Basant Panchmi	Magh sudi panchi ..	200
		Satehri ..	Rambiah ..	Aghan sudi panchmi ..	500
		Lohngi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	500
		Maing ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi dasmi ..	700
		Chandaur ..	Makar amawas	Magh Amawas ..	500
		Dhanjai ..	Ramlila ..	Kuarsudi dasmi ..	500
		Barasin ..	Debiji ..	Kuar sudi and Chait sudi Ashtmi.	1,000
		Bhidura ..	Mahabir ..	On Tuesday after nag Panchmi in the month of Sawan.	25
		Bajhna ..	Karya Bhawani	Tuesday ..	200
		Bijhuri ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi dasmi ..	300
Miranpur Manikpur.	Do. ..	Do. or Purnamashi.	600		

FAIRS.—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Sultanpur—(concl'd.).	Benares.	Pirhi ..	Dhanushjag ..	Aghan sudi dasmi	400
		Dhasarwa ..	Do. ..	Kuar sudi dasmi and Aghan sudi panchmi.	3,500 500
		Snifullaganj ..	Muharram ..	Ashra ..	1,500
		Ramlila ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi Ekadashi to Chaturdashi.	800
		Waidaha ..	Do. ..	Kuar sudi Purna- mashi.	700
		Barola ..	Do. ..	Kuar sudi dasmi ..	600
		Do. ..	Dhanushjag ..	Aghan sudi Panchmi	800
		Nizampatti ..	Panchonpir ..	Every Thursday ..	25
		Do. ..	Do ..	First Thursday of Sawan.	500

List of Taluqdars holding land in the Sultanpur district.

Number.	Name of Taluqa.	Name of Taluqdar.	Caste.	Pargana.	Number of—		Revenue demand.
					Villages.	Patts.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Damodra ..	Babu Raghoendra Partap Sahi.	Raj Kumar	Miranpur Baraunsa ..	31	8	Rs. a. p. 12,746 0 0
2	Bazanpur ..	Raja Muhammad Mehdi Ali Khan.	Musalman Khanzada	Asal Miranpur Baraunsa ..	102	7	64,251 0 0
3	Kurwar ..	Raja Partab Bahadur Singh	Thakur Bachgoti..	Amethi Miranpur Baraunsa	96	21	68,385 8 0
4	Maniapuri ..	Bibi Amtul Fatema ..	Khanzada Bachgoti	Miranpur Baraunsa ..	72	5	40,807 0 0
5	Bhadaiyan ..	Thakurain Mahadeo Kumar	Raj Kumar	Aldemau Miranpur Baraunsa	28	30	18,226 8 0
6	Garabpur ..	Babu Ram Naresh Singh ..	Chatri Furgabhan..	Chanda ..	31	6	11,765 0 0
7	Partabpur ..	Babu Mahbir Bakhsh Singh	Chatri Rajwar ..	Do. ..	..	46	5,337 0 0
8	Rampur ..	Babu Rudra Partab Singb..	Ditto	Do. ..	41	35	21,158 0 0
9	Deera ..	Raja Avadhendra Partab Sahi.	Chatri Rajkumar ..	Aldemau Miranpur Baraunsa	102	80	66,538 2
10	Amethi ..	Raja Bhagwan Rakhsh Singh,	Thakur Bandhalgoti.	Amethi ..	321	..	2,35,060 0 0
11	ahgarh ..	Babu Shro Partab Singh ..	Ditto	Do. ..	21	..	12,030 0 0

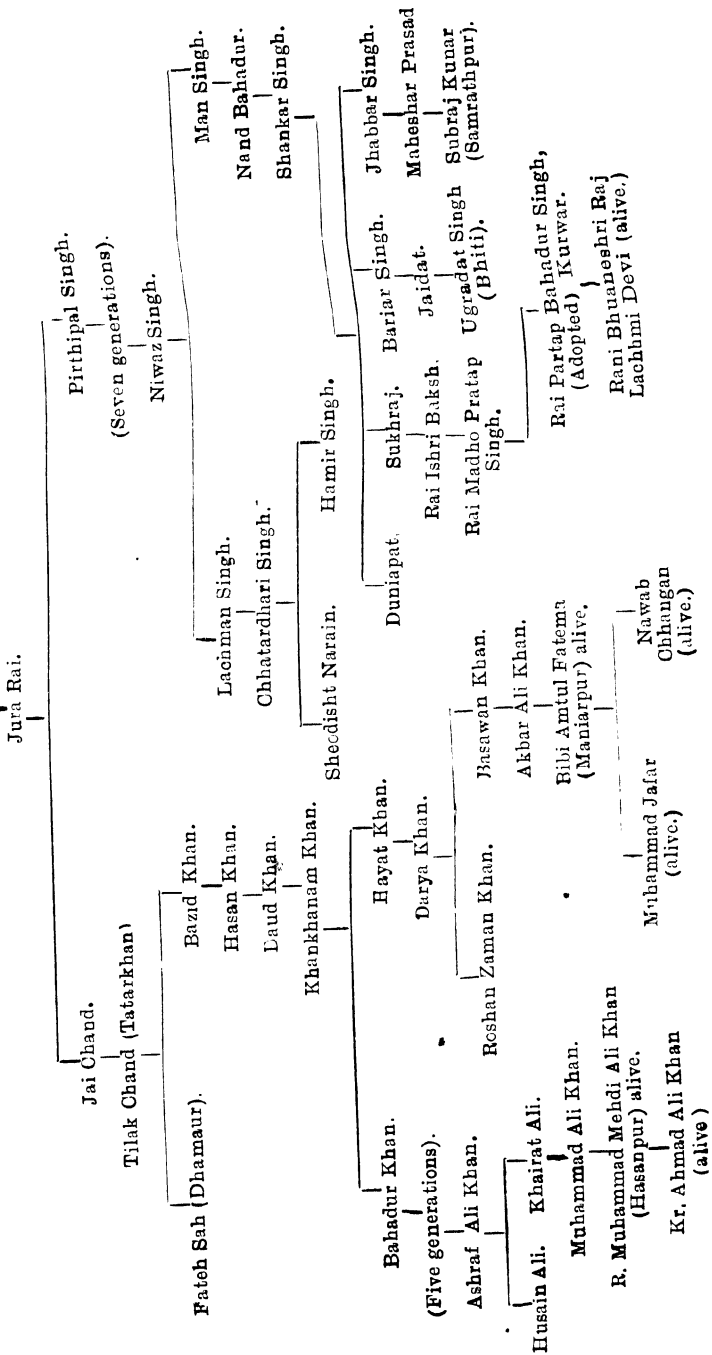
Sultanpur District.

List of Taluqdars holding land in the Sultanpur district—(concluded).

Number.	Name of Taluqa.	Name of Taluqdar.	Caste.	Pargana.	Number of.		Revenue demand.
					Villages.	Pattis.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12	Katari ..	Rani Brijraj Kunar ..	Kanpurya ..	Gaurajamon ..	12	..	Rs. a. p. 11,760 0 0
13	Jamon ..	Babu Umar Kaman Partab Bahadur Singh.	Raghel ..	Jamon ..	17	..	18,570 0 0
14	Baraulia ..	Babu Badri Bishal Singh ..	Kanpurya ..	Gaurajamon ..	13	..	11,883 0 0
15	Bhawan Shahpur ..	Babu Debi Bakhsh Singh ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	13	..	8,273 0 0
16	Resi ..	Babu Satparsan Singh ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	11	..	8,660 0 0
17	Gangeo ..	Babu Abdul Rahman Khan	Khanzada Bachgoti ..	Baraunsa Miranpur ..	18	4	10,487 0 0
18	Nanemau ..	Thakurain Sukhraj Kunar ..	Chhatri Rajkumar	Aldemau Miranpur Chanda	11	16	9,133 0 0
19	Ajudhia ..	Maharani Jagdamba Debi ..	Brahman Sakaldepi	Baraunsa ..	49	9	25,116 0 0
20	Pirpur ..	Raja Syed Abu Jafar ..	Syed ..	Do. ..	13	10	5,171 0 0
21	Bhiti ..	Babu Udaibhan Partab Singh.	Bachgoti ..	Miranpur ..	..	1	340 0 0

22	Antu ..	Babu Bankateshar Rawanpal Bahadur Singh	Thakur Belkhatya	Miranpur Baraunsa	..	1	..	386 0 0
23	Khapradih	Thakurain Sri Ram Kunwar	Garabansa	Baraunsa	..	57	42	26,780 0 0
24	Mangauli	Raja Lal Bahadur Singh	Thakur Duragbans	Miranpur	..	8	2	6,660 0 0
25	Meopur Dhawarwa (Derhwan).	Thakurain Anpurna Kunwar	Rajkumar	Aldeman	..	54	62	51,414 0 0
26	Balrampur	Maharaja Patesri Prasad Singh.	Thakur Jenwar	Miranpur	..	17	8	14,751 0 0
27	Partabpur	Babu Jagat Narain Singh	Chhattri Rajwar	Chanda	..	..	46	3,601 0 0
28	Singhramau	Raja Harpal Singh	Bais ..	Aldeman	..	1	..	800 0 0
29	Meaniarpur	Sheodat Bahadur Singh	Rajkumar	Miranpur	..	23	3	10,265 0 0
30	Meopur Dhawarwa Ekwani.	Babu Chandrabau Partab Bahadur Singh.	Do.	Aldeman	..	..	9	4,767 1 4
31	Ditto	Babu Mitri Sen Singh	Do.	Do.	..	..	10	4,471 6 10
32	Ditto	Thakurain Lachmi Kumar.	Do.	Do.	..	..	12	4,616 10 7
33	Ditto	Babu Akhand Partab Bahadur Singh.	Do.	Do.	..	..	6	4,986 13 9
34	Sihipur	Babu Kamta Saroman Prasad Singh.	Thakur	Do.	..	..	4	805 0 0

Bachgoti pedigree III.
RUP SINGH, (VIDE II).



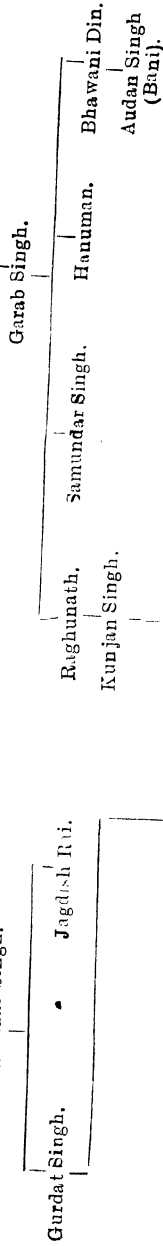
Bachgoti Pedigree IV (Raj Kumars.)

JIONARAIN (VIDE II.)

(Six generations.)

Chhatar Singh.

Ram Kalandar Singh.



Raj Ram Bakhsh.
Dilraj Kuer.

Balkaran Singh

Gojraj Singh.

R. Madho Singh.

Chhatrasal Singh.

Ambat Singh.

Zuber Singh.

Hanuman.

Shankar Bakhsh Singh.

R. Rudra Pratap Singh.

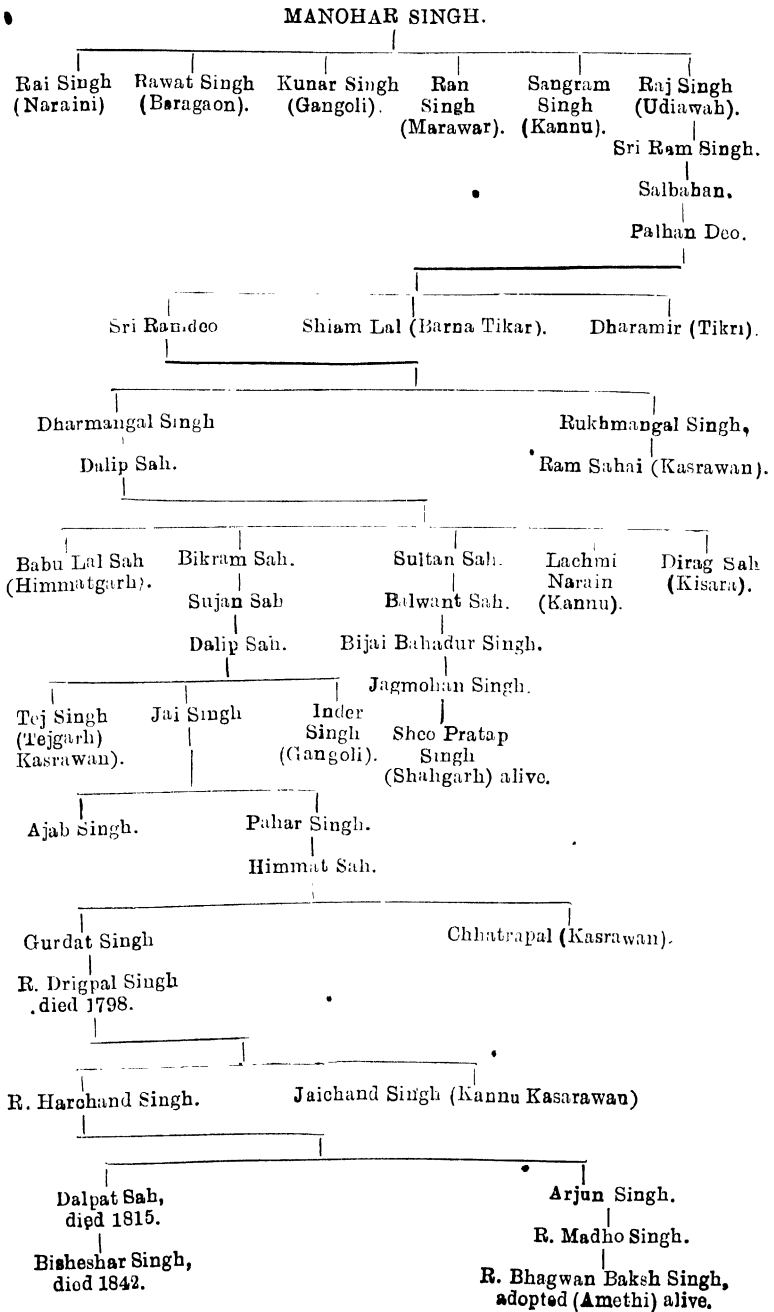
B. Rustam Singh.

Baniar Singh.

Bhan Pratap Singh (Demodra.)

R. Avadhendra Pratap Sahi (Deera) alive.

Raghendra Pratap Sahi (alive.)

Pedigree of Bandhalgotis.

Sultanpur District.

List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904.

Serial number.	Name and description of monument.	District.	Situation.	Remarks.
1	Shiva Lingam	Sultanpur ..	At Dhorupur half mile north of Patna bridge on a high piece of ground.	
2	Mosque at Isonli	Do. ..	At Isonli.	
3	Extensive brick strewn mounds undoubtedly the ruins of Buddhist.	Do. ..	Village of Raipur, Tikri, Shabgarh and Bitha near Ametbi.	
4	An interesting group of ruined brick temples of the 10th century locally called teligarhi.	Do. ..	Bhagupur village near Musafirkhana tabsil.	
5	A large dih called Majhagaon 750 feet square with brick towers on the 4 corners.	Do. ..	Sultanpur.	
6	Several brick strewn mounds of various dimensions in the immediate neighbourhood of the village.	Do. ..	Kotwa near Sultanpur.	

District Gazetteers
of the
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
Supplementary Notes and Statistics

VOLUME XLVII
PARTABGARH DISTRICT



ALLAHABAD;
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES
1926

Alterations, Additions to Part A of the Partabgarh District Gazetteer, bringing it up-to-date 1922-23.

Short note on the District Gazetteer, Partabgarh.

Page 1.

Substitute the following for the "total area..... square miles" in line 6 and 7.

"The total area of the district was 923,798 acres in 1329 Fasli as compared with 923,625 acres in 1319 Fasli. The slight increase is due to alluvion in the Kunda tabsil.

Page 2.

For lines 5 to 7 "the largest is Bela, etc." *substitute* the following :—

"The largest is Bela Partabgarh, the headquarters commonly called Partabgarh, a municipal town, with a population of 7,341 souls according to the census of 1921".

Page 15.

Substitute Rs. 10 for Rs. 6 and Rs. 2 for Re. 1 in line 22 of the page.

Page 16.

Substitute annas 8 per seer for annas 3 per seer in line 21 of the page. *Add* the following after "to a stand-still" at the end of the page.

"An attempt was made in the Kalakankar estate to improve the breed of sheep, but as the experiment was not under the supervision of an expert, the farm was a failure and was closed by order of the Commissioner in 1915.

Page 17.— CATTLE CENSUS

In line 36, *after* "A second census..... in 1914," *add* the following :—

"The latest cattle census was taken in 1920. The only marked variation was found in the number of goats which fell from 174,657 to 114,922—the decrease being chiefly due to their being exported alive to Allahabad."

Page 19.

From line 14 to 17 for "For the purposes... .. Board" *substitute* the following :—

For the purposes of checking cattle disease three veterinary assistants have been entertained by the district board and two

veterinary hospitals have been opened—one at Kunda and the other at Sadar. There is also a proposal to open a third at Patti.

Page 21.—HEALTH.

Substitute the following for this paragraph :—

“The health of the district was good from 1912—1917 and again in 1920, but it was bad during the years 1919 and 1921 and worst in 1918 on account of severe outbreak of influenza. The highest birth-rate was 48·76 in 1913 and the lowest 23·59 in 1912. The highest death-rate was 99·05 in 1918 and the lowest 23·56 in 1912.”

Page 21.—FEVER.

Substitute the following at the end of the page :—

“The average mortality from 1912 to 1922 is 22,503·64 and the percentage over the total number of deaths is 67·73. The high figure under this head is chiefly due to the epidemic of influenza already mentioned as having been a feature of the year 1918.”

Page 22.—EPIDEMICS.

Substitute the following after line 28 :—

“Epidemics are not very common though cholera, small-pox, and plague, make their appearance more or less every year. The most important disease which appeared in epidemic form in 1918 was influenza which was at that time quite unknown to the public in the form in which it appeared. The percentage of deaths from cholera is 7·47, of plague is 2·34 and that of small-pox is ·42. Small-pox was severe in 1914 and 852 deaths were reported to have occurred from this disease. There has been no marked improvement in the work of vaccination. It is still not popular among the higher classes in villages and hence is carried on with difficulty. The vaccination staff consists of the following :—

Assistant Superintendent of Vaccination	..	..	1
Permanent vaccinators	..	..	14
Paid apprentice	..	..	1

Page 31.

Add the following in 15th line :—

“There has been a further decrease in area under rice during the last decade in all the tahsil. It is attributed to the uncertainty of the rains in recent years.”

Page 32.—JUAR AND BAJRA.

Add at the end of paragraph.

• “There has been an increase in area under these crops. It is chiefly due to irregular monsoon, for juar thrives best when there are normal rains. It does not want excessive rainfall. Bajra is sown later than juar and does not need rain in September. The late advent of the rains combined with their early cessation has induced the cultivators to sow a greater quantity of bajra than of other kharif crops.”

Page 32.—SUGARCANE.

Add the following *after* acres in the 9th line :—

“There has been a marked decrease in this crop during the last decade for the following reasons :—

- (1) The crop is not profitable now that foreign sugar comes in freely.
- (2) Zamindars impose special dues on sugarcane crops.
- (3) The crops require more labour and expense.

“Besides this the crop is often seriously damaged by grasshoppers and white-ants so much so that the cultivators are thinking of abandoning its cultivation altogether.”

Page 33.—OTHER KHARIF CROPS.

There is no noticeable change “in other kharif crops.”

Page 35.—WHEAT.

Add at the end of the paragraph.

“There has been a further increase in the area under this crop. People *after* cutting the Sanai crop find ample moisture in the fields and sow Sanai fields with wheat. The price of wheat has also gone up and people find it more profitable. Facilities for export have also contributed to a large extent to the increase under this crop.”

Page 36.—OPIUM.

Add at the end of the paragraph.

“There has been a further decrease in the cultivation of this crop. It is attributed to a larger area under wheat and to the diminished activity of the Opium department.”

Page 41.

Substitute “23,986 in 1329 Fasli” for 21,994 in 1319 Fasli. There has been a further increase of masonry wells. Takavi is always freely distributed.

Page 50—WAGES.

Add the following *after* the 7th line at page 50.

“ During the ten years ending in 1922 and more especially during the last four years of the decade the wages of both skilled and unskilled labourers have risen by cent per cent.”

Page 51.

At the end of the paragraph on Village Banks please *add* :—

“ There are 137 societies under the District Co-operative Bank—out of this total 77 societies are in the Kalakankar estate and the rest are in the Partabgarh circle. All of them are financed by the district bank.

Page 54.

Add the following *after* “ mart ” in line 15.

“ The market at Mahuli is in a very flourishing condition. Houses on either side of the Patti road have been built and more are under construction. There are a number of jute pressing machines besides the grain winnowing machines worked by hand-power. A post and telegraph office has also been opened in this bazar. It is rapidly growing in importance.

Page 55.

Substitute in paragraph 2 for “ At Partabgarh.....Kunda ” the following :—

“ At Bela Partabgarh there are two lithographic presses in the city known as Dai-ul-Khair Press and Gulshan Mohammedi Press. There are no local societies or institution of any importance. There is a small Indian Club at Bela. There is no reading book or club at Kunda now, and the Bela municipality has recently decided to open a public reading room.

Page 57.

On page 58 *add* at the bottom.

“ The most important improvement made in connection with local roads is the construction of the following metalled roads during 1912—1922.

1. Sagramgarh-Kalakankar road.
2. Alapur Pikeganj road.

CHAPTER III.

For the words “ The last census ” *substitute* the “ Fifth census.”

The last census of the district took place on the night of 18th March, 1921. The population was then ascertained to be 855,130 persons, which showed a decrease of 44,843 as compared with the figures of 1911. The density fell from 624 to 592·6 per square mile, but Partabgarh is still third in point of density among the districts of Oudh being surpassed by Lucknow and Fyzabad only.

Page 62.—SEX.

Add the following at the end of the paragraph :—

“According to the census of 1921, females numbered 437,791 as against 317,339 males. The preponderance of females was found in the last census (1911) also. The reason for this disproportion is a matter of speculation only and is by no means peculiar to this district. It may be left as an accepted fact.”

Page 64.—CHRISTIANS.

Add the following *after* line 25 :—

“According to the census taken in 1921 the Christians were found to be 19 in the district—9 males and 10 females. No mission work is at present carried on. The members of the church are visited six times a year by a missionary from Lucknow.”

Page 64.—ARYA SAMAJ.

Add at the end :—

The Samaj has built its own “Arya Samaj Mandir” in front of the Hadi Hall. According to the census taken in 1921 the total number of Aryas were found to be only 184 as compared with 73 in 1911.

Page 85.

Delete the paragraph *after* “adopted” in line 20 and *add* :—

“Baboo Dan Bahadur Pal had a daughter who was married to Babu Sant Bux Singh of district Gorakhpur and a descendant of the family of the Raja of Satari. Babu Sant Bux Singh's son was Babu Adya Bux Singh. Babu Dan Bahadur Pal treated Babu Adya Bakhsh Singh (his daughter's son) as his successor, executing a will in his favour. On his death Babu Adya Bakhsh Singh got the estate, but Babu Mahadeo Pal Singh, the younger brother of Babu Dan Bahadur Pal, brought a civil suit against Babu Adya Bux Singh and obtained a decree in his favour.

Babu Adya Bux Singh then appealed against the order of the Sub-Judge in the Judicial Commissioner's Court and got the order of the Sub-Judge set aside on 29th June, 1917. Babu Mahadeo Pal preferred an appeal against the order of the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh in the Privy Council but before the decision the parties compromised and a decree was passed by the Judicial Commissioner in accordance with the terms of the compromise on 21st August, 1922. Thus according to the above compromise Babu Adya Bux Singh now holds 23 villages out of the Dandi Kachh estate."

Page 89.

Add the following about the Partabgarh estate :--

"The Raja died on 18th June, 1921. He was one of the leading taluqdars in Oudh and was a man of much public spirit. The title of Raja Bahadur was conferred on him as a personal distinction in 1921. As his son Shambhu Narain Singh had died before him, his senior Rani (Rani Jageshar Kuer) succeeded to the estate according to the will left by the Raja Bahadur. On 9th May, 1922 Rani Jageshar Kuer adopted a son named Chander Sekhar Singh who is now 5 years of age."

Page 90.—CHHITPALGARH ESTATE.

Add the following account about this estate :—

"Rani Dilraj Kuer executed a deed of gift in favour of Koer Bhairon Din Singh in 1907 who succeeded to the estate after her death. Koer Bhairon Din Singh also died in 1917 and the estate has devolved on Thakur Man Singh, son of Bhairon Din Singh, but Thakur Man Singh being a minor, the estate is under the management of the Court of Wards."

Page 94.—BHADRI ESTATE.

Add the following account :—

"The taluqdar of Bhadri (Rai Krishna Prasad Singh) died and left three sons (1) Rai Bajrang Bahadur Singh, (2) Babu Tirlochan Prasad Singh and (3) Babu Bhadesri Prasad Singh. His sons being minor, he by his last will entrusted the management of his estate to a committee of five trustees consisting of (1) Raja Sir Rampal Singh of Kurri Sidhau, (2) Major D. R. Ranjit Singh of Allahabad, (3) Rai Saheb Babu Janki Prasad

of Rae Bareli, (4) Sheikh Said Uddin Ahmad, wakil, Partabgarh and (5) Babu Bishunath Singh, his brother-in-law, to be managed till his eldest son came of age and till his debts are paid. This committee is at present managing the estate and the instalments of debts are being regularly paid up. The sons of the taluqdar are being educated at Allahabad."

Page 96.—KUNDRAJIT ESTATE.

Add the following for Kundrajit estate :—

"Lal Raghuraj Singh is now dead and his eldest son Lal Baijnath Singh is the present taluqdar."

Page 97.

Add the following about Dahiyawan estate :—

"Babu Ranbir Singh is now dead and his son Babu Rajindra Bahadur Singh is the present taluqdar of his estate."

Page 100.

Add the following about Kaithaula estate :—

"The estate has now been released from the management of the Court of Wards."

Page 100.—ORIADIH, TAHSIL PATNI.

Add the following account for this estate :—

"Diwan Rudra Pratab Singh died in 1908 and was succeeded by his widow Thakurain Shahzad Kuer. As the estate was heavily encumbered with debts, so in her life time 24 villages were sold to Sir Sheo Raj Singh, Taluqdar, Khajurgaon, district Rai Bareli. Thakurain Shahzad Kuer died in 1918 and was succeeded by her daughter-in-law Thakurain Sri Raj Kuer who is a widow of Thakur Venkateshar Singh. Thus the present Taluqdar of this estate is Thakurain Sri Raj Kuer who has adopted a grandson of Thakur Shanker Bux Singh of Madhpur to succeed to the estate after her death."

Page 112.—PARIYAWAN ESTATE, TAHSIL KUNDA.

Add the following account for this estate :—

"Nawab Sheikh Ahmad Husain, Khan Bahadur, has been awarded the O. B. E., as a personal distinction in recognition of his War services. He is also an Honorary Magistrate."

Page 119.—DISTRICT STAFF.

Substitute the following for the sentence "beside these..... Kunda tahsil."

“ Besides these, there are in 1923, 12 Honorary Magistrates outside the municipality and one bench of Honorary Magistrates within and one outside the municipality at Ateha.”

Add the following as a new paragraph :—

“ Panchayats have been established in a number of villages in the district under Act VI of 1920 to which petty civil suits and criminal cases are sent for disposal, but the system has not so far been a success. Generally speaking, the villagers view them with distrust, but every effort is being made to expand the system and to set all the panchayats on a sound foundation.”

Page 129.—POLICE FORCE.

Substitute the following for “ The number of chaukidars..... by Government.”

“ The number of chaukidars is now 1,482 and the rest have been reduced. They are mostly of Pasi caste and are paid in cash by Government. The practice of allowing them jagirs instead of pay is now extinct.”

Page 135.—INCOME-TAX.

Add the following *after* the 16th line :—

“ The system of assessment has undergone a complete change. A new department has been created and Income-tax officer appointed. The work is no longer in hands of the district staff. In the year 1921-22 the total receipts were 8,734.”

Page 139.—EDUCATION.

A new English school “ Ajit Sombansi High School ” has been opened in the Partabgarh Qasba and teaches up to S. L. C. standard.

Page 140.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Add in line 13 the following :—

“ The number of vernacular schools for boys went up to 211 in 1922, 151 of which are upper primary and 60 lower primary, out of 151 upper primary schools, there is one Islamia upper primary school at Qasba, Partabgarh, and out 60 lower primary schools there are four Islamia lower primary schools. There are besides 41 aided schools which include eight upper primary ones, eight maktabas, 17 pathshalas and eight schools for low caste boys. There are also two private upper primary schools : the Ajit Sombansi School at Partabgarh

town and the other at Kaithaula. It will be seen, therefore, that much attention has been given towards primary education during the last nine years."

Page 150—LITERACY.

Substitute for "the scholars number" first 3 lines of the paragraph.

"Much improvement in the attendance of low caste boys in schools (primary) has taken place during the last nine years. One supervisor has been entertained by the district board for the purpose of inducing the parents of low caste boys to send their boys to schools"

Page 141.—FEMALE EDUCATION.

Add the following under this head :—

"Besides a Government Model Girls' school at the district headquarters and a District Board's school for girls at Gotni, tahsil Kunda, there are now sixteen aided girls' schools and one new board's schools for girls at Dalippur instead of only seven in 1913. There is thus some improvement noticeable in this important work of the board."

Page 163.—ANTU, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Substitute the following for "the villagewere Muhammadans." "According to the census taken in 1921, the village contained a population of 2,826 persons, of whom 246 were Muhammadans."

Page 164.—ATEHA, PARGANA ATEHA, TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Substitute the following for "the populationwere Muhammadans." "The population of Ateha at the last census (1921) amounted to 858 persons, of whom 122 were Muhammadans."

Page 165.—PARGANA ATEHA, TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Substitute the following for "of this 29,647 acres."

"Of this 29,878 acres or 60.2 per cent. were cultivated in 1922 while 9,697 acres or 19.5 per cent. were classed as culturable waste or occupied by groves and 10,045 acres were barren or under water. There has been a further increase in the area undergroves. It now amounts 4,066 acres instead of 3,895 acres in 1912.

Page 166.

Add the following about this pargana :—

“The total population of the pargana (Ateha) in 1921 numbered 48,500 persons, of whom 23,494 were males and 25,006 females and only 3,159 Musalmans.”

Page 169.—BELA PARTABGARH.

For “classified according to the religion, etc.,” to the end of this paragraph, *substitute* the following :—

“Classified according to the religions there were 4,579 Hindus, 2,557 Musalmans, 16 Christians, 119 Aryas, 9 Brahmos and 61 Jains.

Page 171.—BHADRI, PARGANA BIHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

Add the following *after* “it is the headquarters primary schools line 4 to 11.”

“The taluqdar and his wife are both dead. The taluqdar (Rai Krishna Prasad Singh) left three minor sons, who are being educated in Allahabad. The management of the estate is carried on by a Trust Committee of which a fuller account is given on page 94. The village contains a post office, but there is no longer an English Middle school.

Page 171.

For population of Bhadri *substitute* :—

“The population of Bhadri at the census of 1921 amounted to 1,244 persons, of whom 54 were Musalmans.”

Page 172.—BIHAR, PARGANA BIHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the population figures in the 24th line of page 172 *substitute* :—

“The population of the three villages (Ram Dass patti, Deobar patti and Teki patti) at the last census (of 1921) amounted to 3,042 persons, of whom 197 were Musalmans.”

BIHAR PARGANA AND TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the first 4 lines of 2nd paragraph on page 174 ending with “per cent.” *substitute* :—

“The total area of the pargana is 144,935 acres of this 83,300 acres or 57.4 per cent. were cultivated in 1922 while 26,414 acres were classed as culturable including as much as 10,647 acres of grove land.

Page 175.

For "the revenue.....cultivation" from line 2 to 4, page 175 substitute :—

"The revenue in 1329 Fasli stands at Rs. 2,08,039 being at the rate of Rs. 2-8 per acre of cultivation, vide table X."

Page 175.—BIHAR, PARGANA AND TAHSIL KUNDA.

For population figures amend (first four lines of paragraph 3 of page 175) as under :—

"The total population of the pargana at the last census amounted to 128,311 persons, of whom 63,955 were males and 64,356 females. The preponderance is of Hindus, Musalmans being only.

Page 176.

For the first three lines, on page 176 of the second paragraph ending with fullstop after "Magistrate" substitute the following :—

"Babu Raubir Singh the taluqdar is now dead and has been succeeded by his son Babu Rajindro Bahadur Singh."

Page 177.—CHANDIKA, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

For the last eight lines of the paragraph substitute the following :—

"At the last census (1921) Chandika contained a population of 1,811 souls, of whom 95 were Muhammadans. Among Hindus the preponderance is of Kurmis and Ahirs. The Lower Primary school at Chandika has been raised to the upper primary standard. There is a police-station in the village, but a new building for the thana is under construction at Antoo and as soon as it is finished the police-station will no longer remain at Chandika.

Page 177.—DAHIWAN, PARGANA BIHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For "Babu Ranbir Singh" in the 5th line, substitute "Babu Rajindra Bahadur Singh."

For the sentence at the bottom of the page 177 "The population.....Musalmans" substitute :—

"The population at the census of 1921 numbered 1,204 persons, of whom 155 were Muhammadans."

Page 178.—DALIPPUR, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For the population figures in this paragraph substitute :—

"It contained at the last census a population of 1,532 inhabitants, of whom 391 were Musalmans."

Page 179.—DANDUPUR, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For the population figures in the 3rd line of page 179 substitute as under :—

“The population of the place at the last census numbered 874 persons.”

Page 180.—DIRWA, PARGANA BIHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the 2nd and 3rd lines substitute as under :—

“The population of these two villages amounted at the last census of 1921 to 3,334 persons, of whom 1,251 were Musalmans. Among Musalmans the preponderance is of Julahas (weavers). They are skilled weavers and there has been a marked improvement in the quality of cloth they turn out.

Page 180.—DHARUPUR, PARGANA RAMPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the sentence in lines 10 and 11 substitute as under :—

“The population in 1921 numbered 1,700 persons, of whom 443 were Musalmans.”

DHINGWAS, PARGANA DHINGWAS, TAHSIL KUNDA.

“For the 1st four lines on page 181 substitute as under :—

“The village belongs to the taluqdar of Dhingwas. Lal Sheo Partab Bahadur Singh the taluqdar died and was succeeded by his son Lal Chaterdhari Singh, but he also died within six months of his succession to the estate. The present taluqdar is Lal Jai Singh, Bahadur Singh, son of Lal Chaterdhari Singh. The population at the last census (1921) amounted to 2,162 persons, of whom 415 were Musalmans, the majority of the Hindus being Brahmins.”

DHINGWAS PARGANA, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the first 6 lines of paragraph 2 in page 181 substitute the following :—

“The total area of the pargana is 61,594 (in 1922) acres. Of this 31,839 acres of 51.6 per cent. were under cultivation in 1922 while 9,495 acres were classed as culturable and 3,072 acres as grove-land. The barren area comprises 20,260 acres.”

For the last two lines of paragraph 1st, page 182, substitute the following :—

“The revenue in 1329 Fasli stands at Rs. 80,207 being at the rate of Rs. 2-8 per acre of cultivation.”

For the four lines of paragraph 3 *substitute* as under :—

“ The population of the pargana at the last census numbered 49,178 persons, of whom 24,182 were males and 24,996 females.

Classified according to religion there were 46,213 Hindus and 2,965 Musalmans.”

GAURA, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

Substitute population figures, as follows :—

“ The population of Gaura in 1921 numbered 677 persons, of whom 22 were Musalmans.”

Page 183.—GONDA, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

After full stop in the 8th line, *substitute* the following for “ The population.... Musalmans ” to first line on page 184 :—

“ The population in 1921, numbered 1,849 persons, of whom 386 were Musalmans.”

Page 184.—GOTNI, PARGANA MANIKPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

Substitute the following for population figures :—

“ The population of Gotni in 1921 numbered 1,181 persons.”

Page 185.—HANUMANGANJ, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

Change population figures as under :—

“ The total population of Kandhai Madhpur in 1921 amounted to 1,284 persons, of whom 538 were Muhammadans.”

Page 186.—HINDOOPUR, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Change population figures in the 9th and 10th lines on page 186 as under :—

“ The population at the last census (in 1921) numbered 194 persons, of whom there were no Musalmans.”

Page 186.—JETHWARA, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Change population figures at the end of the paragraph :—

“ The population of Jethwara at the last census (1921) numbered 1,786 persons, of whom 196 were Muhammadans.”

Page 187.—KATRA MEDNIGANJ, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Line 11 to 14 for “ at the last census.....are engaged in weaving ” *substitute* as under :—

“ At the census of 1921 there were 1,453 inhabitants, of whom 631 were Musalmans, chiefly Julahas, who are engaged in weaving. The quality of the cloth turned out has much improved.”

Page 188.

For the last paragraph under this head at page 188, *substitute* the following:—

“*Katra* is administered under Act II of 1914. The income from the house-tax in 1922-23 was 572. The expenditure for the same year was Rs. 836, the excess over the income being met from contribution by Government for local improvements. There are no town police stationed there now.”

Page 188.—KHAROIN, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

For population figures amend as under:—

“The population of 1921 numbered 1,200 persons, of whom 285 were Musalmans.”

Page 189.—KUNDA, PARGANA BIHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

Add the following after line 11:—

“*Kunda* has a railway station by the name of Harnamganj belonging to Allahabad—Rae Bareli railway—a branch of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.”

Change population figures at the end of the paragraph as follows:—

“The population at the last census (1921) numbered 1,724 persons, of whom 310 were Musalmans.”

Page 190.

For the population figures in the 3rd paragraph, *substitute* as under on page 190:—

“The total population of the tahsil at the census of 1921 numbered 298,538 persons, of whom 148,042 were males and 150,496 females.

Classified according to religion there were 268,922 Hindus, 29,614 Musalmans and 2 Aryas.

Page 191.—LALGANJ, PARGANA RAMPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

Change population figures in the 9th line as under:—

“The population of Sitalmau and its adjoining hamlets amounted to 807 at the last census (1921), of whom 70 were Musalmans.”

LALGOPALGANJ, PARGANA BIHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For population figures in the 14th and 15th line, *substitute* as under:—

“The population together with that of Lalganj amounted at the last census (1921) to 2,913 persons, of whom 995 were Musalmans.”

Page 192.—LAWANA, PARGANA MANIKPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the population figures substitute as under :—

- “The population in 1921 including that of Dayalpur hamlet amounted to 1,229 persons, of whom 37 were Musalmans.”

Page 192.—MALAKA RAZZAQPUR, PARGANA BIHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the population figures in the 5th, and 6th lines substitute :—

“It is now quite an insignificant place with a population of 845 persons, of whom 212 are Musalmans.”

Page 193.—MANIKPUR, PARGANA MANIKPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the population figures in the last five lines of paragraph 1, substitute as under :—

“The total population of Manikpur at the census of 1921 was 4,096 persons of whom 1617 were Musalmans.”

Page 193.

In the second paragraph for “There are.....improvements” extending to last line on page 194, *substitute* the following :—

“Manikpur is administered under Act II of 1914. The income from the house-tax in 1922-23 was 1,028 being derived from 336 assesses. The expenditure for the same year was 1,553, the excess over the income being met from contribution by Government for local improvements. There is no town police now.

Page 197.—MANIKPUR PARGANA, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the first 3 lines of 2nd paragraph on page 197 ending with “acres” substitute as under :—

“The total area amounts to 56,041 acres. Of this 28,368 acres or 50·62 per cent were cultivated in 1329 Fausli (1921-22) while 12,463 acres were classed as culturable, as many as 4,424 acres of this being under groves. The unculturable area is 15,180 acres or nearly 27·09 per cent.”

For the population figures in the 3rd paragraph at page 197 substitute as under :—

“The population numbered at the last census of 1921, 50,758 persons, of whom 25,341 were males and 25,417 females.”

MURASSAPUR, PARGANA MANIKPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For population figures in lines 4th and 5th at page 199, *substitute* as under :—

“The population in 1921 numbered 1,197 persons, of whom 568 were Musalmans.”

Page 199.—PARSRAMPUR, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For “261 persons” in the last but one line, change “229 persons.”

Page 200.

For “Qasba Partabgarh... .. conservancy” in the 2nd paragraph *substitute* :—

“Qasba Partabgarh is administered under Act II of 1914. In 1922-23 the income from house-tax was Rs. 1,203 and the number of assesses was 397. The expenditure for the same year was Rs. 1,657, the excess over the income being met from contribution by Government for local improvements.”

Page 203.—PARTABGARH, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

For the 1st sentence of the 3rd paragraph at page 202 extending to page 203 ending with “water” *substitute* as under :—

“The total area amounts to 226,990 acres. Of this 135,285 acres or 59.59 per cent. were cultivated in 1921-22, while 50,582 acres of which 20,468 acres are under groves, were returned as culturable and 41,123 acres as barren and under water.”

For the sentence “The revenue stands..... cultivation.” In the 2nd paragraph *substitute* as under :—

“The revenue now stands at Rs. 3,46,866 being at the rate of 2.9 per acre of cultivation.”

For population figures in the 3rd paragraph at page 203 *substitute* the following :—

“The total population of the pargana at the census of 1921 amounted to 3,121 persons of whom 1,598 were males and 1,523 females. Mussalman numbered 1,167.”

Page 204.

For the 4th and 5th line of the 4th paragraph at page 204 for “Dan Bahadur Pal Singh” *substitute* “Babu Adya Baksh Singh,” for full account see page 85.

Page 206 —3RD PARAGRAPH.

The Raja Bahadur, Taluqdar of Partabgarh has since died and the estate has devolved on his senior Rani (Rani Jageshar Kuer).

For the 2nd paragraph at page 207. "The population..... insignificant" *substitute* as under :—

• "The population at the census of 1921 numbered 3,121 persons, of whom 1,598 were males and 1,523 females.

Page 208.—PATTI PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For the sentence "The village.....Musalmans " *substitute* as under :—

"The village contained at the census of 1921 a population of 1,364 persons, of whom 391 were Musalmans."

PATTI PARGANA AND TAHSIL.

For the last five lines for "the total..... barren" at the end of page 209 *substitute* as under :—

"The total area of the pargana (Patti) is 298,565 acres, of this 163,182 acres or 54.669 per cent. were cultivated in 1921-22 while 55,973 acres consist of groves and culturable waste and 79,410 acres are barren."

For lines 13 and 14 at page 210 for "The revenue... cultivation" *read* as under :—

"The revenue of the pargana now stands at Rs. 4,06,083 being at the rate of Rs. 2-7-10 per acre of cultivation. For the first eight lines of the 2nd paragraph ending with "Jains" *substitute* as under :—

"The total population of the pargana and tahsil at the census of 1921 numbered 261,881 persons, of whom 127,261 were males and 134,620 females. In 1921 the average density was at the rate of 561 to the square mile which presents a striking contrast to the far higher rate in the neighbouring tahsil Partabgarh where it was found to be 682 to the square mile. According to the census of 1921, there were 233,564 Hindus, 28,288 Musalmans and 33 Jains."

Page 213.—RAIGARH, PARGANA DHINGWAS, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the sentence "The population, etc." in the 10th and 11th lines *substitute* :—

"The population at the last census numbered 1,867 persons, of whom 366 were Musalmans."

Page 214.—RAIPUR, PARGANA RAMPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For population figures *substitute* as under :—

"The population of Raipur in 1921 numbered 614 persons, only of whom 23 were Musalmans."

RAMPUR, PARGANA RAMPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the figure "414" in the 3rd line at page 215 substitute "720."

Page 216 —RAMPUR PARGANA.

For "The total water" in lines 3 to 7 substitute the following :—

"The total area of the pargana amounts to 86,053 acres or 134 square miles, of this 42,079 acres or 48.90 per cent. were cultivated in 1329 Fasli while 1,515 acres or 17.56 per cent. were classed as culturable. The area under groves was found to be 5,678 acres, while 28,859 acres were classed as barren—about one-third of this being under water."

For the figures "1,20,670" in the 17th line of 2nd paragraph at pages 216 substitute "12,06,07."

For the 1st four lines ending with "3,143" of paragraph 3 at page 216 substitute as under :—

"The population of the pargana at the last census numbered 70,291 persons of whom there were 4,709 Musalmans in all."

Page 218.—RANIGANJ, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For the first two lines at page 218 substitute the following :—

"The population of Rastipur at the last census of 1921 numbered 444 persons while that of Daudpur was 874."

RANJITPUR CHIBILA, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

For population figures in lines 13 and 14 of the paragraph at page 218 substitute the following :—

"The population in 1921 numbered 2,200 persons, of whom 133 were Musalmans."

RANKI, PARGANA ATEHA, TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

For population figures in lines 6th and 7th of the paragraph at page 218 substitute as under :—

"The population in 1921 numbered 2,262 persons, of whom 65 were Musalmans."

Page 219.—SANGIPUR, PARGANA ATEHA, TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

For population figures from 7th to 9th line of the paragraph substitute as under :—

"The population at the last census (1921) numbered 659 persons, of whom 59 were Musalmans."

SANGRAMGARH PARGANA RAMPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the population figures in the 5th and 6th line of the paragraph at page 219 *substitute* as under :—

“ It had in 1921 a population of 1,551 persons, of whom 145 were Musalmans. ’

SHAHPUR, PARGANA BIHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the first two lines of the 2nd paragraph at page 220, *substitute* as under :—

“ The population of Shahpur and Dilerganj at the last census (1921) numbered 950 persons, of whom 129 were Musalmans. ”

YAHYAPUR, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For the concluding sentence at page 221 *substitute* the following :—

“ The population of the villages numbered 620 persons at the census of 1911, of whom 469 were Musalmans. ”

...

Deputy Collector,
For Deputy Commissioner.

Gazetteer of Partabgarh.

—
APPENDIX

GAZETTEER OF PARTABGARH.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils	i
TABLE II.—Population by Thanas	ii
TABLE III.—Vital Statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Statistics of Cultivation and irrigation, 1324 fasli	v
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops by Tahsils	vi
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	ix
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable Crime	x
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand of successive settlements	xi
TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1329	xii
TABLE XI.—Excise	xiii
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xiv
TABLE XIII.—Income-Tax	xv
TABLE XIV.—Income-Tax by Tahsils (Part IV only)	xvi
TABLE XV.—District Board	xvii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Bela (Partabgarh)	xviii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police	xix
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xx
List of Schools	xxi
List of Roads	xxvii
List of Ferries	xxix
List of Post Offices	xxx
List of markets	xxxii
List of fairs	xxxvii
List of Taluqdars	xxxix
List of Pedigree of the Sombansis	xlix

APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population of tahsil by religion and education, 1921.

Serial number.	Tahsils.	Distribution by religion.																Number of literate persons.													
		Hindu Brahmanic.				Hindu Arya.		Hindu Brahma.		Jain.		Sikh.		Buddhist.		Muhamm- dan.		Christ- ian.		Parsi.		Jew		0-15.		16-20.		20 and over.			
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Male.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.		
1	2	8	4	5	3	7	3	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Partabgarh.	124,805	134,173	102	80	17	...	29	47	...	3	...	...	1,727,418,368	9	10	...	...	...	...	...	1,237	42	1,157	83	7,786	279	...	...	...
2	Kunda	133,447	135,475	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,564,15,020	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	643	20	762	42	6,150	114	...	...	...
3	Patti	113,301	120,263	...	...	...	...	20	13	...	...	...	...	13,840,14,346	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	860	25	792	16	5,628	184	...	...	...
Total	...	371,363	389,911	108	81	17	...	49	60	...	3	...	...	45,808,47,226	9	10	...	...	...	...	2,760	87	3,711	141	19,545	557	...	...	...

TABLE II.—Population by Thanas 1921, District Partabgarh.

Serial number and name of thanas.	Population.			Hindus.			Muhammadians.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1. Chandika ..	60,253	29,017	31,236	56,133	27,098	29,040	4,113	1,916	2,196	3	3	..
2. Jethwara ..	71,140	33,982	37,158	58,232	27,635	30,647	12,858	6,047	6,811	..	..	..
3. McAndrewganj ..	87,331	42,585	44,746	72,607	35,196	37,411	14,438	7,235	7,193	..	164	142
4. Sangipur ..	75,955	36,752	39,233	71,751	34,676	37,075	4,234	2,076	2,158	..	..	..
5. Kunda ..	73,652	36,965	36,717	63,595	32,045	31,550	10,087	4,920	5,167	..	..	..
6. Lalaganj ..	69,569	34,107	35,462	62,986	30,834	3,215	6,590	3,281	3,309	..	1	..
7. Purn Bagh Rai ..	68,810	34,021	34,789	62,738	31,018	31,720	6,083	2,894	3,069	..	..	..
8. Sangrengarh ..	86,477	42,949	43,528	79,008	39,550	40,053	8,874	3,399	3,475	..	..	..
9. Aspur Deosari ..	59,768	29,643	30,125	56,438	28,039	28,392	3,380	1,604	1,725	..	..	..
10. Badshapur ..	5,905	2,865	3,040	5,704	2,770	2,934	201	95	106	..	..	..
11. Kandhai Hanumanganj ..	69,379	33,483	35,896	60,747	28,938	31,814	8,632	4,550	4,082	..	..	..
12. Patli ..	61,754	29,533	32,221	54,533	26,150	28,445	7,144	3,375	3,769	..	8	..
13. Raniganj ..	65,077	31,737	33,340	56,082	27,409	28,673	8,981	4,316	4,665	14	12	2
Total ..	855,180	417,339	437,791	761,264	371,353	389,911	93,534	45,808	47,726	332	179	154

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1912 ..	39,836	20,716	19,120	44·26	22,614	11,882	10,732	25·13
1913 ..	43,883	22,939	20,944	45·76	29,880	15,763	14,117	33·20
1914 ..	39,494	20,672	18,822	43·88	31,379	16,631	14,748	34·87
1915 ..	38,198	20,044	18,154	42·44	27,902	14,605	13,297	31·00
1916 ..	37,008	19,356	17,652	41·12	22,021	11,512	10,509	24·47
1917 ..	39,457	20,557	18,900	48·84	29,476	15,036	14,440	32·75
1918 ..	33,667	17,772	15,895	37·41	89,143	44,861	44,282	99·05
1919 ..	25,996	13,688	12,308	28·88	36,478	18,659	17,819	40·53
1920 ..	28,024	14,813	13,211	31·14	30,245	15,696	14,549	33·60
1921 ..	26,477	13,997	12,480	30·96	26,192	13,855	12,337	30·63
1922 ..	24,448	13,129	11,319	28·58	20,148	10,699	9,449	23·56

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total Deaths from.						
	All causes.	Plagues.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.	Other causes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1912 ..	22,614	1,231	916	16	13,031	105	7,915
1913 ..	29,880	227	2,130	134	16,244	112	11,033
1914 ..	31,379	510	2,076	852	15,169	108	12,664
1915 ..	27,902	197	5,246	30	14,546	76	7,807
1916 ..	22,021	558	391	9	13,645	47	7,371
1917 ..	29,476	2,291	1,682	26	16,467	92	8,918
1918 ..	89,143	3,372	13,178	29	64,528	100	7,636
1919 ..	36,478	3	2,146	81	29,504	43	4,701
1920 ..	30,245	131	74	182	25,333	121	4,404
1921 ..	26,192	33	50	181	21,774	25	4,129
1922 ..	20,148	8	25	8	16,990	49	3,059

APPENDIX.

Pargana and Tahsil.	Total Area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.						Double cropped.
				Total.	Irrigated.		Dry.	Total.		
					Wells.	Tanks and other sources.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	
<i>East.</i>										
Ateha	49,620	10,045	9,697	13,279	13,213	66	16,599	29,878	9,901	
Partabgarh	226,990	41,123	50,583	57,795	56,321	1,474	77,490	135,265	33,556	
Tahsil Partabgarh	276,610	51,168	60,279	71,074	69,534	1,540	94,089	165,168	42,857	
Pargana and Tahsil Patli	298,565	79,410	55,973	77,511	63,369	14,142	85,671	163,132	38,627	
Behar	144,935	35,221	26,414	27,665	24,448	3,217	55,685	83,300	20,079	
Dhingwas	61,594	20,200	9,495	13,803	9,554	4,254	18,031	31,689	9,280	
Rampur	86,058	28,859	15,115	19,318	16,537	2,781	22,761	42,079	13,591	
Manikpur	56,041	15,180	12,493	13,004	10,920	2,084	15,364	28,368	5,969	
Tahsil Kundar	348,623	99,520	63,517	73,795	61,459	12,336	111,791	185,566	48,919	
District Total	923,798	2,30,098	179,769	222,380	194,362	28,018	291,551	513,931	130,403	

TOTAL VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Partabgarh.

Year.	Rabi						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram	Peas.	Opium	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Urd mung and moth.	Sugar-cane.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1920	99,022	22,267	44,341	17,477	13,093	1,844	92,748	25,862	25,645	25,419	13,285	2,536
1921	87,044	22,018	44,004	9,834	9,861	1,332	89,935	24,707	23,436	24,265	15,325	2,202
1922	89,591	22,937	43,525	12,829	8,631	1,869	89,099	23,857	26,359	23,951	13,975	1,557
1923	98,500	19,320	46,323	21,376	10,449	732	96,128	28,972	26,372	22,654	16,577	1,553
1924	97,461	21,164	43,738	18,849	11,879	1,831	95,236	26,672	22,440	26,255	18,018	1,851
1925	104,502	23,840	44,795	20,965	13,069	1,833	91,583	24,941	21,758	26,847	15,633	2,404
1926	77,728	21,724	40,284	2,902	11,432	1,386	87,692	22,388	32,863	19,371	10,419	2,651
1927	92,074	24,963	43,914	12,260	10,830	1,107	92,427	26,423	30,880	21,487	12,061	1,576
1928	82,925	22,747	41,473	7,458	10,314	933	89,212	24,592	25,196	22,724	15,270	1,428
1929	85,493	22,686	39,674	12,766	9,507	860	94,226	31,794	28,293	20,314	12,543	1,282

TABLE VI.—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Patti.

Year,	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Urd, mung and mothi.	Sugar-cane.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1920	..	94,889	18,108	48,202	8,911	19,448	170	15,083	15,993	48,623	4,041	7,608
1921	..	87,822	18,018	47,498	6,978	15,220	108	16,588	14,734	46,483	4,515	7,508
1922	..	87,815	18,275	48,582	7,592	18,302	114	14,749	17,863	44,940	4,274	5,520
1923	..	98,833	13,872	51,496	12,029	16,340	96	18,983	20,179	42,213	4,917	4,987
1924	..	95,249	15,979	47,207	10,786	21,139	138	16,363	15,242	48,641	5,670	5,811
1925	..	97,682	16,543	44,533	11,720	24,763	133	15,385	13,647	54,941	4,802	8,104
1926	..	78,091	14,434	44,021	3,039	16,527	70	14,135	20,155	49,112	9,526	9,589
1927	..	89,734	18,389	46,287	8,181	16,923	51	14,914	18,870	48,706	3,576	8,187
1928	..	88,105	15,902	47,079	5,137	14,952	35	12,681	16,745	48,693	4,372	7,362
1929	..	87,079	17,833	46,477	7,946	14,789	34	19,058	17,672	47,760	3,667	5,175

TABLE VI.—(concluded)—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Kunda.

Year	Rabi.							Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Peas	Opium.	Total	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice	Urd, mung and mothi.	Sugar-cane.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Fush.</i>												
1320	111,999	26,443	48,847	20,038	11,951	4,720	112,476	13,968	24,227	62,146	4,810	2,330
1321	98,904	26,743	45,269	12,872	10,512	3,501	109,174	20,877	24,259	56,868	5,559	1,611
1322	104,864	23,178	45,644	16,535	10,762	3,745	110,001	16,495	25,123	60,914	6,441	1,038
1323	110,918	25,652	48,319	20,819	12,273	3,955	116,014	24,697	23,324	61,547	5,452	994
1324	115,449	26,417	53,040	19,137	10,908	5,557	112,506	21,544	19,278	65,144	5,208	1,422
1325	118,726	29,587	51,284	20,881	12,165	4,909	123,339	20,032	20,136	68,195	4,769	2,207
1326	92,035	26,679	44,263	7,483	9,547	4,062	112,859	17,333	32,280	56,578	3,023	3,075
1327	105,453	31,856	46,094	14,719	9,451	3,330	133,647	20,474	24,645	62,577	3,844	2,107
1328	87,441	26,307	41,566	7,871	8,692	3,005	114,847	18,351	26,466	63,512	4,519	1,999
1329	94,010	28,082	40,796	14,060	8,077	2,995	117,265	27,667	30,080	54,856	3,048	1,614

TABLE VII.—*Criminal justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—														
	Offences against public tranquility (chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape	Cattle theft.	Criminal force or assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad level; hood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1912	76	3	163	4	..	..	217	13	18	752	73	32	5	40
1913	60	21	2,510	2	..	..	153	13	8	477	58	104	3	..
1914	48	11	159	1	..	11	101	3	17	106	56	11	5	45	
1915	21	7	122	..	..	5	77	5	15	90	28	48	5	51
1916	62	15	182	..	..	9	80	..	11	131	34	25	4	51
1917	52	18	123	..	..	24	65	..	8	100	35	20	5	38
1918	36	10	114	1	..	10	66	7	5	87	37	25	2	66	
1919	41	5	104	..	..	12	92	..	15	87	33	14	1	74
1920	103	7	178	..	..	13	70	..	5	122	83	63	..	68
1921	130	11	155	..	..	28	94	13	9	118	103	56	1	41

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.			Number of cases investi- gated by police—			Number of persons—		
			<i>Sua motu.</i>	By orders of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged	Con- victed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
1912	1,056	..	412	543	115	431
1913	1,064	..	451	585	117	468
1914	1,113	..	448	530	95	435
1915	1,016	..	433	499	70	429
1916	983	..	384	542	120	422
1917	1,071	..	413	480	79	401
1918	1,083	..	406	491	63	428
1919	1,300	..	502	595	83	512
1920	1,008	..	472	628	81	547
1921	964	..	427	576	108	468

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand of successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlements.		
	1859.	1864.	1894.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Partabgarh	1,72,944	2,64,357	3,49,934
Atoha	43,776	58,116	73,456
Total, Tahsil Partabgarh	2,16,720	3,22,473	4,23,390
Patti	2,17,976	3,06,512	4,22,667
Total, Tahsil Patti ..	2,17,976	3,06,512	4,22,667
Behar	1,38,206	1,56,632	2,12,955
Dhingwas	51,795	61,460	83,600
Rampur	60,702	85,480	1,20,670
Manikpur	45,135	53,032	83,240
Total, Tahsil Kunda ..	2,95,838	3,56,634	5,00,465
Total ..	7,30,534	9,85,619	13,46,522

TABLE X. -- Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1829.

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		1829 Fasil 1821-22.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Athea	Salon	73,410	7,356 12 0	80,766 12 0	2 7 4	1 7 8
Partabgarh	Arol	3,46,866	34,730 0	3,81,596 4 0	2 9 0	1 8 5
Tahsil Partabgarh .. .. .	.. .. .	4,20,276	42,087 0 0	4,62,363 0 0	2 8 9	1 8 4
Behar	Manikpur	2,08,089	21,210 0 0	2,29,299 0 0	2 8 0	1 7 0
Dhingwas	{ Qanaut Guzara	80,207	8,360 6 0	88,567 6 0	2 8 4	1 4 10
Rampur	{ " Paigah	1,20,607	12,060 11 0	1,32,667 11 0	2 13 1	1 6 5
Manikpur	{ " Guzara	80,914	8,278 15 0	89,192 15 0	2 13 7	1 7 1
Tahsil Kunda	Manikpur	4,89,767	49,910 0 0	5,39,677 0 0	2 10 3	1 5 6
Pargana and Tahsil Patti	Jalalpur Bilkhar	4,06,083	40,629 0 0	4,46,712 0 0	2 7 10	1 5 9
District total .. .. .	.. .. .	13,16,196	1,32,626 0 0	14,48,752 0 0	2 8 11	1 6 10

TABLE XII — *Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13	28,942	1,17,529	1,48,189	3,527
1913-14	43,596	1,13,268	1,58,499	7,861
1914-15	29,317	1,18,064	1,49,061	3,135
1915-16	30,732	1,15,244	1,47,634	3,894
1916-17	26,846	1,27,283	1,48,396	3,136
1917-18	35,678	1,22,097	1,59,988	4,924
1918-19	32,847	1,22,875	1,57,787	3,783
1919-20	42,536	1,42,476	1,87,366	6,197
1920-21	33,605	1,23,231	1,58,471	3,912
1921-22	37,027	1,27,333	1,66,448	4,723

TABLE XIII.--Income-tax.

Year.	Total receipt.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other Source Part IV.				Total		Objections under Part IV.	
		Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Under Rs 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Charges	Rs.	Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful.
						Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs		Rs.		Rs.		
1912-13	..	13	442	..	..	143	3,810	51	4,638	..	200	55	
1913-14	..	17	1,164	..	..	170	4,377	51	5,730	..	218	171	
1914-15	..	15	563	..	..	156	4,213	54	5,443	..	142	59	
1915-16	..	20	738	..	..	154	4,127	53	5,086	..	115	44	
1916-17	..	18	725	..	..	148	3,991	53	5,742	..	108	39	
1917-18	..	17	676	..	..	167	4,542	58	6,326	..	78	9	
1918-19	..	9	279	..	..	88	8,213	230	6,177	400	70	6	
1919-20	..	1	121	..	..	..	..	111	12,951	463	21	6	
1920-21	..	1	728	..	..	..	..	138	16,686	677	16	13	
1921-22	94	8,734	198	6	2	

TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsil (Part IV only).

Year	Tahsil Partabgarh.				Tahsil Patti.				Tahsil Kunda.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	3	Rs.	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	Rs.
1912-13	73	1,840	32	3,448	33	973	9	689	37	991	19	701
1913-14	98	2,559	31	3,636	36	790	10	1,158	36	988	10	876
1914-15	91	2,464	24	3,570	24	610	8	863	41	1,139	12	1,010
1915-16	58	2,407	26	2,643	25	626	8	1,003	41	1,094	19	1,439
1916-17	76	1,995	28	3,618	29	658	9	823	43	1,308	16	1,801
1917-18	80	2,166	29	3,810	37	953	10	996	50	1,423	19	1,520
1918-19	119	3,016	48	4,782	52	1,414	18	1,680	59	1,747	22	1,751
1919-20	..	..	53	6,251	..	..	38	2,925	..	..	28	3,415

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipt.						Expenditure.										Debt.	
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Funds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contribution to Provincial funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.		Rs.
1																		
1912-13	Rs. 22,202	6,481	150	214	3,829	6,111	888	1,23,180	..	2,910	44,383	15,909	1,893	1,035	54,822	2,728	..	..
1913-14	52,146	8,099	150	191	37,486	11,887	972	1,21,734	..	2,920	46,768	17,136	2,818	1,214	48,151	3,227	..	..
1914-15	24,136	16,828	..	119	1,114	5,548	947	1,89,080	..	2,463	50,021	17,131	2,401	1,176	62,679	3,159	..	..
1915-16	15,525	5,661	..	11	995	5,104	1,073	1,68,246	..	4,102	52,507	21,837	2,625	1,338	82,648	3,194	600	..
1916-17	12,768	9,860	..	41	1,466	7,461	1,025	1,69,316	..	4,124	57,348	21,496	3,210	1,511	78,752	2,775	..	..
1917-18	17,369	5,871	..	1,401	1,822	5,774	1,082	1,75,085	..	4,886	62,952	22,839	3,480	1,761	76,405	2,715	48	..
1918-19	17,941	6,264	..	3,105	7,320	9,986	1,072	1,80,462	..	4,994	72,849	26,281	3,195	1,866	68,781	2,546	1,100	..
1919-20	88,987	8,131	..	4,416	4,028	6,925	1,165	2,01,42	..	5,489	89,514	27,452	3,888	3,162	68,642	3,295	600	..
1920-21	72,331	10,677	12	3,758	4,381	9,545	1,119	2,81,792	..	6,298	1,08,551	30,886	3,802	3,592	75,107	3,556	952	..
1921-22	97,803	7,488	120	3,850	1,390	6,570	1,334	2,90,088	..	7,365	1,41,831	29,301	4,161	4,885	98,532	4,018	2,040	..

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Bela (Partabgarh).

Years.	Income.							Expenditure.										Total.
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Capital.	Maintenance.	Water-supply and drainage.	Conservancy.	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1912-13	12,212	..	185	711	..	4,988	18,046	3,987	1,006	75	..	5,064	774	2,692	1,025	1,798	16,481	
1913-14	8	..	7,618	810	..	13,639	22,070	2,037	1,064	145	198	4,705	405	1,431	910	1,333	12,218	
1914-15	8,039	704	..	4,467	13,210	2,008	1,177	769	189	5,295	583	1,834	987	2,275	14,517	
1915-16	8,244	1,074	..	4,372	13,690	2,093	1,243	146	73	5,158	624	1,215	900	1,177	12,623	
1916-17	7,503	886	..	4,851	13,640	2,150	1,467	999	153	4,878	506	1,061	1,011	3,061	15,286	
1917-18	7,895	874	..	5,680	14,449	2,216	1,514	1,103	21	5,179	380	1,066	1,462	3,972	22,913	
1918-19	7,978	1,356	..	6,810	16,150	2,733	2,473	8 ³ / ₄	..	5,332	380	1,303	1,266	2,460	16,997	
1919-20	8,496	1,221	..	5,831	15,598	2,805	1,992	163	..	6,474	380	919	1,563	2,829	18,134	
1920-21	9,941	1,104	..	6,605	17,648	3,374	2,199	..	10	5,889	380	1,423	5,460	4,039	20,734	
1921-22	10,579	1,206	..	12,619	24,424	3,590	2,759	..	810	7,221	380	1,729	3,358	3,562	33,409	

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of police.*

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head constable.	Constable.	Municipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Macandrewganj	2	2	24	..	10	118	..
Jethwara ..	2	1	10	..	..	114	..
Lalganj ..	2	1	9	..	..	121	..
Sangipur ..	2	1	9	..	..	117	..
Chandika ..	2	1	8	..	..	95	..
Kanda ..	2	1	10	..	7	156	..
Pura Bagh Rai ..	2	1	9	..	..	129	..
Sangramgarh ..	2	1	9	..	..	147	..
Patti ..	2	1	8	..	..	106	..
Raniganj ..	2	1	10	..	..	150	..
Kandhai Hanu- manganj.	2	1	7	..	..	186	..
Aspur Deosara ..	1	1	7	..	..	93	..
*Armed Police ..	1	17	93	..	..	..	..
Civil Reserve ..	6	11	54	..	..	..	..
Total ..	30	41	267	..	17	1,482	..

* Includes tahsil Guar s.

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Years.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1912-13 ..	177	12,627	211	7	1,372	..	170	11,255	211
1913-14 ..	180	12,025	204	7	1,340	..	173	10,676	204
1914-15 ..	186	12,520	225	7	1,614	..	179	11,806	225
1915-16 ..	185	11,621	203	6	1,332	..	179	10,259	203
1916-17 ..	184	12,447	215	6	883	..	178	11,564	215
1917-18 ..	183	12,196	198	6	921	..	177	11,215	198
1918-19 ..	197	13,855	202	7	852	34	190	13,013	168
1919-20 ..	235	15,640	362	7	1,611	41	228	14,029	321
1920-21 ..	253	16,373	538	10	1,428	61	243	14,945	477

LIST OF SCHOOLS.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Partabgarh.	Partabgarh	MoAndrewganj ..	Vernacular Secondary.	237
		Ditto ..	Vernacular Primary.	162
		Ditto Model Girls	Vernacular Secondary.	33
		Bela Partabgarh ..	District School ..	236
		Kasba Partabgarh ..	A. O. Sombansi School.	..
		Bazar Pirthiganj ..	Vernacular Primary.	65
		Ditto (Girls) ..	Vernacular Preparatory.	10
		Bishunathganj ..	Vernacular Primary.	53
		Chitpalgarh ..	Ditto ..	18
		Ditto (Girls) ..	Ditto ..	15
		Rajapur ..	Ditto ..	70
		Sagra ..	Ditto ..	92
		Sahcrganj primary	(T. C. attached)..	92
		Katayya ..	Vernacular Primary	67
		Sarai Murar Singh ..	Ditto ..	22
		Gonda ..	Ditto ..	79
		Sarai Anadeo ..	Ditto ..	38
		Gaura Dand ..	Ditto ..	52
		Mandhata ..	Vernacular Primary (T. C. attached).	57
		Nawabganj Chilbila ..	Ditto ..	52
		Kolhipur ..	Ditto ..	99
		Katra Medniganj ..	Ditto ..	61
		Antu ..	Ditto ..	68
		Ajgara ..	Ditto ..	49
		Umrar ..	Vernacular Preparatory.	23
		Babuganj ..	Vernacular Primary.	50
		Bachwa ..	Ditto ..	30
		Am Mau ..	Ditto ..	47
		Bikrampur ..	Ditto ..	93
		Jagdishpur ..	Ditto ..	60
		Tejgarh ..	Ditto ..	81
		Buapur ..	Ditto ..	40
		Buknapur ..	Ditto ..	37
		Rajgarh ..	Ditto ..	48
		Jagesharganj ..	Ditto ..	44
		Sarai Bhupat ..	Vernacular Preparatory.	13
		Sandwa Chandika ..	Vernacular Primary.	70
		Kharwain ..	Ditto ..	40
		Kotha ..	Ditto ..	40
		Gajrahi ..	Ditto ..	36
Bijauhri ..	Ditto ..	62		
Parbatpur ..	Ditto ..	72		

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Partabgarh—(continued).	Partabgarh—(continued).	Newari	Vernacular Primary.	32
		Chhatarpur	Ditto ..	40
		Do. (Girls)	Vernacular Primary.	20
		Shankerganj	Vernacular Primary.	61
		Purabgaon	Ditto ..	55
		Pura Girja Datta, Aided	Ditto ..	17
		Tarapur	Ditto ..	48
		Purai Pandit, Aided ..	Ditto ..	24
		Lachmiganj	Vernacular Primary.	30
		Fabri	Vernacular Primary.	41
		Ram Nagar Bhojpur Boys'.	Ditto ..	50
		Lakhapur Girls' ..	Vernacular Primary.	15
		Shamsherganj	Vernacular Primary.	47
		Sansarpur	Ditto ..	48
		Purai Gulab Rai	Ditto ..	31
		Dandi	Ditto ..	30
		Puraila	Ditto ..	45
		Bhagaura	Ditto ..	27
		Bhagwatganj	Ditto ..	32
		Babuganj, Aided	Ditto ..	24
		Jamua	Ditto ..	45
		Garwara	Ditto ..	42
		Islamiya Partabgarh ..	Ditto ..	39
		Rampur Gori	Ditto ..	41
		Shukulpur	Ditto ..	46
		Bahunchara	Vernacular Primary.	48
		Baraipur	Ditto ..	41
		Basupur	Ditto ..	21
		Bhadoin	Ditto ..	21
		Bikrampatti	Ditto ..	14
		Domipur	Ditto ..	19
		Karanchandpur	Ditto ..	15
		Maheri	Ditto ..	37
		Mawaiya Khurd	Ditto ..	21
		Nasirpur	Ditto ..	25
		Purai Kesho Rai	Ditto ..	35
		Teonga	Ditto ..	45
		Tela Sarishta Bud	Ditto ..	20
		Bahlolpur, Aided	Ditto ..	16
		Lilapur (depressed) ..	Ditto ..	16
Rampur (do)	Ditto ..	24		
Bhaironpur, Aided	Ditto ..	19		
Chechhra, do.	Ditto ..	14		
Gonda, do.	Ditto ..	14		
Multanipur, do.	Ditto ..	10		

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.		
Partabgarh— (concluded).	Partabgarh (concluded).	Sandwa Chandika Aided	Vernacular Pre- paratory.	16		
		Bahloipur (Girls) ..	Ditto ..	11		
		Shukulpur (do.) ..	Ditto ..	9		
		McAndrewganj Sanskrit Vinayik Mehta Vid- yalaya.	Vernacular Pri- mary.	25		
	Partabgarh— (concluded).	Ateha	Udajpur	Ditto ..	32	
			Ateha	Ditto ..	48	
			Sangipur	Ditto ..	89	
			Do	Vernacular Sec- ondary.	61	
			Ranki	Vernacular Pre- paratory.	18	
			Raha Tikar ..	Vernacular Pri- mary.	44	
			Rohwa Lalganj ..	Ditto ..	45	
			Paranipur, Aided ..	Ditto ..	42	
			Purai Loka, do ..	Ditto ..	21	
			Ami Shankarpur ..	Vernacular Pre- paratory.	15	
		Patti ..	Patti ..	Kataria	Ditto ..	23
				Pindaria	Ditto ..	7
				Rajapur Ateha ..	Ditto ..	24
				Surai Tibat	Ditto ..	18
				Dara	Primary ..	51
				Dalppur	Vernacular Pri- mary (T. C. attached).	104
				Ditto (Girls) ..	Ditto ..	7
				Patti	Ditto ..	91
				Do.	Vernacular Sec- ondary.	93
				Oraiya Dih ..	Vernacular Pri- mary.	85
	Raniganj	Ditto (T. C. attached).	59			
	Siafabad	Ditto ..	97			
	Simra Dih	Ditto ..	43			
Thahipur	Ditto ..	60				
Konhdaur	Ditto ..	91				
Pirthaganj	Ditto ..	77				
Delhupur	Ditto ..	48				
Barhupur	Ditto ..	39				
Amapur	Ditto ..	60				
Amanpur Birra ..	Ditto ..	31				
Bela Rampur	Ditto ..	31				
Atarsand	Ditto ..	31				
Sheogarh Bindaganj ..	Ditto ..	62				
Panwara	Ditto ..	85				
Purab Patti	Ditto ..	61				
Jamtali	Ditto ..	101				
Tala	Ditto ..	50				

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Patti— (continued).	Patti - (continued)	Jagnipur	Vernacular Primary.	67
		Dafra	Preparatory ..	37
		Sunpura	Primary ..	72
		Gaura Station	Do. ..	43
		Sultanpur	Do. ..	40
		Sarkhelpur	Do ..	68
		Kulmuradpur	Vernacular Primary.	21
		Gaura Mafi	Ditto ..	91
		Rendi Garapur	Ditto ..	47
		Naurera	Ditto ..	72
		Adhar Ganj	Ditto ..	19
		Wari	Ditto ..	45
		Madhoganj	Ditto ..	39
		Sisai Sipah	Ditto ..	47
		Sarai Bhikari	Ditto ..	75
		Sitla Ganj	Ditto ..	50
		Amargarh	Ditto ..	47
		Darehht	Ditto ..	35
		Madhpur	Ditto ..	60
		Ranganj	Ditto ..	29
		Sarai Madhai	Ditto ..	34
		Bhirapur	Preparatory ..	46
		Dhendhui	Primary ..	29
		Lakhipur Kapsa	Do. ..	26
		Hushiarpur	Do. ..	43
		Kandharpur	Preparatory ..	46
		Pikenagar	Primary ..	52
		Parasrampur	Do. ..	58
		Gajaria	Do. ..	68
		Kanja	Do. ..	49
		Nasirpur	Do. ..	41
		Sarai Ganai	Do. ..	65
		Sarai (Girls)	Preparatory ..	15
		Bamban Mai	Ditto ..	36
		Chandauka	Ditto ..	42
		Kansa Patti	Ditto ..	36
		Kuhania	Ditto ..	38
		Lauar	Ditto ..	33
		Murar Patti	Ditto ..	50
		Mahuli	Ditto ..	28
		Surwa Misirpur	Ditto ..	32
		Sabhwa	Ditto ..	17
Kandhai Hanumanganj (Aided).	Ditto ..	16		
Barha (Depressed)	Ditto ..	6		
Shahpur (Aided)	Ditto ..	19		
Atarsan do.	Ditto ..	7		
Darehht do.	Ditto ..	16		
Kondaur do.	Ditto ..	12		
Barhupur do. Girls	Ditto ..	12		
Sheopur do.	Ditto ..	17		

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.	
Kunda	Dhingwas	Dhingwas	Vernacular Primary.	68	
		Ditto	Vernacular Secondary.	32	
		Chaurang	Vernacular Primary.	43	
		Ausanganj	Ditto ..	44	
		Raigarh	Ditto ..	35	
		Panwansi	Ditto ..	30	
		Tilokpur	Vernacular Preparatory.	20	
		Jhingur	Primary ..	31	
		Amipur	Ditto ..	39	
		Gujwar	Ditto ..	30	
	Aidilpur	(Aided Girls) Preparatory.	11		
	Manikpur	..	Dhamuan	Ditto ..	13
			Gulnar	Ditto ..	33
			Rai Askaranpur	Ditto ..	30
			Pur Mai (Aided)	Ditto ..	29
			Manikpur	Primary ..	56
			Cutni boys	Do. ..	37
			Cutni (Girls)	Do. ..	14
			Pariyawan	Do. ..	47
			Asthan	Do. ..	28
Lawana Bhawaniganj			Do. ..	24	
Rampur		Rampur ..	Lal Tara	Do. ..	47
			Garhi Samdabad	Preparatory ..	8
			Unche Gaon	Ditto ..	18
			Pariyawan (Aided Girls)	Ditto
			Rampur	Primary ..	45
			Dharupur	Do. ..	41
			Lalganj	Do. (T. C. attached).	50
			Narainpur	Primary ..	38
			Amawan	Do. ..	45
			Agai	Do. ..	37
Raipur Bhagdara	Do. ..	33			
Rampur	Rampur ..	Sagramgarh	Do. ..	35	
		Bhatni	Do. ..	31	
		Arnon	Do. ..	37	
		Raja Tara, Aided	Preparatory ..	24	
		Sheoganj	Primary ..	17	
		Narainpur (Girls Aided)	Do. ..	15	
		Gujwar (Aided Girls)	Do. ..	11	
		Kaithaula	Do. ..	38	
		Belha	Preparatory ..	13	
		Gondwa	Ditto ..	23	
Rampur	Rampur ..	Kasba Latifpur	Ditto ..	15	
		Samipur (Aided)	Ditto ..	14	
		Kalakankar (Aided Girls)	Ditto ..	19	

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Kunda	Bihar	Kunda	Vernacular Seco- ndary.	78
			(T. C attached) ..	75
		Dera	Primary	62
		Dabiyawan	Do.	41
		Lal Gopalganj	Do.	66
		Namdeoipur	Do.	42
		Kurrahi	Do.	40
		Chakaund	Do.	48
		Rajapur	Do.	35
		Laru	Do.	32
		Kanawan	Do.	39
		Ghayaspur (Aided)	Do.	15
		Shamspur	Preparatory	23
		Konupur	Primary	44
		Bachhanda Mau	Preparatory	30
		Dera (Girls (Aided)	Ditto	16
		Siya	Ditto	12
		Nindura (Girls)	Ditto	18
		Pariwa Nainpur (Aided)	Ditto	21
		Benti (Kot)	Ditto	21
		Parsipur	Primary	49
		Barai	Preparatory	23
		Barnan	Ditto	9
		Bihar	Ditto	26
		Chairgarh	Ditto	15
		Chheonga	Ditto	22
		Dihu	Ditto	25
		Dilerganj	Ditto	24
		Jamalpur	Ditto	11
		Jamathi	Ditto	26
		Kondrajit	Ditto	26
		Mangarh	Ditto	20
		Maheshganj	Ditto	10
		Tajpur Sariyawan	Ditto	31
		Derwa (Aided)	Ditto	30
		Pura Shabghulam	Ditto	17
		Chishti (Depressed).		
		Behari (Aided Maktab)	Ditto	26
		Bahra Mai do.	Ditto	13
		Gopalganj do.	Ditto	19
		Lalgopalganj do.	Ditto	29
		Sheikhpur Ashiq do.	Ditto	26
		Rahwai do.	Ditto	33
		Bazar Kusabal do.	Ditto	15
		Bika (Aided Pathshala)	Ditto	32
		Kunda do.	Ditto	14
		Ram Nagar do.	Ditto	30
Shakar Daha do.	Ditto	13		
Rasulpur (Aided Girls)..	Ditto	9		
Hanumat School Kala-	Anglo-Vernacular	41		
kankar.				
Kalakankar	Vernacular Pri- mary.	21		
	Manikpur..			

ROADS.

		Miles.	Furlongs.
A.—PROVINCIAL.			
1.	Allahabad Partabgarh, Sultanpur to Fyzabad ..	23	0
2.	Partabgarh to Rae Bareli (vide B. Local I-1) ..	22	4
3.	Ditto Badshahpur ..	22	0
4.	Ditto Katra Gulab Singh (vide B-Local I-2 & IV-4).	3	7
5.	Partabgarh Railway Station and Goods sheds Approach Roads.	0	3
6.	Chilbila Railway Station Approach Road ..	0	½
7.	Konhdaur ditto ditto ..	0	3
8.	Bishunathganj ditto ditto ..	0	2½
9.	Dandapur ditto ditto ..	0	1
10.	Gaura ditto ditto ..	0	3½
11.	Level Crossing no. 81 ..	0	2
Total, Provincial ..		73	2
B.—LOCAL.			
<i>I.—Metalled roads I-A.</i>			
1.	Partabgarh to Rae Bareli (vide A-Provincial 2) ..	5	5½
2.	Ditto Katra Gulab Singh (vide A-Provincial 4 and IV-4).	0	5
3.	Ditto Raniganj ..	0	6
4.	Sagra Bandh Road ..	0	4
5.	Partabgarh to Patti ..	13	2
6.	Ditto Kunda ..	28	6
7.	Antu Railway Station approach Road ..	0	6½
8.	Kalakankar to Sangramgarh ..	11	0
9.	Alapur Pikeganj ..	1	7
Total		63	2
<i>II — Metalled roads I-B.</i>			
1.	Partabgarh to Gauriganj (vide III-7) ..	5	6
<i>III. Unmetalled roads-selected II class.</i>			
1.	Salone to Jahanabad ..	27	7
2.	Kunda to Benti ..	3	7
3.	Lalganj to Sangramgarh ..	13	7
4.	Sangramgarh to Derwa ..	15	0
5.	Jethwara to Canjsiari ..	13	0
6.	Ateha to Jalesrganj (Lalganj) (vide IV-1) ..	13	0
7.	Partabgarh to Gauriganj (vide II-1) ..	8	2
8.	Patti-Partabgarh to Akbarpur (Vide I-5) ..	10	2
9.	Patti to Bihahimpurghat ..	12	4
10.	Patti to Raniganj ..	13	4
11.	Lucknow-Sultanpur to Jaunpur ..	3	2
12.	Partabgarh to Dalpur ..	5	0
13.	Jagesbarganj Railway station feeder road ..	3	1
14.	Antu to Sangipur (vide VI-11) ..	8	4
15.	Partabgarh to Sirathu (vide IV-6) ..	7	0
16.	Rae Bareli to Allahabad (vide IV-7) ..	15	2
17.	Manikpur Railway Station Approach Road ..	0	3
18.	Pariyawan ditto ditto and Goods Shed Road.	0	4
19.	Kunda ditto ditto ..	0	2
20.	Bhadri ditto ditto ..	0	1
21.	Lalgopalganj Railway Station and Goods Shed Approach Road.	0	5
Total ..		175	1

ROADS—(concluded).

		Miles.	Furlongs.
<i>IV.—Non-selected II class.</i>			
1.	Ateha to Jalesarganj (vide III-6)	6	0
2.	Dhamaur to Parshadepur	8	0
3.	Inhauna to Gotnighat	16	6
4.	Partabgarh to Katra Gulab Singh (vide I-2)	13	3
5.	Lala Bazar to Manikpur	4	3
6.	Partabgarh to Sirathu (vide III-15)	22	0
7.	Rae Bareilly to Allahabad (vide III-16)	6	1
8.	Antu Sangipur (vide III-14)	11	2
9.	Patti Pirthinganj	6	3
10.	Partabgarh Sombansi School to Badsbahpur road	0	7
	Total	94	3
<i>Other Roads-Lower Class.</i>			
1.	Bhadri to Sangothighat	6	4
2.	Maharajpur to Anipur	3	1
3.	Hathgawan to Lalganj	4	1
4.	Mandhata to Bishunathganj	3	5
5.	Kouhdaur to Hanomanganj	5	0
6.	Pikengar Hanumanganj (width 30 ft.)	4	2
7.	Kunda to Sangramgarh	9	4
8.	Behar to Dahiyawan	8	4
9.	Rahwai to Purne-Mau	3	7
10.	Bhitara to Dahiyawan	12	4
11.	Purne Mau to Singraur	7	0
12.	Lawana to Murrassapur	7	3
13.	Dhingwas to Bihar	12	0
14.	Amethi to Gogahar	24	0
15.	Ateha to Karahi	9	3
16.	Sagra to Derwa	7	3
17.	Katra Gulab Singh Kanupur	7	3
18.	Partabgarh to Katka	12	5
19.	Dalippur to Pirthinganj	11	3
20.	Patti to Sakra	9	5
21.	Patti to Raja Bazar	7	2
22.	Rahwai to Manikpur	9	3
23.	Partabgarh to Sakra	9	6
24.	Sakra to Patti Akbarpur Road	9	4
	Total	205	0
	GRAND TOTAL LOCAL	543	4

FERRIES.

Tahsil.	Fargana.	River.	Ferry.	Management.
Partabgarh ..	Partabgarh ..	Chamraura..	Chilbila ..	District Board, Partabgarh.
Patti ..	Patti ..	Gomti ..	Birahimpur	Ditto.
		Do. ..	Mahraura	Ditto
	Manikpur ..	Ganges ..	Kalakankar	District Board, Allahabad.
Kunda	Behar ..	Go. ..	Gutni ..	Ditto.
		Do. ..	Manikpur	Ditto.
		Do. ..	Karenti ..	Ditto.
		Do. ..	Sangetlightat	Ditto.
		Do. ..	Jabanabad	Ditto.

POST OFFICES.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Offices.	H. O. Head office S. O. Sub office. B. O. Branch office. C. O. Combined office (Post and Telegraph).	Management.
Partabgarh	Partabgarh	Partabgarh C. O. B shunathgunj ..	Head Office .. Branch Office ..	Imperial Do.
Patti ..	Patti ..	Dalipur ..	Ditto	Do.
Partabgarh ..	Partabgarh ..	Garwara ..	Ditto	Do.
Patti ..	Patti ..	Kondhaur ..	Ditto	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Pike Nagar ..	Ditto	Do.
Partabgarh	Partabgarh ..	Chitpalgarh ..	Ditto	Do.
Patti ..	Patti	Sitlagunj ..	Ditto	Do.
		Tala ..	Ditto	Do.
Runda ..	Beh	Gopalgunj ..	Sub-Office ..	Do.
		Shamapur ..	Branch Office ..	Do.
		Dahihwan ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Partabgarh	Partabgarh	Jethwara ..	Sub-Office ..	Do
Kunda ..	Behar	Derwa ..	Branch Office ..	Do.
		Dhingwas ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Malawan Chhaja- pur.	Ditto ..	Do.
		Rampur ..	Kalakankar C. O. Sub-Office ..	Do.
		Manikpur	Pariawan .. Manikpur .. Gotni ..	Branch Office .. Ditto .. Ditto ..	Do. Do. Do.
Partabgarh	Partabgarh	Autu ..	Sub-Office ..	Do.
		Kethawar ..	Branch Office ..	Do.
		Chhatarpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Kothanoria ..	Ditto ..	Do
Kunda ..	Pehar ..	Kunda ..	Sub-Office ..	Do.
		Baiti ..	Branch Office ..	Do.
		Bhadri ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Behar ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Rampur ..	Lalgunj .. Jalesarganj ..	Sub Office .. Branch Office ..	Do. Do.
Partabgarh	Partabgarh ..	Macandrowganj	Sub-Office ..	Do.
Patti ..	Patti ..	Madhoganj C. O. Hanumanganj Sakra Bazar ..	Ditto .. Branch Office .. Ditto ..	Do. Do. Do.
Partabgarh..	Partabgarh	Mandhata ..	Sub-Office ..	Do.
		Katra Gulab ..	Branch Office ..	Do.
		Singh.		
		Partabgarh city C. O.	Sub-Office ..	Do.
		Ajgara .. Sarai Khande Rai	Branch Office .. Ditto ..	Do. Do.

POST OFFICES—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana	Office.	H. O. Head Office. S. O. Sub-Office. B. O. Branch Office. C. O. Combined office (Post Telegraph.)	Manage- ment.
		Patti	Sub Office	Imperi
		Bela Rampur	Branch Office	Do
		Amargarh	Ditto	Do.
		Oraiyadh	Ditto	Do.
		Saifabad	Ditto	Do.
		Sarai Madhai	Ditto	Do.
		Raniganj	Sub-Office	Do.
		Gaura	Branch Office	Do.
		Jamtah	Ditto	Do.
		Mirzapur (Chau- hari).	Branch Office	Do.
Foraon, dis- trict Allah- abad.				
Patti	Patti	Swansa	Ditto	Do.
Partabgarh	Partabgarh	Sagra	Sub-Office	Do.
		Sahebganj	Branch Office	Do.
		Sangipur	Sub-Office	Do.
		Ateha	Branch Office	Do.
Kundra	Rampur	Kaithaula	Ditto	Do.
Partabgarh	Partabgarh	Lachhmikantganj	Ditto	Do.
		Rajpur	Ditto	Do.
Kunda	Rampur	Sangramgarh	Sub-Office	Do.
	Manik pur	Lawana Bhawani- ganj.	Branch Office	Do.

MARKETS.

Tehsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of bazar.	Market days.
1	2	3	4	5
Partabgarh.	Partabgarh.	Antu ..	Antu ..	Every Sunday and Thursday.
		Garwara ..	Garwara ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bansi Sandwa ..	Jagesharganj ..	Every Tuesday and Thursday.
		Chandika ..	Kishunganj ..	Every Sunday and Wednesday.
		Ajgara ..	Raniganj ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sindhur ..	Shamsherganj ..	Every Thursday and Sunday.
		Deoli Bahlolpur	Sahebganj ..	Every Friday and Monday.
		Sunderpur ..	Sagra Sunderpur	Every Wednesday and Sunday.
		Reghi ..	Reghi ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Dih Mehdi ..	Babuganj ..	Ditto.
		Belha-Ghat ..	MacAndrewganj	Every Sunday and Wednesday.
		Katra ..	Katra Medniganj	Every Saturday and Tuesday.
		City Partabgarh	City Partabgarh	Every Friday and Monday.
		Puray Khosai ..	Hanumanganj ..	Every Thursday and Sunday.
		Saherwa ..	Bishunathganj ..	Every Tuesday and Friday.
		Barahwa ..	Ratanganj ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Bhagesra ..	Shankarganj ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bhundaha ..	Baharpur Pirthaganj.	Every Monday and Friday.
		Mandhata ..	Mandhata ..	Every Thursday and Sunday.
		Kolhipur ..	Kolhipur ..	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
Sarai Bhupat ..	Katra Gulab Singh.	Every Monday and Friday.		
Newari ..	Lokapur ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.		
Ram Nagar ..	Harnathganj ..	Ditto.		
Sarai Nabar ..	Lashmiganj ..	Every Wednesday and Saturday.		
Rai Parbatpur ..	Rajki-bazar ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.		
Chitpalgarh ..	Chattargarh ..	Every Monday and Friday.		

MARKETS—(continued).

1	2	3	4	5	
Partabgarh—(concluded).	Partabgarh— (concluded.)	Khampur ..	Naraingan ..	Every Thursday and Sunday.	
		Nowbasta ..	Ramganj ..	Ditto.	
		Purabgaon ..	Kothawar ..	Every Monday and Thursday	
		Kotha Nowriha	Kotha ..	Every Sunday and Thursday.	
		Biswapur ..	Maharajpur ..	Every Saturday and Wednesday.	
		Sukulpur ..	Sukulpur ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.	
		Lachmanpur ..	Lala-ki-bazar ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.	
		Antu ..	Pabuganj ..	Every Wednesday Saturday.	
		Bansi ..	Jagesarganj ..	Every Tuesday and Friday.	
		Chatterpur ..	Fabhaganj ..	Every Wednesday and Sunday.	
		Sangipur ..	Sangipur ..	Every Thursday and Sunday.	
		Rehwa Lalganj..	Rehwa Lalganj..	Every Saturday and Tuesday.	
		Ateha ..	Rajapur ..	Rijapur ..	Every Friday and Monday.
			Nasirpur ..	Kukurgaon ..	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
	Sujakhar ..		Lachmiganj ..	Every Monday and Friday.	
	Ami Shankar ..		Ambikaganj ..	Ditto.	
	Mahuli ..		Madhoganj ..	Every Monday and Thursday.	
	Rakha ..		Lalganj ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.	
	Patti.	Patti ..	Karanpur Khujri	Sitlaganj ..	Ditto.
			Kandhai Madbpur	Hanumanganj ..	Every Friday and Tuesday.
Sakra ..			Jagalganj ..	Every Friday and Saturday.	
Kunhdaur ..			Kunbdaur ..	Every Saturday and Wednesday.	
Lakhipur ..			Lakhipur ..	Every Friday and Tuesday.	
Dalippur ..			Dalippur ..	Every Sunday and Thursday.	
Lachhipur ..			Jang Bahadurganj	Every Wednesday and Saturday.	
Sandura ..			Harharganj ..	Every Tuesday and Friday.	

MARKETS—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of bazar.	Market days.
1	2	3	4	5
Patti—(continued).	Patti— (continued).	Rastipur ..	Ramganj ..	Every Tuesday and Friday.
		Ramanpur ..	Ramanpur ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Sawansa ..	Sawansa ..	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
		Bhujay Mau ..	Bilasganj ..	Every Sunday and Wednesday.
		Kanewra Pura-Khushali.	Kanowra Pura-Khushali.	Every Tuesday and Friday.
		Sesai Sipah ..	Sesai Sipah ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Odaishahpur ..	Amargarh ..	Ditto.
		Bahar Patti ..	Parmeshwarganj	Every Sunday and Thursday.
		Saifabad ..	Raniganj ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Dafra ..	I afra ..	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
		Raniganj ..	Raniganj ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Pura Mahal Sun-pura.	Hariganj ..	Every Monday.
		Sunpura ..	Nagar-ki-bazar ..	Every Thursday.
		Deidihdhaurabra	Lalganj ..	Every Sunday and Wednesday.
		Salabpur ..	Bandhwa ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Kusal Patti ..	Kusal Patti ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Dhandhui ..	Babuganj ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Ran-a Patti ..	Kansa Patti ..	Every Tuesday and Friday.
		Sheogarh ..	Bindaganj ..	Every Thursday and Monday.
		Dasrathpur ..	Dasrathpur ..	Every Saturday and Tuesday.
Comehia ..	Court Ganj ..	Ditto.		
Oriadih ..	Oriadih ..	Every Sunday and Wednesday.		
Jamtali ..	Jamtali ..	Every Thursday and Monday.		
Bishur ..	Jagnipur ..	Every Saturday and Tuesday.		
Ramaipur ..	Pirthiganj ..	Every Thursday and Monday.		

MARKETS—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of bazar.	Market days.		
1	2	3	4	5		
Patti—(continued).	Patti— (contd)	Rampur Bela ..	Rampur Bela ..	Every Thursday and Monday.		
		Sonah ..	Sonah ..	Every Monday and Thursday.		
		Birapur ..	Birapur ..	Every Wednesday and Sunday.		
		Khakhapur ..	Ramchandganj ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.		
		Lachipur Murar Patti	Jang Bahadurganj	Every Wednesday and Saturday.		
		Rendigarapur ..	Shankarganj ..	Every Thursday and Sunday.		
		Ramgarh ..	Gaya Nagora ..	Every Wednesday and Sunday.		
		Aidha Purab ..	Lachmiganj ..	Every Monday and Friday.		
		Dehiawan ..	Dahiawan ..	Ditto.		
		Rajapur ..	Rajapur ..	Every Tuesday and Friday.		
		Kasahil ..	Nasirganj ..	Every Monday and Friday.		
		Kunda ..	Kunda Bazar ..	Every Sunday and Thursday.		
		Do. ..	Hurnamganj ..	Every Monday and Friday.		
		Kunda.	Behar ..	Nindura ..	Lalgopalganj ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
Sia ..	Sia ..			Every Monday and Wednesday.		
M. jhilgaon ..	Babuganj ..			Every Sunday and Thursday.		
Sabalgarh ..	Derwa ..			Ditto.		
Sarai Indrawat ..	Do. ..			Every Tuesday and Friday.		
Dhanwasa ..	Hiraganj ..			Every Thursday and Sunday.		
Dhangarh ..	Ausarganj ..			Every Tuesday and Saturday.		
Raigarh ..	Ahlaganj ..			Every Sunday and Thursday.		
Dhingwas	Dhingwas			Mahewa Malakia	Mahesbganj ..	Every Saturday and Wednesday.
				Dhingwas ..	Bhagwatiganj ..	Every Tuesday and Friday.
		Gajwar ..	Gjavar ..	Every Sunday and Thursday.		
		Amawan ..	Amawan ..	Every Saturday and Thursday.		
		Bhagdra ..	Runmastganj ..	Ditto.		

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of bazar.	Market days.
1	2	3	4	5
Randa - (concluded)	Rampur— (continued)	Kaithaula ..	Kasganj ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Bhojpur ..	Ramganj ...	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Dhaunpur ..	Jalesbarganj ..	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
		Rampur ..	Rampur ..	Every Sunday and Thursday.
		Jawain ..	Basantganj ..	Every Saturday and Tuesday.
		Hasampur ..	Sheodarsbanganj	Ditto.
		Sital Mau ..	Lalganj Bisain ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Bhatni ..	Bhatni ..	Ditto.
		Kaunsilapur ..	Raniganj ..	Every Saturday and Tuesday.
		Arun ..	Arun ..	Ditto.
	Sangramgarh ..	Sangramgarh ..	Every Saturday and Thursday.	
	Manikpur	Purey Ali Naqi ..	Aliganj ..	Every Monday and Thursday.
		Muhamdabad ..	Kalakankar ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Pariawan ..	Pikeganj ..	Every Monday and Wednesday.
		Murasapur ..	Nawabjanj ..	Every Sunday and Thursday.
		Gutni ..	Gutni ..	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
		Dayalpur ..	Bhawaniganj ..	Every Sunday and Friday.
		Aima Rajay Mohammed Hayat.	Shahabad ..	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
		Tilochanpur ..	Sheoganj ..	Ditto.
		Barainda ..	Barainda ..	Every Sunday and Thursday.
		Bamhanpur ..	Bamhanpur ..	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
		Bhadun ..	Bhadun ..	Every Tuesday and Friday.
		Dhingwas	Bhawaniganj ..	Bhawaniganj ..	Every Monday and Friday.

List of fairs in the Partabgarh district.

Tahsil.	Par-gana-	Village.	Name of fair.	Fair days.
1	2	3	4	5
Partabgarh.	Partabgarh.	Sandwa Chandika Komahapur ..	Chandika Devi .. Chuinsar Nath ..	Every Tuesday. Every Tuesday and Sheoratri.
		Gonda ..	Ashtbhuja Devi	Every ashtami and Naumi Chiat and Kuar.
		Do. ..	Gorkhait ..	Every Jeth Badi Duij.
		Bela Ghat ..	Dasehra ..	Every Kuar Sudi Dasmi.
		Ditto ..	Dhanush Jag ..	Every Aghan Sudi Panchmi.
		Do. ..	Moharram ..	Every 10th of Moharram.
		Ranjitpur Chilibila.	Dhanush Jag ..	Every Aghan Sudi Panchmi.
		Katra ..	Dasehra ..	Every Kuar Sudi Dasmi.
		Do. ..	Moharram ..	Every 10th of Moharram.
		Jahnaipur ..	Dhoanush Jag ..	Every Aghan Sudi Panchmi.
		Teonga ..	Ram Lila ..	Every Purn Masi of Kuar.
		Parabgrah City ..	Moharram ..	Every 10th of Moharram.
		Pura Pancho Sidh ..	heoratri ..	Every Phagun Badi Tiras.
		Mandhata ..	Ram Lila ..	Every Kuar Sudi Ashtmi.
		Sasai Bhupat ala Katra Gulab Singh.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Sheora ..	Nauratam Ashtami Sheora Devi.	Every Ashtami of Chait and Kuar.		
Newari ..	Khoilan ..	Every Jeth Sudi Dasmi.		
Mandhata ..	Moharram ..	Every 10th of Moharram.		
Do. ..	Id ..	Every 30th of Ramzan.		
Bhuajpur Domipur	Deoghat ..	Every 13th of Phagan Badi.		
Patti.	Ateha.	Khanipur ..	Jharkhand (Sheoratri).	Every Phagun Badi Tiras.
		Sangipur ..	Bhairawan (Sheoratri).	Ditto.
		Rajapur ..	Ram Lila ..	Every Kuar Sudi Dasmi.
		Amishankerpur ..	Do. ..	Every Kuar on or after.
		Rehwa Lalganj ..	Do ..	Every Kuar or after.
		Parasiampur Daryapur.	Chauharja Bhanwani.	Every Friday and Monday.
Patti.	Ateha.	Khoji kalan ..	Belkhar Nath ..	Every Phagun Badi Tiras.
		Mahrarora ..	Mahraura Nath ka Mela.	Ditto.

List of fairs in the Partabgarh district --(concluded).

Tab-sil.	Par-gana.	Village.	Name of fair.	Fair days.		
1	2	3	4			
Patti— (concl.).	Patti— (concl.).	Sadaha ..	Bishambhernath ka Mela.	Every Phagun Badi Tiras.		
		Mangraora ..	Bhawani Sitla ..	Every Monday and Friday.		
		Durga Devi ..	Sitla Devi ..	Every Chait and Kuar Sudi Ashtami,		
	Kunda.	Rampur.	Rampur ..	Fair of Miyan ..	Every 1st of Jeth.	
			Sarai Jagat Singh	Audi Devi ..	Every Chait and Kuar Sudi Ashtami.	
		Kunda.	Rampur.	Salimpur Bhidari	Dhanushjag ..	Every Aghan Sudi Dasmi.
				Arron ..	Ram Lila ..	Every Kuar Sudi Dasmi.
				Pure Harkishen	Ditto ..	Ditto.
				Khomipur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
				Salehpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Narainpur ..				Ditto ..	Ditto.	
Dharupur ..				Ditto ..	Ditto.	
Lohangpur ..				Ditto ..	Ditto.	
Amanwan ..	Ditto ..			Ditto.		
Murassapur ..	Kans Lila ..			Every Katik Badi Duij.		
Dayalpur ..	Sohbat ka mela, Bahraich.	Every Jeth Badi Chauth.				
Kunda.	Manikpur	Manikpur ..	Ganga Ashnan ..	Every Katik Puranmashi.		
		Ditto ..	Jwala Mukhi Devi.	Every Asarh Badi Sattmi and every Tuesday.		
	Kunda.	Manikpur	Chaokapanpur ..	Bityan ka Mela..	Every 1st Mangal of Aghan.	
			Sabalgarh ..	Ram Lila ..	Every Kuar Badi Dasmi.	
			Bhao ..	Bhairon ..	Every Tuesday.	
			Bheeti ..	Kamasn Bhawa- ni.	Every Chait and Kuar Sudi Ashtami and every Monday.	
		Behar.	Shahpur	Shahpur ..	Sheoratri ..	Every Phagun Sudi Tiras.
				Mohiuddinagar	Dhanushjag ..	Every Aghan Sudi Panch- mi.
			Gaun.	Babuganj Majl	Ram Lila ..	Every Kuar Badi Dasmi.
				Larco ..	Dhanushjag ..	Every Aghan Sudi Panch- mi.
Kunda			Kunda ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
			Shahpur ..	Miran Mohiuddin	Every 1st Thursday of Chait Sudi.	
Ram- pur- gwas.	Dhin- gwas.	Bhagwatiganj ..	Ram Lila ..	Every Kuar Badi Dasmi.		
		Kaithaula ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.		

Serial number.	Name of taluqa.	Name of taluqdars	Caste.	Pargana.	Villages.		Revenue	Remarks.
					Whole.	Mahals.		
1	Rampur (Dhampur).	Raj. Avadhesh Singh minor (Court of Wards).	4	5	6	7	8	9
2	Kaithaula ..	Raja Jagat Lal Bahadur Singh.	Bisen ..	Rampur Manikpur.	286	11	Rs. a. p. 1,44,684 6 9	
3	Bhadri ..	Raj. Baijrag Bahadur Singh, c/o Trustees.	Kanpuria ..	Rampur ..	31	..	19,592 0 0	
4	Panwansi ..	Lal Jai Singh Bahadur Singh.	Bisen ..	Manikpur Dhingwas.	105	15	1,01,677 7 3	
5	Dhangarh Musharka.	Lal Jai Singh Bahadur Singh and Lal Jagdish Bahadur Singh.	Do. ..	Dhingwas rehar.	92	..	54,458 0 0	
6	Dabiyawan ..	Fabu Raj Inder Bahadur Singh.	Do. ..	Dhingwas ..	49	6	22,249 0 0	
7	Qila Partabgarh ..	Rani Jageshar Kuer under Court of Ward.	Do. ..	Bihar ..	12	3	10,841 3 0	
			Sombansi ..	Partabgarh ..	255	60	1,30,134 7 5	Out of this 16 villages and four mohals yielding revenue Rs. 7,895 have been endowed to Charitable Trust.

List of taluqdars holding land in Partabgarh district—(continued)

Serial number.	Name of taluqa.	Name of taluqdars.	Caste.	Pargana.	Village.		Revenue.	Remarks.
					Whole.	Mahals.		
2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Shampur ..	Lal Baijnath Singh ..	Bisau ..	Bihar ..				
	Kanti ..	Lal Rudra Bhan Singh ..	Do. ..	Do. ..				
	Tajpur ..	Badri Narain Singh ..	Do. ..	Do. ..				
	Kundrajit (Mush-tarka).	Lal Baijnath Singh ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	107	56	65,500 0 0	
		Lal Rudra Bhan Singh	Do.	Do.				
		Thakur Badri Narain Singh.	Do.	Do.				
2	Sheikhpur Chauras	Lal Sarabawan Singh	Do	Do.	3	..	6,329 0 0	
3	Parhat ..	Raja Lal Babadur Singh	Drighansi ..	Patti ..	15	5	7,990 8 0	
4	Raipur, Bichhaur, Dasrathpur.	Raj Krishnapal Singh, Rai Bishunath Singh.	Bachgoti ..	Do. ..	63	46	54,712 0 0	
5	Adharganj Dalipur.	Raja Amarpal Singh ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	135	34	72,579 3 11	
	Patti Saifaabad His-sa XI—20 shares.	Thakurain Gajraj Kuer	Do. ..	Do. ..	84	17	37,391 5 4	
	Patti Saifaabad His-sa IX—20 shares.	Thakurain Chhabraj Kuer.	Do. ..	Do. ..	95	10	49,022 10 6	
	Uraiyadib ..	Thakurain Sfiraj Kuer	Do. ..	Do. ..	20	..	10,772 0 0	

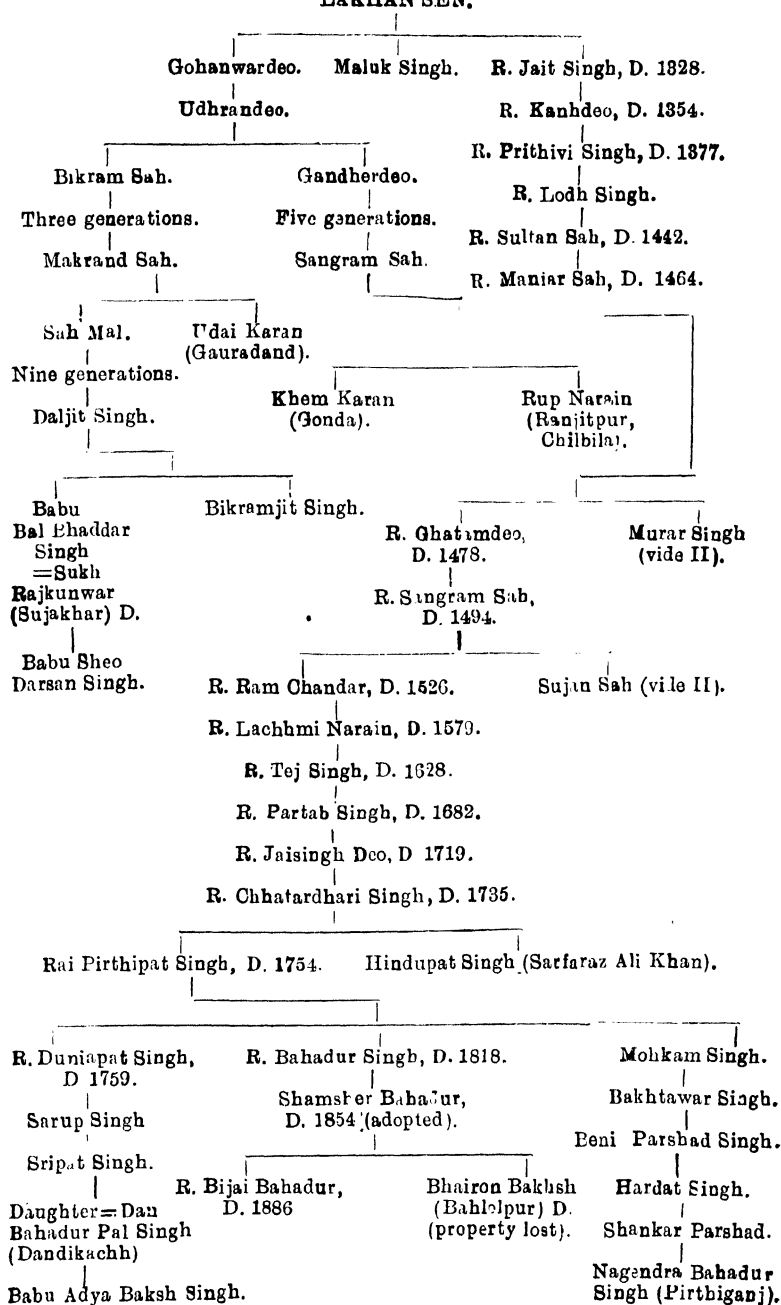
20	Isanpur	..	Narain Pal Singh. Thakur Bhatron Bux Singh Musammat Jaipal Kunwar. Mahadeo Bux Singh .. Jadonath Singh .. Musammat Dalip Kuer Babu Ragbonath Singh Eabu Sher Bahadur Singh. Musammat Raj Bans Kuer.	Do.	..	Do.	..	9	2	4,800 0 0
21	Athgawan	..	Raj Bahadur Thakur Ragbunath Singh. Thakur Shyam Sunder Singh.	Do.	..	Do.	..	16	1	7,150 0 0
22	Umar Madhpur	..	(1) Jagannath Bux Singh (2) Thakur Chhabnath Kuer. (3) Thakur Parsidh Narain Singh. (4) Thakur Rajnath Prasad Singh. (5) Thakur Shanker Bux Singh. (6) Thakur Lachhman Prasad Singh. (7) Thakur Bisbunath Singh. Babu Ganga Bux Singh	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	9	402 0 0
				Do.	..	Do.	..	4	19	3,877 15 8
				Do.	..	Do.	..	3	11	1,322 11 6
				Do.	..	Do.	..	8	34	4,906 11 8
				Do.	..	Do.	..	3	23	2,451 9 11
				Do.	..	Do.	..	11	26	7,774 13 6
				Do.	..	Do.	..	5	21	4,675 1 6
	Ateta..	..	Kanpuria ..	Do.	..	Ateta	..	1	2	2,996 0 0

List of taluqdars holding land in Partabgarh district—(concluded).

Serial number.	Name of taluqa.	Name of taluqdars.	Caste.	Pargana.	Village.		Revenue.	Remarks.
					Whole.	Mahals.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
24	Umrat	(1) Thakur Balwant Singh. (2) Thakur Lachmipal Singh. (3) Thakur Sheoraj Singh.	Kanpuria ..	Ateha ..	3	5	4,865 0 0	Ks. a. p.
25	Rajapur	Lal Sipat Singh ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	9	1	7,865 0 0	
26	Murtafabad	Raja Bishunath Saran Singh, taluqdar Murtafabad. Raja Krishna Pal Singh Babu Bankateshwar Rawan Bahadur Pal Singh.	Do. .. Do. ..	Do. .. Do. ..	24	4	32,292 0 0	
27	Umri ..	Raja Krishna Pal Singh	Beikharia ..	Partabgarh ..	5	..	3,608 0 0	
28	Antu ..	Babu Bankateshwar Rawan Bahadur Pal Singh.	Do. ..	Do. ..	4	..	5,570 0 0	
29	Pirthiga j	Babu Naginehra Bahadur Singh.	Sombansi ..	Do. ..	29	8	14,742 0 0	
30	Dandi Kachh (Tejgarh).	Babu Adya Bux Singh ..	Sirnet ..	Do. ..	23	..	13,065 0 0	
31	Beipur	Babu Har Baksh Singh	Sombansi ..	Do. ..	29	..	20,455 0 0	

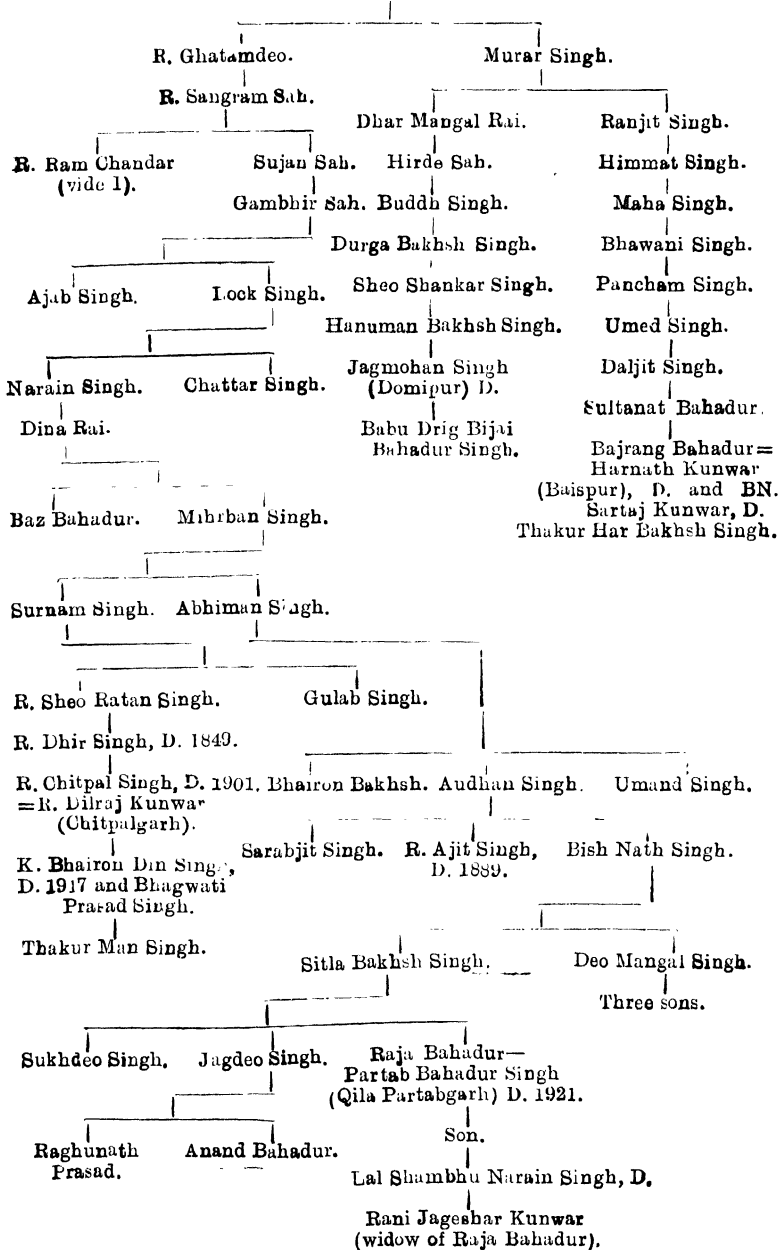
32	Chhitpalgarh Nurpur.	Thakur Man Singh, Thakur Man Bhagwati Frasad Singh	Do. ..	Do. ..	11	6	7,380 0 0
33	Domipur ..	Babu Digbijai Bahadur Singh.	Do. ..	Baghel ..	40	12	26,441 0 0
24	Sujakher ..	Babu Sheo Darshan Singh Sombansi.	Do. ..	Sombansi ..	10	5	5,684 0 0

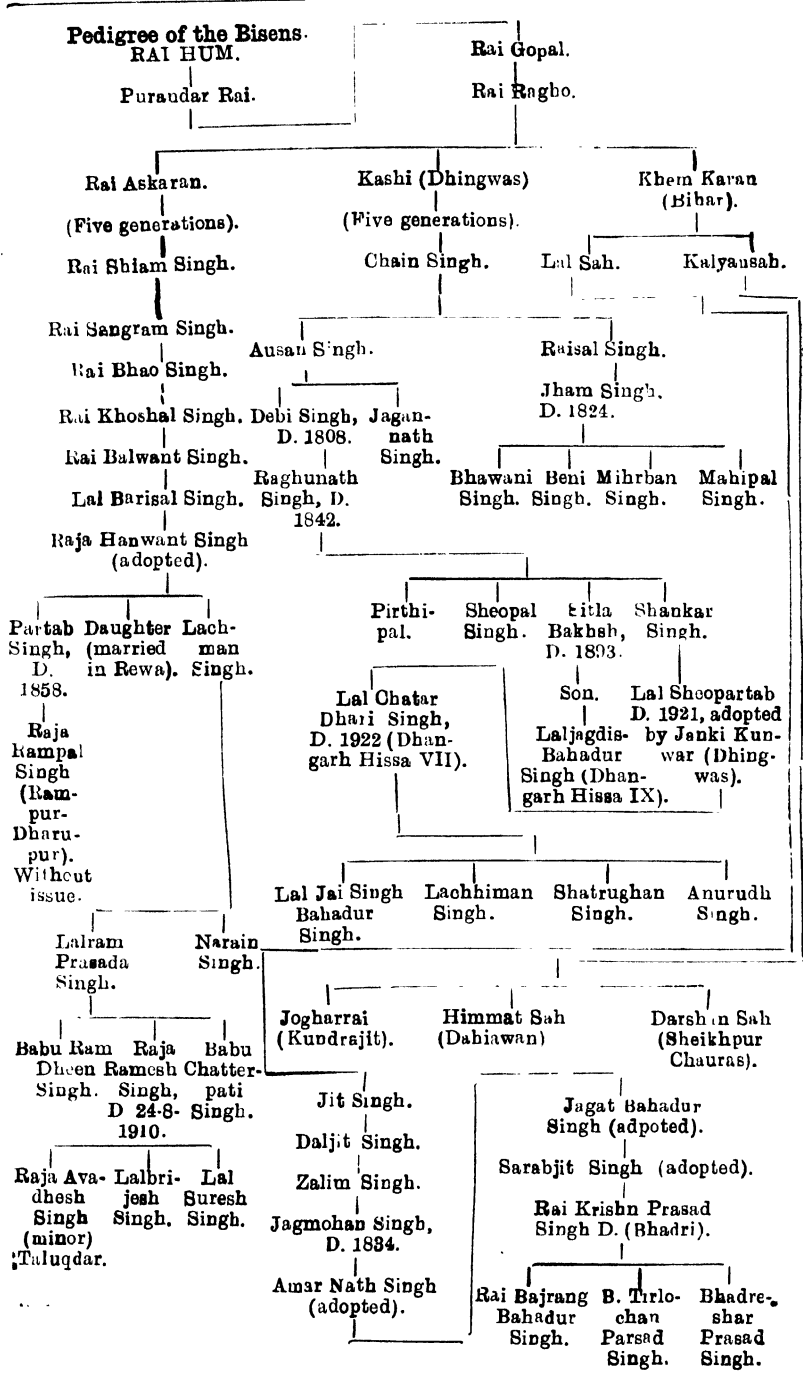
Pedigree of the Sombansis, I.
LAKHAN SEN.



Pedigree of the Sombansis, II.

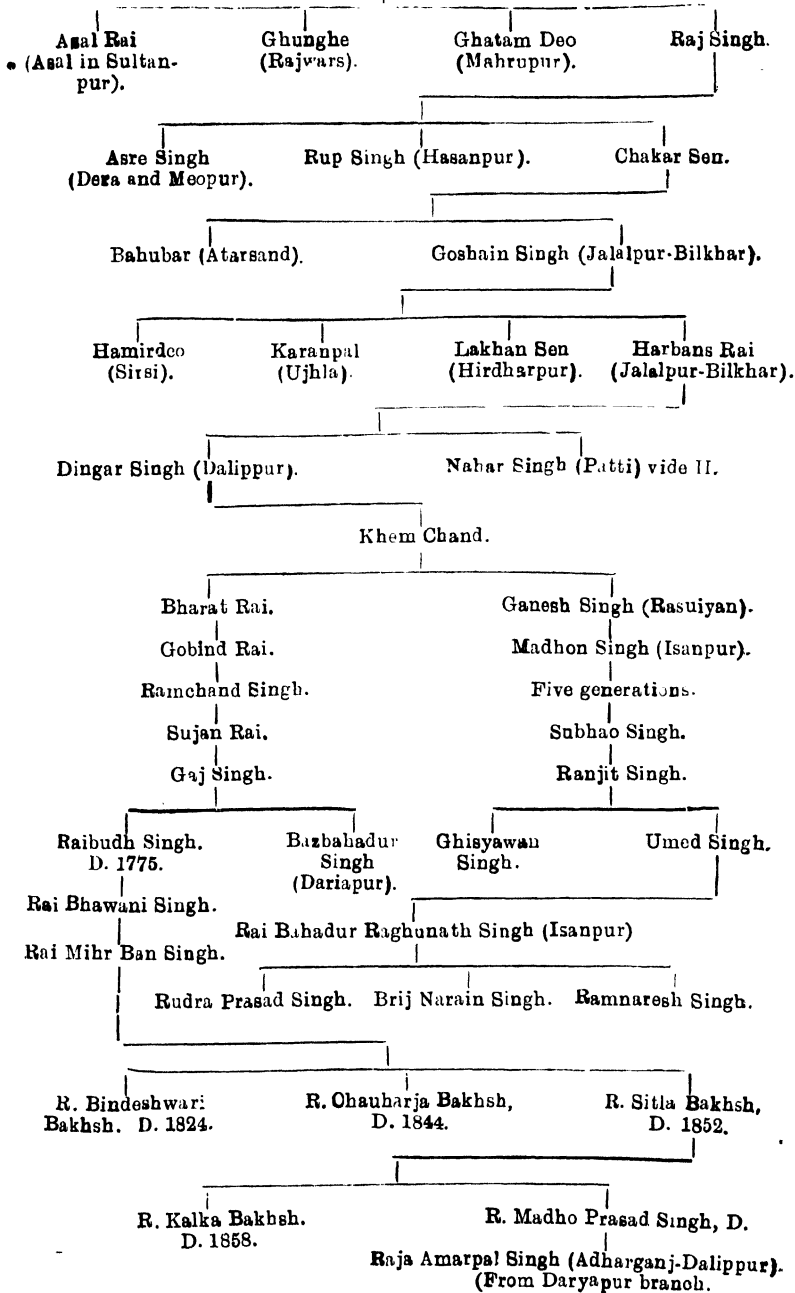
RAJA MANIAR SAH (VIDE I).





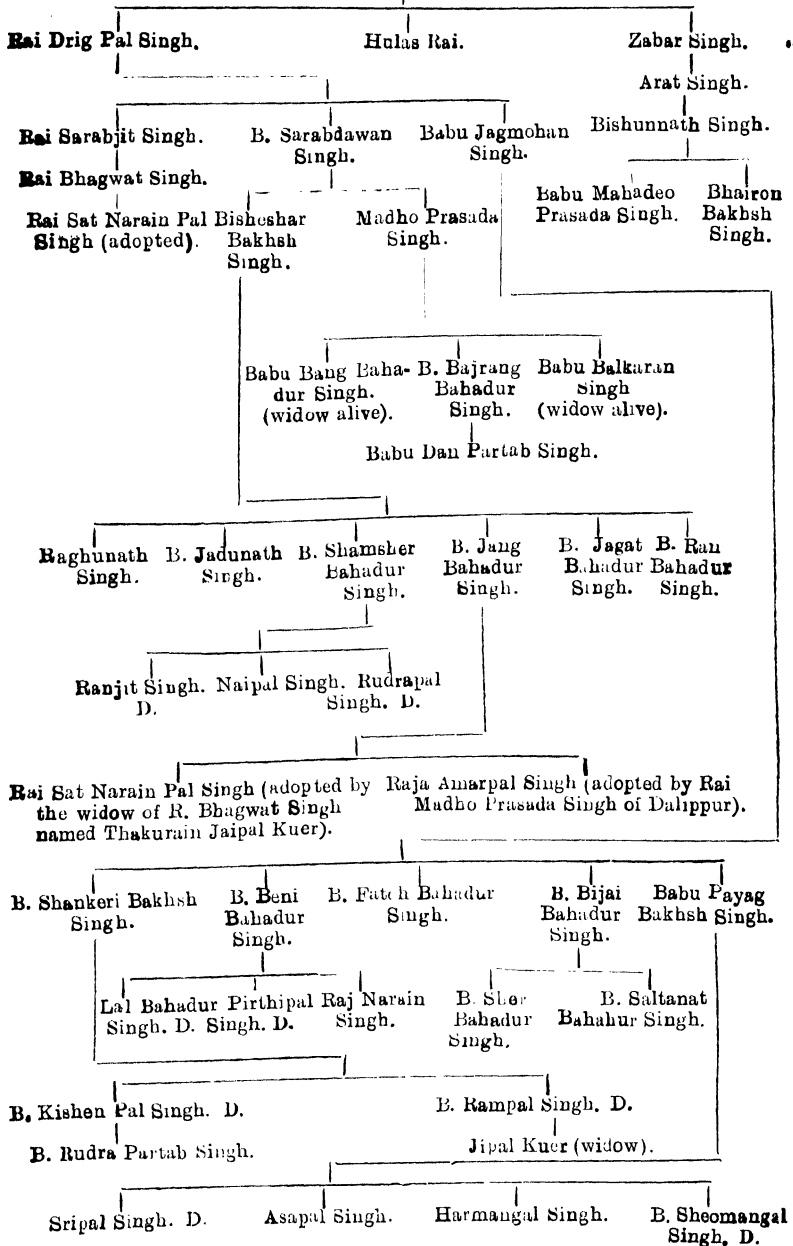
Pedigree of the Bachgotis I.

BARIAR SINGH.



Pedigree of Bachgotis I - (concluded).

BAZ BAHADUR SINGH (DARYAPUR).



District Gazetteers
of the
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
—
Supplementary Statistics

VOLUME XLVIII
—
BARA BANKI DISTRICT



ALLAHABAD:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCE

1925

Gazetteer of Bara Banki.

—
APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF BARA BANKI.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1921	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation 1328 fasli (1921-22)	v
TABLE VI.—Areas in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Nawalganj	vii
TABLE VII.—Criminal justice	xi
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive Settlements	xiii
TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1329 Fasli	xiv
TABLE XI.—Excise	xv
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xvi
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xvii
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils	xviii
TABLE XV.—District Board	xx
TABLE XVI.—Municipalities	xxi
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1922	xxiii
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxiv
Schools, 1921	xxv
Roads, 1921	xxxiii
List of Post Offices	xxxv
Ferries, 1921	xxxviii
Markets, 1921	xli
Fairs, 1921	xlv
List of taluqdars	xlviii

TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1921.

Tahsils.	Total.				Hindus.		Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Ramsanebhat	328,749	167,755	160,994	270,958	139,146	131,782	57,403	28,891	29,012	418	218	200
Fatehpur ..	283,619	154,494	135,125	237,844	127,619	110,225	51,461	26,704	24,757	814	171	143
Nawabganj ..	229,862	123,503	110,659	184,925	98,508	86,617	48,489	25,270	23,219	448	235	213
Haidargarh ..	177,721	99,844	86,880	157,678	80,521	75,557	20,646	10,323	10,323	..	..	..
Total District ..	1,019,954	536,891	493,058	850,775	447,584	405,151	177,999	90,688	87,311	1,180	624	556

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females	Rate per 1,000	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1912 ..	47,097	24,432	22,615	43.45	32,412	16,423	15,989	29.90
1913 ..	52,718	27,511	25,207	48.64	42,036	21,880	20,156	38.73
1914 ..	49,456	25,153	23,303	44.71	40,541	20,662	19,879	37.40
1915 ..	46,946	24,399	22,547	43.31	32,382	16,804	15,578	29.83
1916 ..	43,394	22,420	20,974	40.04	30,886	16,004	14,882	28.50
1917 ..	54,775	28,441	26,387	50.54	41,080	21,343	19,737	37.90
1918 ..	46,281	24,241	22,040	42.69	39,619	47,102	42,547	82.71
1919 ..	37,523	19,338	18,135	34.62	51,587	27,051	24,536	47.59
1920 ..	41,094	21,193	19,501	37.91	47,324	24,862	22,462	43.66
1921 ..	33,978	17,761	16,197	32.98	42,003	22,408	19,595	40.78

TABLE NO. IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1913	7,518	4,863	2,289	37	27,336	43
1914	11,591	4,426	140	299	24,015	70
1915	7,196	1,624	533	46	22,865	118
1916	6,009	1,360	361	46	23,024	86
1917	9,092	1,966	201	9	28,773	139
1918	7,402	3,603	3,67	7	74,804	166
1919	6,717	237	2,064	85	42,327	157
1920	5,464	36	21	24	41,663	116
1921	4,546	229	3,088	8	33,998	134

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation 1328 fasli (1921-22.)

Pargana and tahsil.	1	Total area	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.						Double cropped.			
					2	3	4	Irrigated.				Dry.	Total.	
								Total.	Wells.	Tanks				Others sources.
Partabganj ..	35,732	3,967	6,141	10,832	9,128	..	1,704	14,792	25,624	5,199				
Dewa ..	89,891	8,120	23,149	24,924	23,577	..	1,897	38,648	58,572	10,336				
Saerikh ..	59,046	6,030	12,048	13,985	12,044	..	1,941	22,963	36,968	7,504				
Nawabganj ..	50,405	6,050	11,211	14,062	18,144	..	918	19,082	33,144	6,963				
Total of tahsil Nawabganj ..	231,074	24,167	52,599	63,803	57,843	..	5,960.	90,505	154,708	29,616				
Badosarai ..	39,535	7,183	9,845	2,290	1,744	..	546	14,317	16,537	6,366				
Bhitauli ..	33,404	6,625	11,079	8	8	..	..	15,692	15,700	7,420		
Ranuar ..	72,611	8,398	14,554	14,142	9,000	..	5,142	35,517	49,659	11,912				
Fatehpur ..	98,329	10,578	19,463	23,769	18,094	..	5,675	44,419	68,188	10,791				
Kursi ..	56,888	6,345	17,669	19,762	12,894	..	868	20,082	33,824	5,450				
Mohammadpur ..	39,034	3,981	10,840	4,045	1,943	..	2,097	20,169	24,214	6,351				
Total of tahsil Fatehpur ..	338,651	42,109	83,450	58,016	43,688	..	14,323	150,076	208,092	48,280				

Bara Banki District.

TABLE V—(concluded).—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1528 *fasi* (1921-22.)

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.						Double cropped.	
				Irrigated.			Dry.	Total.	Acres.		
				Total.	Wells.	Tanks.					Others sources.
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	
Basorhi ..	21,961	2,795	3,448	5,750	2,185	..	3,565	9,968	15,718	4,846	
Daryabad ..	141,700	23,753	28,626	21,857	13,295	..	8,562	67,465	89,322	25,684	
Rudauli ..	107,578	15,451	20,830	25,536	13,327	..	12,209	45,761	71,997	21,883	
Surajpur ..	61,459	6,429	13,310	15,146	11,180	..	3,906	26,174	41,320	10,285	
Mawai ..	45,592	7,007	14,986	8,658	6,773	..	1,885	14,941	23,539	7,000	
Total of tahsil Ramsanebighat	978,290	55,834	81,200	73,947	46,760	..	30,187	164,509	241,256	69,647	
Haidergarh ..	66,041	7,944	19,912	16,585	14,986	..	1,699	21,600	38,185	10,269	
Subeha ..	56,505	8,789	13,056	13,403	10,287	..	3,122	21,351	34,660	10,297	
Sidhaur ..	(4,203)	6,310	12,188	19,458	15,376	..	4,082	25,677	45,185	12,240	
Total of tahsil Haidergarh ..	186,749	23,643	45,125	49,452	40,549	..	8,903	68,528	117,980	32,796	
Total of the district ..	1,129,764	145,753	262,375	248,218	188,840	..	59,978	473,418	721,636	180,949	

TABLE VI.—Areas in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Nawabganj.

Year.	Rabi zaid.					Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone or mixed.	Gram and peas.	Other crops.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Juar.	Sugar-cane.	Other crops.	Total.
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1819	96,897	37,819	10,526	39,111	9,441	474	25,321	13,115	5,744	8,159	63,763	116,002
1820	92,381	37,529	10,979	37,695	6,178	546	33,203	13,049	4,797	9,969	58,445	119,468
1821	77,047	40,776	8,405	22,714	5,152	1,176	30,045	11,484	4,088	10,113	56,240	111,970
1822	82,662	36,970	5,753	33,059	6,900	1,963	28,229	10,858	5,918	9,511	66,285	120,751
1823	95,237	33,928	9,075	43,137	7,097	889	30,868	11,464	6,239	10,295	60,810	119,676
1824	89,418	32,539	10,227	41,231	5,431	769	37,667	11,156	3,131	11,474	58,532	121,960
1825	93,656	36,952	10,100	42,192	4,412	453	42,494	8,733	3,764	13,226	53,589	121,806
1826	66,476	41,181	7,818	13,433	4,044	1,505	39,092	6,223	5,163	12,027	51,117	113,627
1827	83,654	41,151	6,850	31,154	4,499	627	31,408	11,664	5,758	8,756	59,046	116,693
1828	72,517	40,880	4,917	22,328	4,392	1,320	30,164	9,922	3,320	8,866	57,315	110,037
1829	87,747	39,408	5,565	38,073	4,701	731	30,076	10,445	1,723	9,053	65,472	113,769

TABLE VI—(continued).—Areas in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Fatehpur.

Year.	Rati raid.							Kharif.					
	Total.	Wb at alone and mixed.	Bjhra or mixed.	Gram.	Other crops.	Total.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Urd and Moong.	Kodan.	Sugar- cane.	Other crops.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Fasli.													
1819	148,359	53,151	23,258	55,085	10,834	1,001	145,473	43,995	17,752	16,741	21,987	14,986	24,017
1820	138,566	60,832	23,242	45,732	8,790	736	67,504	17,814	17,814	19,528	24,980	15,242	18,835
1821	101,835	60,845	16,301	13,127	5,712	1,446	145,534	54,538	20,637	10,003	26,707	15,128	17,861
1822	129,425	65,057	15,390	40,323	8,545	2,137	157,643	53,995	23,072	14,650	26,935	15,811	24,185
1823	142,456	50,794	23,251	58,970	9,441	819	162,450	63,652	18,238	11,525	27,570	16,951	24,084
1824	135,161	43,283	25,030	47,916	13,383	653	160,322	71,561	14,704	14,892	23,230	17,877	17,958
1825	140,019	55,076	25,847	41,803	17,292	529	155,495	77,749	13,188	12,478	18,294	19,941	16,845
1826	102,790	61,947	19,736	10,004	11,703	1,187	143,080	73,193	10,764	9,900	19,083	17,063	19,962
1827	126,517	63,115	20,148	31,004	12,250	537	159,551	70,168	17,936	8,062	26,148	13,778	23,409
1828	104,898	54,636	16,116	23,807	10,139	792	150,752	68,159	16,809	14,838	21,555	14,522	19,869
1829	129,425	49,907	18,646	46,591	14,281	527	143,442	61,745	15,311	12,199	21,833	15,239	23,185

TABLE VI—(continued).—Areas in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Haidergarh.

Year.	Rabi zaid.						Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Other crops.	Total.	Rice.	Urd Moong.	Moth.	Sugar-cane.	Other crops.
<i>Fasli.</i>											
1319	72,786	26,300	6,390	26,601	13,495	2,364	17,936	16,123	11,524	14,268	28,959
1320	71,806	23,393	6,209	29,887	12,311	1,968	28,988	11,322	6,738	19,482	30,975
1321	57,537	23,768	5,443	18,183	10,141	3,67	29,492	13,113	6,903	18,005	25,087
1322	64,224	23,123	4,633	26,080	10,338	4,316	23,638	14,576	7,328	15,456	27,233
1323	71,287	21,267	8,650	31,458	9,932	3,992	27,373	13,397	7,111	16,885	31,994
1324	66,374	20,330	7,069	27,976	11,149	3,596	30,296	16,261	7,826	16,697	27,727
1325	70,507	23,284	7,070	28,156	11,997	2,535	33,885	14,263	7,130	16,525	28,365
1326	57,341	24,313	6,668	16,772	9,588	4,560	33,460	13,118	6,742	15,740	26,667
1327	67,780	24,745	6,334	27,241	9,459	3,027	31,227	13,788	5,935	16,128	29,328
1328	54,708	24,492	4,902	14,320	11,094	4,676	30,522	15,316	6,030	12,638	26,986
1329	87,747	28,335	5,089	27,033	26,790	3,210	29,430	13,239	4,865	14,134	34,633

Bara Banki District.

TABLE VI—(concluded).—Areas in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Ramsanehigat.

Year.	Rabi said.						Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram peas.	Other crops.	Total.	Rice.	Juar.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Other crops.
<i>Fasli.</i>											
1819 ..	161,260	64,458	16,681	69,632	10,489	1,458	54,773	7,609	18,017	4,584	87,979
1820 ..	156,306	59,290	15,902	76,653	5,461	1,598	75,345	4,999	17,337	5,782	79,814
1821 ..	133,977	61,800	13,212	54,466	4,399	3,481	72,400	4,416	16,531	4,921	75,236
1822 ..	148,649	62,985	13,524	64,582	7,548	4,986	71,928	5,178	16,437	4,366	85,725
1823 ..	161,751	57,719	20,237	76,205	7,620	3,131	75,375	4,982	16,805	4,591	85,672
1824 ..	153,889	52,571	19,725	74,648	6,945	2,445	82,090	2,881	15,710	5,625	87,266
1825 ..	161,000	57,896	20,393	75,939	6,842	1,787	88,682	3,714	14,531	6,547	80,939
1826 ..	135,086	62,254	17,916	49,641	5,245	3,393	85,082	4,924	11,695	5,677	71,388
1827 ..	167,360	62,624	17,984	70,870	5,882	1,703	70,169	3,134	17,986	13,778	80,768
1828 ..	129,651	59,755	15,524	50,231	4,141	3,179	63,159	1,996	16,809	14,522	81,537
1829 ..	151,889	47,018	16,190	74,307	14,374	2,005	77,818	2,059	13,081	14,401	84,724

TABLE VII—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of.—													Cases under excise.		
	Offences against public tranquility Chapter, VIII.	Offences affecting life.	Grave hurt.	Rape.	Cattle tres- pass.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal tres- pass.	Bad liveli- hood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.	Excise Act.	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
1912	13	12	155	..	27	23	170	3	77	136	62	98	5	12		
1913	192	4	184	2	57	25	123	2	14	93	57	242	4	32		
1914	165	10	152	..	49	37	150	4	43	139	60	138	4	20		
1915	169	12	239	..	8	35	173	1	21	192	194	181	11	6		
1916	193	4	209	..	14	37	144	..	20	110	168	311	10	3		
1917	88	11	189	..	40	19	92	..	21	127	124	385	10	..		
1918	79	7	202	..	12	26	102	..	16	124	476	102	4	20		
1919	253	9	221	..	35	22	184	1	45	163	141	231	..	20		
1920	181	8	354	..	29	38	173	..	..	122	60	276	3	12
1921	155	10	227	..	30	18	174	1	21	167	132	206	3	23		

TABLE VIII—Cognizable crime.

Year.	Number of cases investi- gated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo- motu.	By order of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted. or dis- charged	Con- victed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1912*	1,667					
1913*	1,688	..	..	..	..	..
1914*	2,096					
1915	2,080		1,030	1,391	213	1,178
1916	1,914		858	1,321	313	1,008
1917	1,893		759	904	194	800
1918	3,296		1,208	1,399	139	1,260
1919	2,394		1,098	1,631	263	1,368
1920	1,652		824	1,194	183	1,008
1921	1,885		782	1,093	134	959

* Figures for the year 1912, 1913 and 1914 are not available as the records have been destroyed.

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.					Increase or decrease from 1913.
	1859.	1869.	1898.	*1902.	1912.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Nawabganj ..	73,247	90,715	1,19,490	..	..	..
Partabganj ..	51,639	64,670	84,240	..	..	..
Satrikh ..	41,329	48,795	1,20,850	..	..	..
Dowa ..	1,85,935	1,48,300	1,88,895	..	..	..
Total of Tahsil Nawabganj.	3,52,150	3,52,480	5,13,475	..	..	..
Fatehpur ..	95,785	1,30,474	2,03,850	..	..	..
Mohammadpur ..	23,210	40,702	60,677	1,930	275	+66
Ramnagar ..	62,189	93,843	1,36,565	533	115	+315
Badosarai ..	22,640	28,101	38,824	4,322	1,980	-514
Bhitaul ..	9,582	9,582	9,582	378	123	-40
Kursi ..	42,701	72,828	95,330	..	..	..
Total of Tahsil Fatehpur.	2,59,107	3,75,530	5,44,828	7,160	2,247	-173
Daryabad ..	1,31,635	1,87,099	2,03,325	16,339	65	-63
Budaul ..	59,221	98,370	1,89,650	2,276	286	-136
Surajpur ..	88,381	1,52,393	1,21,545	..	..	..
Mawai ..	32,525	56,312	63,338	..	..	..
Bisorhi ..	18,447	33,427	43,985	..	..	..
Total of Tahsil Ransachighat.	3,30,179	5,27,601	6,21,443	18,615	351	-199
Haidergarh ..	65,129	90,281	1,08,535	..	..	..
Subeha ..	47,839	66,165	83,829	..	..	..
Sidhaur ..	1,39,400	1,72,497	1,51,304	..	..	..
Total of Tahsil Haidergarh.	2,52,398	3,28,943	3,43,718	..	..	..
Total of District	11,93,834	15,84,654	20,23,464	†25,775	1,396	-372

* Alluvial mahals only.

† The net demand payable, the figures are taken from the pargana Hand-books.

TABLE X.—Present demand for Revenue and cesses, 1329 Faslî.

Pargana and Tahsil.	Where in- cluded in <i>Ain-i-Akbari</i> .	Revenue.	Cesses.	Totals.	Incidence per acre.	
					Culti- vated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Partabganj ..	Dadra ..	81,990	7,994	89,984	3·51	2·51
Dewa ..	Dewa ..	1,86,010	18,331	2,04,341	3·48	2·27
Satrikh ..	Satrikh Ibra- himabad.	1,19,575	11,724	1,31,299	3·55	2·38
Nawabganj ..	Dewa, Da- dra and Satrikh.	1,17,616	11,515	1,29,131	3·89	2·56
Total, Tahsil Nawabganj.	..	5,05,191	49,564	5,54,755	3·59	2·40
Badosarai ..	Sailak ..	40,528	4,034	44,562	2·69	1·32
Bhitauli ..	Bhitauli ..	9,796	4,273	14,069	·89	0·42
Kursi ..	Kursi ..	98,705	9,126	1,02,731	3·03	1·80
Mohammadpur	Sailak ..	58,913	6,019	64,932	2·68	1·66
Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur, Si- hali.	1,95,486	19,125	2,14,611	3·14	2·18
Ramnagar ..	Sailak ..	1,37,663	13,430	1,51,093	3·04	2·08
Total of Tahsil Fatehpur.	..	5,35,991	56,007	5,91,998	2·84	1·77
Mawai ..	Rudauli, Ba- do-Surai.	63,320	6,190	69,520	2·94	1·52
Daryabad ..	Daryabad ..	2,24,805	21,919	2,46,724	2·76	1·74
Rudauli ..	Rudauli ..	1,89,804	19,187	2,08,991	2·93	1·94
Surajpur ..	Daryabad ..	1,22,449	11,959	1,34,408	3·25	2·18
Basorhi ..	Basorhi ..	48,168	4,209	47,377	3·01	2·15
Total, Tahsil Ramsanehi- ghat.	..	6,43,516	63,464	7,06,980	2·93	1·86
Haidergarh ..	Bhilwal ..	1,08,233	10,563	1,18,796	3·11	1·79
Subeha ..	Subeha ..	83,159	8,127	91,286	2·63	1·61
Sidhaur ..	Sidhaur ..	1,48,977	14,525	1,63,502	3·62	2·54
Total, Tahsil Haidergarh.	..	3,40,369	33,215	3,73,584	3·16	2·00
Total for the District.	..	20,25,067	2,02,250	22,27,317	3·08	1·97

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquor.		Country spirit.		Receipts from Tari and Sindh.		Total receipts.		Drugs.				Opium.		Total		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from			Number of shops for sale.			
	Rs.		Rs.	Consumption in gallons.	Rs.		Rs.		Mds. s.	Ganja.	Mds. s.	Charas.	Total receipts	Consumption.	Receipts.	Charges.	Liquor including Tari.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18						
1912-13..	87	1,82,884	47,952	1,575	52,167	7 11	18 19	4,327	925	2,41,968	Rs.	Rs.	5,992	1,712	480	40	152	99	16	152	99	16	
1913-14..	87	1,99,947	44,439	2,275	60,875	14 21	27 36	4,950	376	2,68,590	664	1,873	564	46	152	99	16	152	99	16	152	99	16
1914-15..	87	1,61,191	33,037	2,575	70,934	14 10	27 32	4,933	378	2,40,228	8,997	1,517	657	46	152	99	16	152	99	16	152	99	16
1915-16..	89	1,53,633	32,933	2,751	66,902	9 5	24 27	4,500	280	2,28,421	8,224	1,431	618	44	149	99	16	145	99	16	144	99	16
1916-17..	88	2,02,568	46,981	2,153	63,705	11 34	31 20	5,101	370	2,74,122	7,667	1,879	588	48	145	99	16	144	99	16	144	99	16
1917-18..	88	1,99,259	38,775	2,598	68,325	12 31	29 26	5,951	375	2,76,531	8,519	1,878	400	55	144	99	16	144	99	16	144	99	16
1918-19..	88	2,20,145	42,168	2,502	66,286	13 28	25 27	6,679	339	2,95,768	7,694	2,013	416	62	144	99	16	144	99	16	144	99	16
1919-20..	88	2,10,554	28,398	4,395	81,625	10 39	31 33	9,656	317	3,06,509	8,301	1,962	518	90	130	99	16	130	99	16	130	99	16
1920-21..	88	2,49,195	31,757	7,239	68,916	11 2	13 38	11,103	290	3,36,904	9,577	2,368	635	102	130	98	16	130	98	16	130	98	16
1921-22..	88	1,41,559	11,915	6,192	80,967	5 4	26 4	9,724	234	2,38,697	10,404	1,244	747	87	102	98	16	102	98	16	102	98	16

TABLE XII.—Stamps.

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13	53,783	1,45,026	2,00,754	6,002
1913-14	39,715	1,45,188	1,86,509	4,736
1914-15	54,029	1,41,918	1,97,837	6,095
1915-16	39,525	1,37,695	1,78,980	5,633
1916-17	41,932	1,47,972	1,91,675	4,978
1917-18	46,503	1,56,435	2,04,787	6,402
1918-19	43,996	1,31,439	1,76,852	5,739
1919-20	56,251	1,46,467	2,04,329	6,102
1920-21	52,541	1,53,539	2,08,112	5,762
1921-22	47,731	1,79,461	2,28,680	6,092

TABLE XIII.—*Income Tax.*

Year.	Total receipt.	Collected by companies.			Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part, IV.				Total charges.	Objection under part IV.	
		Assees.		Tax.	Assees.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Number of partly filed. success-ful.	Wholly successful.
		Assees.	Tax.	Assees.	Tax.	Assees.	Tax.	Assees.	Tax.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
	Rs.						Rs.		Rs.	Rs.			
1912-13	28,700	..	..	..	..	396	10,086	160	18,277	950	225	169
1913-14	29,571	..	..	..	..	389	9,835	163	19,431	471	232	165
1914-15	29,868	..	..	..	..	377	9,846	153	19,808	280	206	137
1915-16	31,345	..	..	..	..	400	10,714	159	20,239	145	223	138
1916-17	40,037	..	..	..	..	408	11,148	176	28,241	494	256	161
1917-18	41,667	..	..	..	..	417	11,318	194	29,885	325	217	154
1918-19	58,664	..	..	..	..	439	12,260	232	43,060	224	108	99
1919-20	91,133	..	..	..	..	..	..	278	57,748	6,594	102	51
1920-21	35,714	..	..	..	..	..	..	243	34,964	2,169	..	..
1921-22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by Tahsils, Part IV only.

Year.	Tahsil Nawabganj.				Year.	Tahsil Fatehpur.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.		Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.			Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.
1913-14	68	1,829	58	9,717	1913-14	147	3,625 0 0	52	4,827 13 4
1914-15	68	1,910	56	10,439	1914-15	148	3,520 0 0	51	4,622 2 4
1915-16	85	2,554	60	10,234	1915-16	135	3,520 0 0	49	5,113 15 0
1916-17	91	2,098	55	13,722	1916-17	157	3,800 0 0	64	8,194 4 6
1917-18	99	2,724	61	15,517	1917-18	151	4,193 14 1	57	6,039 15 10
1918-19	88	2,534	60	20,961	1918-19	145	3,902 4 7	64	10,924 15 8
1919-20	..	..	80	23,144	1919-20	..	..	84	18,939 1 6
1920-21	..	..	88	21,725	1920-21	..	..	75	13,711 13 10

TABLE XIV—(concluded).—Income-tax by Tahsils, Part IV only.

Year.	Tahsil Ram Sanohighat.				Year.	Tahsil Haidergarh.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.		Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.			Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.
1913-14	144	4,607	38	3,246	1913-14	31	906 0 0	16	1,983 0 9
1914-15	137	3,632	33	2,994	1914-15	33	900 0 0	16	1,975 4 10
1915-16	141	3,749	40	3,097	1915-16	34	898 0 0	15	1,831 3 2
1916-17	140	3,732	45	4,726	1916-17	35	933 0 0	16	2,211 12 9
1917-18	143	3,834	50	5,498	1917-18	33	894 0 0	17	2,051 2 9
1918-19	133	3,738	55	7,556	1918-19	38	1,085 10 4	18	2,518 7 5
1919-20	..	..	75	10,185	1919-20	..	..	17	2,523 8 9
1920-21	..	..	69	7,281	1920-21	..	..	19	2,320 3 8

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure.							Debits.		
	Education.	Medical.	Severine etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Porters.	Total expenditure.	Contribution to provincial fund.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific.	Miscellaneous.		Civil works.	Pounds.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1912-13	20,178	8,737	43	2,438	11,443	8,898	9,999	1,50,587	2,160	5,586	57,026	20,463	1,297	994	61,829	2,739	908
1913-14	16,264	6,125	190	2,367	77,510	12,310	11,109	1,59,550	2,160	5,908	57,287	19,739	1,595	1,217	70,290	2,693	800
1914-15	12,314	98,725	100	2,612	2,132	8,316	8,241	2,08,882	2,160	9,432	60,444	23,636	1,557	1,073	1,08,797	2,656	1,000
1915-16	6,887	3,459	..	2,490	2,446	7,320	9,119	2,59,534	2,160	11,840	69,387	29,369	1,770	2,964	1,11,274	2,734	2,950
1916-17	7,451	3,764	190	2,416	4,852	8,287	8,372	2,24,487	2,538	13,976	69,416	33,018	2,272	1,122	93,219	4,111	100
1917-18	8,029	5,554	..	4,197	2,961	7,514	8,005	2,33,750	2,538	12,584	77,811	32,336	2,463	4,793	96,939	3,829	108,659
1918-19	83,024	4,154	60	89,297	4,354	8,463	8,948	3,54,598	2,538	13,051	84,030	32,785	2,925	1,35,840	79,451	3,977	175
1919-20	77,563	7,769	..	21,215	4,119	8,993	8,967	2,79,232	2,538	13,875	1,02,625	35,636	2,607	18,648	98,166	4,405	20
1920-21	65,116	7,093	225	6,186	6,869	14,100	9,006	3,06,186	2,538	18,108	1,21,830	36,732	3,201	4,075	1,13,249	5,110	5
1921-22	90,685	6,550	..	3,455	2,071	10,552	10,233	4,47,640	2,538	19,499	1,70,100	41,644	2,716	3,538	1,97,689	6,187	5

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Nawanganj (Bara Banki).

Year.	Income.								Expenditure.								
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13	12,472	..	2,325	6,522	..	4,986	26,405	4,879	2,437	..	..	6,582	277	5,050	1,310	4,212	24,747
1913-14	11,026	..	2,252	6,949	..	8,340	28,507	4,841	2,701	..	..	6,985	277	6,164	1,390	4,163	26,520
1914-15	5,395	..	4,677	8,831	..	7,545	25,948	4,018	2,180	..	..	8,315	277	9,934	1,968	4,097	30,784
1915-16	..	..	8,271	7,374	..	5,931	22,076	3,382	1,985	..	..	9,457	..	2,010	8,793	3,112	28,775
1916-17	..	..	9,866	5,654	..	4,527	20,047	2,501	1,688	..	272	7,629	..	3,497	1,339	3,660	20,556
1917-18	..	..	9,922	7,855	..	6,494	23,772	1,979	2,041	..	365	7,480	831	2,325	2,713	4,437	21,760
1918-19	..	..	13,105	6,895	..	7,352	26,852	2,355	2,149	..	307	6,552	900	2,827	1,915	6,002	23,007
1919-20	..	..	18,352	5,611	..	8,245	32,208	4,697	2,702	..	212	8,445	1,274	2,762	2,243	2,980	24,716
1920-21	..	..	14,351	6,161	..	12,024	32,436	4,768	3,138	..	241	12,540	424	5,320	2,056	5,696	34,183
1921-22	..	..	11,250	6,556	..	12,563	30,369	4,841	3,384	..	959	9,770	847	5,751	2,590	5,847	34,969

Taxes on houses and lands.

Other taxes.

Rents.

Loans.

Other sources.

Total.

Administration of taxes.

Public safety.

Capital.

Water supply and drainage.

Maintenance.

Conservancy.

Hospital and dispensaries.

Public institutions.

Other heads.

Total.

TABLE XVI - (concluded). - Rudauli Notified Area.

Year.	Income.								Expenditure.								Total.	
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration of taxes.	Public safety.	Capital.	Maintenance.	Water supply and drainage.	Conservancy.	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.		Other heads.
	Rs.	Ra.	Ra.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1912-13	5,442	..	..	1,289	6,731	684	..	..	..	3,218	30	30	2,288	219	115	6,554
1913-14	5,515	..	..	1,504	7,019	747	..	..	..	3,380	30	30	2,457	284	157	7,005
1914-15	5,569	..	..	1,817	7,386	788	..	..	..	3,293	30	30	2,331	248	180	6,870
1915-16	5,448	..	..	1,512	6,960	797	..	..	..	3,669	30	30	2,583	287	191	7,557
1916-17	5,382	..	..	1,633	7,015	809	..	..	..	3,445	30	30	1,721	273	301	6,579
1917-18	5,778	..	..	1,692	7,465	790	..	..	..	3,656	30	30	1,623	256	1,518	7,903
1918-19	5,994	..	..	4,068	9,462	617	..	..	..	3,854	30	30	1,209	292	389	6,590
1919-20	5,088	..	..	2,014	7,052	824	..	..	..	4,309	30	30	1,225	281	460	7,130
1920-21	5,120	..	..	2,354	7,454	859	..	..	..	4,649	30	30	3,138	435	400	9,511
1921-22	5,531	..	..	2,178	7,809	1,066	..	..	..	4,710	30	30	1,389	617	412	8,224
1922-23	5,624	..	..	1,966	7,590	911	..	..	..	4,515	30	30	1,538	419	252	7,695

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1922.*

Thanas.	Sub-Inspectors	Head constables	Naiks	Constables	Constabulary police for municipality or notified area included in columns 3 and 4.				Provincial town chaukidars force.		Remarks.
					Head constables.	Naiks.	Constables.	Chaukidars at Rs. 3.	Jamadars.	Chaukidars.	
1											
Kotwali ..	4	4	5	49	1	5	30	7	..	67	
Safderganj ..	2	2	..	19	1	..	7	..	..	104	
Kursi ..	2	1	..	13	..	..	..	6	..	86	
Kothi ..	2	1	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	91	
Lonkatra ..	2	1	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	61	
Subeha ..	2	1	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	62	
Fatehpur ..	2	2	..	19	..	..	6	..	..	84	
Ramnagar ..	2	1	..	12	1	..	..	..	..	104	
Tikainagar ..	1	1	..	11	..	..	..	7	..	72	
Sarebighat ..	2	1	..	11	..	..	..	5	..	71	
Bhelsor ..	2	2	..	22	..	..	..	8	..	80	
Mawai ..	2	1	..	11	1	..	9	..	..	65	
Mohammadpur ..	2	1	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	59	
C. Is. clerk ..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total for stations and outposts.	47	19	5	216	4	5	52	33	..	1,006	Included in 1,006 in last column.
For head quarter duties ..	10	9	2	57	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total strength of civil police.	37	28	7	283	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Armed Police</i>											
Present allocation ..	1	15	4	96	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanctioned allocation with auxiliary police.	1	8	11	74	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE XVIII—Education.

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1912-13 ..	236	10,754	813	8	777	Nil	228	9,977	813
1913-14 ..	239	11,018	860	8	765	..	231	10,253	860
1914-15 ..	238	10,971	783	8	702	..	239	10,185	786
1915-16 ..	233	11,893	847	8	462	..	225	11,431	847
1916-17 ..	238	12,319	905	8	429	..	230	11,890	905
1917-18 ..	250	13,024	942	8	652	..	242	12,372	942
1918-19 ..	278	13,773	954	8	633	..	270	13,140	954
1919-20 ..	305	14,642	1,058	10	764	..	295	13,878	1,058
1920-21 ..	325	14,989	960	14	782	..	311	14,207	960
1921-22 ..	315	13,464	949	12	848	..	303	12,623	949

SCHOOLS, 1921-22.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
A.—SECONDARY.				
Nawabganj	Nawabganj ..	Nawabganj ..	Middle Vernacular School.	119
		Masauli ..	Ditto ..	32
Fatehpur ..	Satrikh ..	Zaidpur ..	Ditto ..	67
		Satrikh ..	Ditto ..	28
		Dewa ..	Ditto ..	23
		Fatehpur ..	Ditto ..	66
Ramsanehi-ghat.	Ramnagar ..	Ramnagar ..	Ditto ..	57
		Kursi ..	Ditto ..	58
		Daryabad ..	Ditto ..	87
Haidergarh ..	Haidergarh ..	Rudauli ..	Ditto ..	86
		Neora ..	Ditto ..	29
		Haidergarh ..	Ditto ..	69
B.—PRIMARY.				
Nawabganj ..	Nawabganj ..	Zakaria ..	Upper Primary	49
		Nawabganj (municipal).	Upper Primary (Pirbatawan).	90
		Ditto ..	Upper Primary (Gulariagarha).	98
		Ditto ..	Lower Primary (Katra).	21
		Ditto ..	Night School (Gulariagarha).	16
		Masauli ..	Upper Primary	72
		Barel ..	Ditto ..	28
		Banki ..	Ditto ..	59
		Jahangirabad ..	Ditto ..	30
		Daulatpur ..	Ditto ..	40
		Baragaon ..	Lower Primary	14
		Bansa ..	Ditto ..	4
		Bhayara ..	Ditto ..	9
		Damodarapur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Sahabpur ..	Ditto ..	26
Alapur ..	Ditto ..	23		
Chandanpura ..	Ditto ..	14		
Inamipur ..	Ditto ..	17		
Nurul Islam Nawabganj Pirbatawan	Lower Primary Aided	} 24		
Masauli (Night School) Katra Urdu.	Ditto ..			
(N. G. Girls') Katra Hindi (Nawabganj).	Ditto ..	17		
Masauli Girls'	Ditto ..	13		
Nanmao.	Ditto ..	23		
Barauli Malik	Upper Primary	11		
Tikra Usman..	Ditto ..	46		
		Ditto ..	46	
		Ditto ..	10	

SCHCOLS, 1921-22—(contd.).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.	
Nawabganj— (contd.).	Satrikh— (concl'd.).	Satrikh ..	Upper Primary	60	
		Ibrahimabad ..	Ditto ..	36	
		Bhanmao ..	Ditto ..	20	
		Zaidpur Islamia ..	Ditto ..	92	
		Lachhmanpur ..	Lower Primary	22	
		Kola ..	Ditto ..	14	
		Murliganj ..	Ditto ..	17	
		Sethman ..	Ditto ..	12	
		Tirgaon ..	Ditto ..	22	
		Zaidpur ..	Lower Primary	8	
			Girls'.		
			Satrikh ..	Ditto ..	18
			Barauli Malik ..	Ditto ..	12
			Lachhmanpur ..	Ditto ..	20
			Ganauria ..	Lower Primary	19
			Gadia ..	Lower Primary	24
			Do. ..	Aided.	
				Lower Primary	4
			Girls'.		
		Gokulpur ..	Ditto ..	18	
		Aseni ..	Upper Primary	35	
		Pind ..	Ditto ..	38	
		Bhitauli Kalan ..	Ditto ..	37	
		Brauli Jata ..	Ditto ..	48	
		Fasti ..	Ditto ..	32	
		Mitai ..	Ditto ..	32	
		Mojbpur ..	Ditto ..	24	
		Sarsaundi ..	Ditto ..	36	
		Bhitauli Kalan ..	Lower Primary	13	
		Do. ..	Aided.		
			Lower Primary	15	
			Girls'.		
		Kheoli ..	Ditto ..	14	
		Salemabad ..	Lower Primary	17	
		Kinwari ..	Ditto ..	16	
		Barethi ..	Ditto ..	25	
	Kheoli ..	Ditto ..	24		
	Patmao ..	Upper Primary	38		
	Udhauli ..	Ditto ..	61		
	Risauli ..	Ditto ..	54		
	Palhri ..	Ditto ..	37		
	Boja (Islamia) ..	Lower Primary	16		
	Manpur ..	Ditto ..	9		
	Dadra ..	Ditto ..	39		
	Ambaur ..	Ditto ..	16		
	Pundhra ..	Ditto ..	15		
	Partabganj ..	Ditto ..	17		
	Chandwara ..	Ditto ..	29		
	(Islamia).				
	Deokalia ..	Ditto ..	10		
	Yekutganj ..	Aided ..	19		
	Udhauli ..	Lower Primary	9		
		Girls'.			
Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur ..	Bilehra ..	Upper Primary	28	
		Jaksenda ..	Ditto ..	15	
		Sadheyrao ..	Ditto ..	29	

SCHOOLS 1921-22—(contd.).

Tahsil.	Fargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Fatehpur— (contd.)	Fatehpur— (concl'd.).	Bhagauli ..	Upper Primary	26
		Bishunpur ..	Ditto ..	50
		Fatehpur New	Ditto ..	64
		Sehali ..	Ditto ..	42
		Na-patpur ..	Lower Primary	11
		Israuli ..	Ditto ..	20
		Manjawan ..	Ditto ..	17
		Mithwara ..	Ditto ..	22
		Gursel ..	Ditto ..	13
		Talgaon ..	Ditto ..	32
		Deokalia ..	Ditto ..	27
		Rasoolpanah ..	Lower Primary Aided.	25
		Fatehpur ..	Lower Primary	19
		Do. ..	Girls' Urdu	
			Lower Primary	16
			Girls' Hindi.	
		Nahrwal ..	Lower Primary	27
		Sehali ..	Lower Primary Aided.	25
		Do. ..	Lower Primary	25
			Girls' Aided.	
		Bewasewa ..	Lower Primary	25
		Bhatwamao ..	Lower Primary Aided.	17
		Ramnagar ..	Upper Primary	83
		Suratganj ..	Ditto ..	53
		Tilokpur ..	Ditto ..	90
		Saadatganj ..	Ditto ..	64
		Mahmudpur ..	Ditto ..	53
		Amoli Kalan ..	Ditto ..	56
		Lodhaura ..	Ditto ..	31
		Sudhyamao ..	Ditto ..	49
		Dalsarai ..	Lower Primary	38
		Raniganj ..	Ditto ..	13
		Pipri ..	Ditto ..	16
		Khinauli ..	Ditto ..	15
		Malauli ..	Ditto ..	17
		Simrayan ..	Ditto ..	28
		Garri ..	Ditto ..	7
		Kishanpur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Sohai ..	Ditto ..	16
		Joraundha ..	Ditto ..	22
		Baranpur ..	Lower Primary	25
		(Depressed)	(Depressed class)	
Ramnagar ..	Lower Primary Aided.	25		
Amauli ..	Ditto ..	12		
Ramnagar ..	Lower Primary	16		
	Girls'			
Ganeshpur ..	Ditto ..	18		
Tilokpur ..	Ditto ..	23		
Saadatganj ..	Ditto ..	23		

SCHOOLS, 1921-22—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.	
Fatehpur— (concl'd.)	Kursi ..	Khinjua ..	Upper Primary.	64	
		Tikaitganj ..	Ditto ..	55	
		Anwari ..	Ditto ..	61	
		Nandpur ..	Ditto ..	43	
		Pindhri ..	Lower Primary	12	
		Dharauli ..	Ditto ..	17	
		Pindsawan ..	Ditto ..	19	
		Dharamuo ..	Ditto ..	13	
		Pokhari ..	Ditto ..	14	
		Amraudha ..	Ditto ..	5	
		Bena ..	Ditto ..	20	
		Bhadras ..	Ditto ..	18	
		Paharua ..	Ditto ..	20	
		Kharhni ..	Ditto ..	18	
	Atahra ..	Ditto ..	15		
	Kursi ..	Lower Primary Aided.	15		
	Anwari ..	Ditto ..	17		
	Kursi ..	Lower Primary Girls'	15		
	Tikaitganj ..	Ditto ..	15		
	Umra ..	Ditto ..	20		
	Muhammadpur	Bhitauli ..	Bhikharipur ..	Lower Primary	17
			Jigni ..	Ditto ..	20
Muhammadpur ..			Upper Primary	99	
Surjanpur ..			Lower Primary Aided.	25	
Alhamia ..			Islamia Lower Primary Aided.	25	
Bhitauli ..		Lalpur Katauta ..	Upper Primary	19	
		Bhitauli ..	Lower Primary	18	
Badosarai ..		Badosarai ..	Upper Primary	61	
		Kintoor ..	Ditto ..	35	
		Bardari ..	Lower Primary	20	
	Bhainsurya ..	Upper Primary	37		
	Silauta ..	Lower Primary	20		
Ramsanohi- ghat.	Rudauli ..	Rudauli ..	Upper Primary	43	
		Bhilsar ..	Ditto ..	58	
		Mir Mao ..	Ditto ..	53	
		Pura Shah Lal ..	Ditto ..	30	
		Albad ..	Ditto ..	57	
		Chitra ..	Ditto ..	32	
		Bazeedpur ..	Ditto ..	24	
		Nayaganj ..	Ditto ..	62	
		Aihar ..	Ditto ..	40	
		Divait ..	Ditto ..	21	
		Umanpur ..	Ditto ..	37	
		Hariharpur ..	Lower Primary	22	
Amrai Gaon ..	Ditto ..	16			

SCHOOLS, 1921-22—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average at tend- ance.
Ramsanehi- ghat—(contd.)	Rudauli— (concl'd.).	Puray Kamgar	Lower Primary	10
		Shujaganj ..	Ditto ..	38
		Purai ..	Ditto ..	13
		Bazar Hubdar- ganj.	Ditto ..	13
		Kheta Sarai ..	Ditto ..	3
		Bilkhara ..	Ditto ..	16
		Sameer ..	Ditto ..	31
		Newti ..	Ditto ..	23
		Sahni ..	Ditto ..	60
		Barbar ..	Ditto ..	16
		Ahlamao ..	Ditto ..	40
		Fatchpur Kalan	Ditto ..	16
		Sherpur ..	Ditto ..	16
		Ferozpur ..	Ditto ..	12
		Rauzagaon ..	Lower Primary Aided.	14
		Pachlo ..	Lower Primary	46
		Rahmania	Lower Primary	43
		Rudauli.	Aided.	
		Refshul Muslim	Ditto ..	14
		Rudauli.		
	Rudauli ..	Lower Primary Girls'.	20	
	Notified area Rudauli	Upper Primary	26	
	Mathra Nagar	Ditto ..	61	
	Tikaitnagar ..	Ditto ..	65	
	Icbauli ..	Ditto ..	90	
	Ghazipur ..	Ditto ..	46	
	Ranikatra ..	Ditto ..	49	
	Jiwal ..	Ditto ..	39	
	Talgaon ..	Lower Primary	12	
	Suidanpur ..	Upper Primary	48	
	Doona ..	Ditto ..	11	
	Daryabad New	Ditto ..	59	
	Mahmodabad..	Ditto ..	25	
	Islamia	Ditto ..	35	
	Daryabad.			
	Rasulpur ..	Ditto ..	45	
	Bangawan	Lower Primary	10	
	Islamia.			
	Patranga ..	Ditto ..	20	
	Sarai Barai ..	Ditto ..	3	
	Itora ..	Ditto ..	36	
	Lodhey Mao ..	Ditto ..	16	
Sarai Danauli..	Ditto ..	29		
Khajuri ..	Ditto ..	18		
Adra ..	Ditto ..	19		
Akbarpurzu ..	Ditto ..	19		
Qayamp ..	Ditto ..	14		
	Daryabad ..			

SCHOOLS, 1921-22—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.	
Ramsanehi- ghat—(concl'd.).	Daryabad— (concl'd.).	Mali Rai Ganj	Lower primary	23	
		Bhawanipur ..	Ditto ..	8	
		Rampur Katra	Ditto ..	39	
		Bhikharpur ..	Ditto ..	29	
		Jargori ..	Ditto ..	28	
		Mushkabad ..	Ditto ..	15	
		Kosfar ..	Ditto ..	20	
		Manjhla ..	Lower Primary Aided.	19	
		Ghazipur ..	Ditto ..	19	
		Daryabad ..	Lower Primary Girls'	23	
		Kithoori ..	Lower Primary	21	
		Beer ..	Ditto ..	16	
		Tharthic ..	Ditto ..	12	
		Ahmadpur ..	Ditto ..	23	
	Turkani ..	Ditto ..	39		
	Mawai	Mawai	Mawai ..	Upper Primary	28
			Chandra Mao ..	Ditto ..	28
			Narauli ..	Ditto ..	18
			Neora ..	Ditto ..	72
			Anarpatti ..	Lower Primary	12
			Dhema ..	Ditto ..	19
			Girahnda ..	Lower Primary Aided.	23
			Sondhewa ..	Upper Primary	30
			Rani Mo ..	Lower Primary	22
			Makhdumpur ..	Ditto ..	36
	Basaurhi	Basaurhi	Basaurhi ..	Ditto ..	37
	Surajpur	Surajpur	Chamierganj ..	Upper Primary	97
			Kotwa' Sarak ..	Ditto ..	51
			Supa Mao ..	Ditto ..	29
			Dhanauli ..	Ditto ..	42
			Mao ..	Ditto ..	46
			Mohlara ..	Lower Primary	32
Bhanpur ..			Ditto ..	34	
Kharka Phul ..			Lower Primary Aided.	21	
Chamierganj ..			Lower Primary Girls'	14	
Surajpur ..			Upper Primary	16	
Haidergarh ..	Haidergarh	Tirbediganj ..	Ditto ..	78	
		Raghunathganj	Ditto ..	38	
		Lahi ..	Ditto ..	57	
		Bhilwal ..	Ditto ..	58	
		Tilokpur ..	Ditto ..	51	
		Ramnagar Pare- wan.	Ditto ..	31	
		Rauni ..	Ditto ..	30	
		Thakurpur ..	Lower Primary	30	
Hasanpur ..	Ditto ..	15			

SCHOOLS, 1921-22—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.	
Haidergarh (conold.).	Haidergarh .. (conold.).	Sheonam ..	Lower Primary	7	
		Bahimpur ..	Ditto ..	3	
		Jauras ..	Ditto ..	3	
		Sarai Pandey ..	Ditto ..	14	
		Gantuna ..	Ditto ..	17	
		Rauli ..	Ditto ..	26	
		Alyaspur ..	Ditto ..	18	
		Khera ..	Ditto ..	14	
		Khammankhera ..	Ditto ..	21	
		Bablowehri ..	Ditto ..	18	
		Lalpur ..	Ditto ..	11	
		Haidergarh ..	Lower Primary Girls,'	15	
		Tilokpur ..	Lower Primary Aided.	17	
		Dhendhya patti ..	Lower Primary	17	
		Sardullapur ..	Upper Primary	58	
		Mirchiya ..	Ditto ..	30	
		Bibipur ..	Ditto ..	49	
	Miranpur ..	Ditto ..	36		
	Jargawan ..	Ditto ..	56		
	Motikpur ..	Ditto ..	98		
	Ramapur ..	Ditto ..	22		
	Daranda ..	Ditto ..	28		
	Siddhaur ..	Simrawan ..	Lower Primary	38	
		Pura Chaube ..	Ditto ..	20	
		Usmanpur ..	Ditto ..	21	
		Achkamao ..	Ditto ..	22	
		Israuli Sari ..	Ditto ..	21	
		Asandra ..	Lower Primary Aided.	14	
		Newchana ..	Lower Primary Estates.	14	
		Usmanpur ..	Lower Primary Girls,'	20	
		Subeha ..	Sarai Rawat ..	Lower Primary	10
			Subeha ..	Upper Primary	67
	Kamela ..		Ditto ..	49	
Soina ..	Ditto ..		35		
Kirsia ..	Ditto ..		30		
Palia ..	Lower Primary		18		
Barwari ..	Ditto ..		35		
Garwai ..	Ditto ..		44		
Sharifabad ..	Ditto ..		19		
Ballipur ..	Ditto ..		18		
Pichauri ..	Ditto ..	27			
Nawabganj..	Nawabganj ..	C. TRAINING.			
		Nawabganj ..	Training ..	40	
	Satrikh ..	Zaidpur ..	Training Isla- mia.	38	
	Dewa ..	Dewa ..	Training ..	53	
Partabganj ..	Safdarganj ..	Do. ..	44		

SCHOOLS, 1921-22.—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur ..	Training ..	72
	Ramnagar ..	Ganeshpur ..	Do. ..	84
	Kursi ..	Kursi ..	Do. ..	40
Ramsanehi-ghat.	Rudauli ..	Rudauli ..	Do. ..	181
	Daryabad ..	Daryabad ..	Do. ..	39
Haidergarh..	Haidergarh ..	Haidergarh ..	Do. ..	91
	Siddhaur ..	Siddhaur ..	Do. ..	53

ROADS, 1922.

			M. fur. ft.		
A—PROVINCIAL.					
(i)	Lucknow and Fyzabad trunk road	.. ..	46	5	0
B.—LOCAL.					
<i>I.—First class metalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.</i>					
(i)	Bara Banki to Bahraich	.. ..	20	0	580
(ii)	Bara Banki to Satrikh	.. ..	4	3	581
(iii)	Bara Banki Station Road	.. ..	4	4	122
(iv)	Rudauli to Bhilsar	.. ..	2	2	0
(v)	Daryabad Railway feeder	.. ..	0	1	300
(vi)	Safdarganj Railway feeder	.. ..	0	3	502
(vii)	Chaukaghat Railway feeder	.. ..	0	3	220
<i>II.—First class metalled roads, partially bridged and drained.</i>					
(i)	Bara Banki to Haidargarh	.. ..	23	5	434
(ii)	Bara Banki Fatehpur	.. ..	18	4	334
(iii)	Lucknow to Mahmudabad	.. ..	7	4	80
(iv)	Daryabad to Haidargarh	.. ..	24	1	132
(v)	Daryabad to Lohrimaughat	.. ..	4	2	634
(vi)	Safdarganj to Zaidpur	.. ..	6	4	400
(vii)	Loop from (vi) to IV(i)	.. ..	0	3	26
(viii)	Rudauli to Mahmudabad	.. ..	31	1	120
(ix)	Rudauli to Richhghat	.. ..	1	1	178
(x)	Rudauli Railway feeder	.. ..	0	2	60
(xi)	Ramnagar to Mahadawa	.. ..	2	5	0
(xii)	Bindaura Railway feeder	.. ..	0	4	175
(xiii)	Fatehpur Bilehra	.. ..	5	3	0
(xiv)	Zaidpur Siddhaur	.. ..	7	1	472
(xv)	Jahangirabad Fatehpur	.. ..	3	6	25
(xvi)	Fatehpur Jarkhabazar	.. ..	1	0	113
(xvii)	Loop line joining Bara Banki, Fatehpur with Rudauli-Mahmudabad	.. ..	0	3	570
(xviii)	Rudauli town road towards Amaniganj	.. ..	0	6	422
(xix)	Tikaitnagar town road	.. ..	0	1	396
(xx)	Safdarganj town road	.. ..	0	1	615
(xxi)	Bhilsar Daryabad road via Jowal	.. ..	12	2	250
(xxii)	Satrikh town road	.. ..	0	4	475
(xxiii)	Fatehpur to Jarkha	.. ..	0	4	0
(xxiv)	Rasauli Railway feeder	.. ..	0	4	0
<i>III.A.—Second class metalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.</i>					
(a)					
(i)	Zaidpur to Chinhat	.. ..	15	0	0
(ii)	Lucknow, Sultanpur and Jaunpur	.. ..	17	0	0
(iii)	Rudauli to Richhghat (vide II-IX)	.. ..	10	3	0
(iv)	Aliabad Mawai	.. ..	7	3	0
(b)					
(i)	Loop line joining Bara Banki-Daryabad with Zaidpur and Safdarganj road	.. ..	0	1	0
(ii)	Loop line joining Bara Banki-Daryabad with Chinhat Zaidpur road with Nawabganj and Debiganj road	.. ..	0	3	0

ROADS, 1922—(contd.).

	M.	fur.	ft.
(iii) Kursi-Mal	1	6	0
(iv) Portion of Bhilsar and Daryabad via Jewal	5	0	0
(v) Kotwa Saidkhanpur to Kutwa Jagjiwan Das	11	3	0
(vi) Debiganj Subcha	9	0	0
(vii) Suratganj Jarkhabazar	6	5	0
(viii) Safdarganj Baragaon via Bansa	6	2	0
(ix) Mawai Subcha	9	2	0
(x) Haidergarh Subcha	9	5	0
<i>IV.—Second class unmetalled roads, partially bridged and drained.</i>			
(i) Bara Banki to Daryabad	14	6	0
(ii) Rudauli to Mahmudabad (vide II—viii)	22	2	0
(iii) Tikaitnagar Lorhey Mao	4	1	0
(iv) Dewa to Chinhat	9	0	0
(v) Dewa to Kursi	7	7	0
(vi) Fatepur to Saadatganj	14	7	0
(vii) Lucknow to Mahmudabad (vide II—iii)	14	4	0
(viii) Kursi to Mal	1	6	0
(ix) Loop from (xii) to II (ii)	1	5	0
(x) Nawabganj to Debiganj	14	3	0
(xi) Loop line from (xiv) to III (i)	0	3	0
(xii) Rudauli to Amaniganj	3	7	0
(xiii) Ramnagar to Saadatganj	6	7	0
(xiv) Anupganj to Safdarganj	6	4	0
(xv) Haidergarh, Lahi and Rai Bareli	5	5	0
(xvi) Haidergarh, Bichhrawan and Rai Bareli	5	7	0
(xvii) Inhauna to Richhghat	2	6	0
(xviii) Burhwal railway feeder	0	1	0
<i>V.—Fifth class roads, cleaned, partially bridged, and drained.</i>			
(i) Bara Banki to Kholi	8	1	0
(ii) Bara Banki Civil Station to Banki village	0	5	0
(iii) Nawabganj to Majhota	3	7	0
(iv) Daryabad to Mohammadpur	13	6	0
(v) Daryabad to Sidhaur	12	1	0
(vi) Bhanmao to Salempur	6	1	0
(vii) Bhanmao to Satrikh	5	0	0
(viii) Bhanmao to Zaidpur	3	3	0
(ix) Haidergarh to Bazar Shukul	4	4	0
(x) Zaidpur to Kothi	7	0	0
(xi) Basaurhi to Umanpur	10	6	0
(xii) Badosarai to Saidanpur on IV (xviii)	6	4	0
(xiii) Badosarai to Tikait Nagar	9	0	0
(xiv) Loop from IV (xviii) to VI (i)	0	4	0
(xv) Bahramghat to Bansa	3	4	0
(xvi) Bahramghat to Mahadewa	2	0	0
(xvii) Mahadewa to Bhaghartal	5	6	0
(xviii) Bara Datauli	5	0	0
(xix) Ramnagar to Tilokpur	5	3	0
(xx) Wazirganj to Necra	3	5	0
(xxi) Suratganj to Chheda	8	0	0
(xxii) Suratganj to Bhaghartal	3	0	0
(xxiii) Alpur to Safipur	2	4	0
(xxiv) Loop from provincial road to IV (vi)	4	0	0

ROADS, 1922—(concl'd.).

	M.	fur.	ft.
(xxv) Damodarpur to Railway feeder	1	6	0
(xxvi) Bahramghat Jahangirabad	2	0	0
(xxvii) Road between Lucknow-Fyzabad and Chinhat-Dewa road	4	0	0
(xxviii) From Anupganj and Safdarganj road to join Bansa and Saadatganj	0	4	0
<i>VI.—Sixth class roads, cleaned only.</i>			
(i) Bansa to Saadatganj	3	0	0
(ii) Bansa to Safdarganj	3	3	0
(iii) Daryabad to Kumiarghat	5	2	0
(iv) Suratganj to Mohammadpur	3	0	0
(v) Mohammadpur to Bilhara	4	4	0
(vi) Bilhara to Paintepur	2	0	0
(vii) Bhatwamau to Fatehpur	4	5	0
(viii) Fatehpur to Katkuri	7	3	0
(ix) Jarkha to Lalpur	7	7	0
(x) Mahadewa to Purna	2	4	0
(xi) Bahramghat to Markamau	4	6	0
(xii) Makdumpur to Wazirganj	3	2	0
(xiii) Makdumpur railway feeder	0	1	0
(xiv) Satrikh to Gaurinaghat	4	0	0
(xv) Tikaitnagar to Sarai Burai	4	4	0
(xvi) Tikaitnagar to Hamidnagar	7	0	0
(xvii) Daryabad towards Mohammadpur	1	2	0
(xviii) Bahramghat to Masauli	1	0	0

LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1922.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Name of Office.	Class.	Management.
Nawabganj	Nawabganj..	1. Bara Banki	Head Office.	
		2. Bara Benki City.	Branch Office.	
		3. Bara-Gaon..	Ditto.	
		4. Barail, ..	Ditto.	
		5. Jahangirabad.	Ditto.	
		6. Masauli ..	Ditto.	
	Satrikh ..	7. Bhanmau ..	Ditto.	
		8. Satrikh ..	Ditto.	
		9. Zaidpur ..	Ditto.	
	Dewa ..	10. Dewa ..	Ditto.	
		11. Gadia ..	Ditto.	
		12. Khiuli ..	Ditto.	
	Partabganj..	13. Basauli ..	Ditto.	
		14. Safdarganj	Sub-office.	
		15. Udhauli ..	Branch office.	
	Fatehpur ..	16. Fatehpur ..	Sub-office.	
		17. Belahra ..	Branch.	
		18. Bhatwamau	Ditto.	
Badosarai ..	19. Badosarai ..	Ditto.		
	20. Kintoor ..	Ditto.		
	21. Tilokpur ..	Ditto.		
Ramnagar ..	22. Bahramghat	Sub-office.		
	23. Sundhi-Mau R S.	Branch office.		
	24. Ramnagar ..	Ditto.		
	25. Saadatganj	Ditto.		
	26. Bhitauli ..	Ditto.		
Fatehpur..	Bhitauli ..	27. Shahpur, Bhagauli.	Ditto.	
		28. Mohammadpur Khaley.	Ditto.	
		29. Suratganj..	Ditto.	
Kursi ..	Kursi ..	30. Kursi ..	Ditto.	
		31. Tikaitganj..	Ditto.	
		32. Khinjhana..	Ditto.	
		33. Tikra ..	Ditto.	
		34. Aliabad ..	Sub-office.	
Ramsanehighat.	Rudauli ..	35. Khetra Sarai	Branch office.	
		36. Bhilsar ..	Sub-office.	
		37. Shujaganj..	Branch office.	
		38. Rudauli ..	Sub-office.	
		39. Mir-Mau ..	Branch office.	
		40. Rudauli city	Ditto.	

LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1922—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Name of office.	Class.	Management.
Ramsanehi- ghat— (concl'd.)	Daryabad ..	41. Rani Katra	Branch office.	
		42. Qasba Ichauli.	Ditto.	
		43. Kamiar ..	Ditto.	
		44. Saidanpur	Ditto.	
		45. Mailarai- ganj.	Ditto.	
		46. Daryabad ..	Sub-office.	
		47. Daryabad R. S.	Branch office.	
		48. Rauza-Gaon	Ditto.	
		49. Tikaitnagar	Sub-office.	
	Surajpur ..	50. Hathaunda	Ditto.	
		51. Ramsanehi- ghat.	Ditto.	
		52. Dhanauli ..	Branch office.	
	Mawai ..	53. Surajpur ..	Ditto.	
		54. Mawai ..	Ditto.	
Haidergarh	Haidergarh ..	55. Haidergarh	Sub-office.	
		56. Bhilwal ..	Branch office.	
		57. Lahi ..	Ditto.	
		58. Tribeniganj	Ditto.	
	Suboha ..	59. Suboha ..	Ditto.	
		60. Kamela ..	Ditto.	
	Siddhaur ..	61. Siddhaur ..	Ditto.	
		62. Motikpur ..	Ditto.	
63. Kothi Us- manpur.		Ditto.		
64. Pallia* ..		Ditto.		

This office (Pallia) has been closed down since April 1, 1923.

FERRIES 1922.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Ferry.	Village.	River.	Management	Income.
						Rs.
Nawabganj.	Dewa	Suriemao ..	Tindwani ..	Gomti	District Board, Lucknow.	405
		Gaurighat ..	Jata ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	225
		Ghuskar ..	Karimabad..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	570
		Salempore ..	Chaksar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	663
		Dhaurara ..	Dhaurara ..	Do. ..	District Board, Bara Banki.	295
	Satrikh.	Tirghaon ..	Tirgaon ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	800
		Kotwa and Ibrahimabad.	Ibrahimabad	Do. ..	Ditto ..	400
		Tikra Dhaurahra.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	200
		Bhilwal ..	Bhilwal ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	115
		Ausaneswar-ghat.	Rauni ..	Do. ..	P. W. D.	2,800
Hailergharh.	Hai-der-garb.	Kherwa ..	Kherwa ..	Do. ..	District Board, Bara Banki.	55.4
		Bilaon ..	Bilaon ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	162
	Su-beha.	Behta ..	Behta ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	375
		Palauli ..	Palauli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	245
		Dhanauli ..	Dhanauli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	305
		Rajghat ..	Rajghat ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	605
		Kaithi ..	Kaithi ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	5
		Onkohri ..	Onkohri ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	42
		Naipura ..	Naipura ..	Do. ..	P. W. D.	3,100
		Lakoria ..	Lakoria ..	Do. ..	District Board, Bara Banki.	60
Suraj-pur.	Mahrupur ..	Mahrupur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	18	
	Pure Pandit	Pure Pandit	Do. ..	Ditto ..	30	
	Tikra ..	Tikra ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	70	
	Richhghat..	Richh ..	Do. ..	District Board, Sultanpur.	2,350	
Ram Saohighat.	Mawai.	Panahighat	Dewait ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	4
		Bakhrghat	Ganeshpur..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	125
		Urcmao ..	Subba ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	125
		Kishenghat	Kasri ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	75
		Mohanghat	Sunba ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	..
	Rudaauli	Kaithighat (Kailwar).	Kaithi ..	Ghogra	District Board, Gonda.	690
	Daryabad.	Guhauli (Dhemt-).	Dhema ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,100
		Paskaghat (Dhanauli)	Lilar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	377
		Kamiarghat	Kamiar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	970
		Lorhemaghat	Lorhemao ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	825
Sardha ..		Barguidia ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,775	

FERRIES 1922—(contd.).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Ferry.	Village.	River.	Management.	Income.
Fatehpur.	Bhitauli.	Sihore ..	Paras ..	Ghogra	District Board, Sultanpur.	Rs. 850
		Iharuaghat	Gaurahia ..	Do. ..	District Board Bahraich.	2,475
		Farubighat	Gaurahia ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	..
		Kundarkhi	Sukulpurwa	Do. ..	Ditto ..	720
		Bahrapur	Bahrapur..	Do. ..	District Board Bara Banki	210
		Lalpur ..	Lalpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	22
		Jalalpur ..	Jalalpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	55
		Ratanpur ..	Ratanpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	16
		Sailuk ..	Sailuk ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	10
		Bilabri ..	Bilabri ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	6
Nawabganj.	Ramnagar.	Bahramghat	Ganeshpur ..	Do. ..	B. N-W. Railway.	924
		Suriamao ..	Tindwani ..	Gomti	District Board, Lucknow.	405
	Dewa.	Gaurighat..	Jata ..	Do. ..	District ..	225
		Ghuskar ..	Karimabad..	Do. ..	District ..	570
		Salempore ..	Chakar ..	Do. ..	District ..	660
	Satrikh.	Dhaurara ..	Dhaurara ..	Do. ..	District Board, Bara Banki.	295
		Tirgaon	Tirgaon ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	800
		Kotwa and Ibrahimabad.	Ibrahimabad	Do. ..	Ditto ..	400
		Tiara-Dhaurahra.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	200
	Haidergarh	Haidergarh.	Bhilwal ..	Bhilwal ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	115
Ausanceswarghat.			Rauni ..	Do. ..	P. W. D.	2,800
Kherwe ..			Kherwa ..	Do. ..	District Board, Bara Banki.	55/4
Sillhaur.		Sillhaur ..	..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	35
		Bilaon ..	Bilaon ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	162
		Behatghat ..	Beha ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	375
		Palauli ..	Palauli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	245
		Dhanauli ..	Dhanauli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	305
Rajghat ..	Rajghat ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	605		

NOTE.—Sillhaur is in pargana Sirajpur.

Aukobri is in tahsil Haidergarh and its pargana in Mawai Tahsil Ransanohighat. Kaitherghat is also in Tahsil Haidergarh in pargana Subeha.

FERRIES 1922—(concl'd.).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Ferry.	Village.	River.	Management.	Income.	
Haider- garh.	Subeha.	Kaitbi ..	Kaithi ..	Gomti	District Board, Bara Banki.	5	
		Onkohri .. Naipura ..	Onkohri .. Naipura ..	Do. .. Do. ..	Do. .. P. W. D.	42 3,100	
	Surajapur.	Lakoria ..	Lakoria ..	Do. ..	District Board, Bara Banki.	60	
		Mahrupur .. Pura Pandit	Mahrupur .. Pura Pandit	Do. .. Do. ..	Do. .. Do. ..	18 30	
		Tikra ..	Tikra ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	70	
	Mawal.	Richhghat ..	Richh ..	Do. ..	District Board, Sultanpur.	2,350	
		Panahighat ..	Dewait ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	4	
		Bakhraghat ..	Ganeshpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	125	
		Uter Mao .. Kisbunghat	Sunba .. Sasari ..	Do. .. Do. ..	Do. .. Do. ..	75 150	
	Ramsanehighat.	Rudauli.	Kaithighat (Kailwar.)	Kaithi ..	Ghogra	District Board, Gonda.	690
		Darlabad.	Gubauli (Dhema)	Dhema ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,100
			Pask ghat (Dhanauli.)	Lilar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	377
			Kamiarghat	Kamiar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	970
			Lorhemao- ghat.	Lorhemao ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	825
			Sardha .. Sihore ..	Bargadia .. Faras ..	Do. .. Do. ..	Ditto .. Ditto ..	1,775 850
Fatehpur.		Bhitauli.	Pharuaghat	Sipahialulas	Do. ..	District Board, Bahraich.	2,475
			Faruhighat..	Gaurahia ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
			Kundarchi.. Bairanpur ..	Sukulpurwa.. Bairanpur ..	Do. .. Chauka	Ditto .. District Board, Bara Banki.	700 210
Bamnegar.		Bhitauli.	Lalpur ..	Lalpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	22
	Jalalpur ..		Jalalpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	55	
	Ratanpur ..		Ratanpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	16	
	Sailuk ..		Sailuk ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	10	
	Bilahri ..		Bilahri ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	6	
Bamnegar.	Bhitauli.	Bahramghat	Ganeshpur ..	Ghogra	B. N.-W. R.	924	

MARKETS 1922.

Tabdil	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of Bazar.	Day or days.	
Nawabganj.	Nawabganj	Nawabganj ..	Nawabganj..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
		Chheola ..	Chheola ..	Ditto.	
		Bamka ..	Begumganj..	Ditto	
		Masauli ..	Masauli ..	Monday and Thursday.	
		Naina Mao ..	Naina Mao ..	Sunday and Wednesday.	
					Ditto.
			Shahubpur ..	Shahabpur..	Monday and Friday.
			Jahangirabad	Jahangirabad	
	Partabganj		Udhauli ..	Udhauli ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
			Safdarganj ..	Safdarganj..	Ditto.
			Rasauli ..	Rasauli ..	Ditto.
			Partabganj ..	Partabganj..	Monday and Friday.
			Chandwara ..	Chandwara..	Ditto.
			Katra ..	Katra ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Dewa ..		Para Dipan ..	Para Dipan	Tuesday and Friday.
			Dewa ..	Dewa ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
			Kheoli ..	Kheoli ..	Ditto.
			Sarthara ..	Sarthara ..	Ditto.
			Dandpur ..	Imamganj ..	Ditto.
			Saraiyan ..	Saraiyan ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
					Ditto.
					Litto.
	Satrikh ..		Gadia ..	Gadia ..	Monday and Friday.
			Raudwa Palhir ..	Nazirganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
			Pind ..	Pind ..	Monday and Thursday.
			Aseni ..	Aseni ..	
			Zaidpur ..	Bari Bazar ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
			Do. ..	Choti Bazar	Tuesday and Saturday.
			Satrikh ..	Satrikh ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
			Mohna ..	Mohna ..	Monday and Friday.
			Tikra Usman	Tikra Usman	Monday and Thursday.
			Ibrahimabad ..	Ibrahimabad ..	Sunday and Thursday.
Fatehpur.	Fatehpur ..	Bhan Mao ..	Bhan Mao ..	Wednesday and Saturday.	
		Satrikh ..	Sherring Bazar.	Sunday and Wednesday.	
		Fatehpur ..	Fatahpur ..	Everyday except Friday.	
		Mohammadpur	Mohammadpur.	Wednesday and Saturday.	
		Bilahra ..	Bilahra ..	Sunday and Thursday.	
		Karondi ..	Karondi ..	Ditto.	
		Sihali ..	Sihali ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
		Mallawan ..	Mallawan ..	Ditto.	
		Shahpur ..	Shahpur ..	Ditto.	
	Jagsenda ..	Jagsenda ..	Monday and Friday.		
	Lilauli ..	Lilauli ..	Ditto.		

MARKETS, 1922—(contd.).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of Bazar.	Day or days.
Fatehpur.	Fatehpur..	Bhagauli ..	Mahadeo ..	Monday and Friday.
		Hasanpur ..	Tanda ..	Ditto.
		Tanda ..		
		Baragaon ..	Baragaon ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Mohammedpur.	Mithwara ..	Mithwara ..	Sunday and Tuesday.
		Jarkha ..	Jarkha ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Mohammedpur ..	Mohammedpur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Cheda ..	Cheda ..	Ditto.
		Jigni ..	Jigni ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Ramnagar	Ramnagar ..	Ramnagar ..	Ditto.
		Mohammedpur ..	Mohammedpur ..	Ditto.
		Kinhaul ..	Ramganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Amauli Kalan ..	Amauli ..	Ditto.
		Ganeshpur ..	Ganeshpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Suratganj ..	Suratganj ..	Ditto.
		Saadatganj ..	Saadatganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Tilokpur ..	Tilokpur ..	Ditto.
		Sundhiamao ..	Sundhiamao ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Raniganj hamlet of Bilahra ..	Thakurain Bisbanath Kunwar ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Badosarai..	Marka Mao ..	Katra ..	Ditto.
Badosarai ..		Badosarai ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
Sardaha ..		Sardaha ..	Ditto.	
Kintoor ..		Kintoor ..	Sunday and Wednesday.	
Bhitauli ..	Sultanpur ..	Bhagwaniganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.	
	Dewah Kalan ..	Dhewa ..	Ditto.	
	Lalpur ..	Kutloopur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.	
Kursi ..	Gurbuxganj ..	Gurbuxganj ..	Monday and Friday.	
	Mohsaud ..	Tikutganj ..	Ditto.	
	Ghugtir ..	Ghugtir ..	Monday and Saturday.	
Haidergarh.	Haidergagh	Gadia ..	Gadia ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Haidergarh ..	Haidergarh ..	Monday and Friday.
		Jauras ..	Jauras ..	Ditto.
		Tirbediganj ..	Tirbediganj ..	Ditto.
		Lahi ..	Lahi ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Bara ..	Bara ..	Ditto.
Bahilwal ..	Bahilwal ..	Ditto.		
Tejwapur ..	Tejwapur ..	Ditto.		

MARKETS 1922—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of bazar.	Day or days.
Haidergarh—(concluded).	Haidergarh	Brigganjham- let of Haider- ganj	R. Bhagwan Bux Taluq- adar.	Friday and Monday.
		Tilokepur ham- let of Gawnva Usmanpur.	Tilokepur ..	Wednesday and Sun- day.
		Khera Beru ..	Khera ..	Saturday and Tues- day.
		Sheonam ..	Sheonam ..	Sunday and Wednes- day.
		Sidhaur ..	Burdahi Ba- zar.	Saturday and Thurs- day.
		Do. ..	Purani Bazar	Monday and Thurs- day.
		Do. ..	Sidhaur Khas	Sunday and Wednes- day.
	Sadhaur ..	Kothi	Kothi ..	Ditto.
		Sheikhpur ..	Asandra ..	Ditto.
		Simrawan ..	Simrawan ..	Monday and Thurs- day.
		Mutliganj	Mirganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Walinagar ..	Walinagar ..	Tuesday and Satur- day.
		Lakhupur ..	Lakhupur ..	Saturday and Tues- day.
		Usmanpur ..	Usmanpur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Qadirpur ..	Bunyadnagar	Monday and Friday.
		Motikpur ..	Motikpur ..	Thursday.
		Rudhauri ..	Nayaganj ..	Wednesday and Satur- day.
Ramsanehigarh.	Rudauri ..	Do. ..	Terrihi Bazar	Sunday and Friday.
		Do. ..	Nawab-ki- Bazar.	Tuesday.
		Do. ..	Akbarganj ..	Monday and Thurs- day.
		Ahrauli ..	Ahrauli Tarai	Sunday and Wednes- day.
		Narauri ..	Pura Sheo- ghulam.	Ditto.
		Bazidpur ..	Bazidpur ..	Ditto.
		Jakhauri ..	Jakhauri ..	Thursday and Mon- day.
		Kopipur ..	Kopipur ..	Saturday and Tues- day.
		Kheta Sarai ..	Kheta Sarai	Saturday and Wednes- day.
		Mangraunda ..	Mangraunda	Ditto.
Mamrez Nagar	Hata ..	Saturday and Tues- day.		
Chirra ..	Chirra ..	Thursday and Mon- day.		

MARKETS 1922—(contd.).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of bazar.	Day or days.
Ramasnighar—(excluded).	Rudauli ..	Aliabad ..	Aliabad (Purani bazar)	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Do. ..	Aliabad (Nai bazar).	Thursday and Monday.
		Chanda Mao .. Phugauli ..	Nawabganj Shujaganj ..	Tuesday and Friday. Monday and Friday.
	Basorhi ..	Bisorhi ..	Bisorhi ..	Ditto.
		Rani Mao ..	Rani Mao ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Ashraf Nagar	Wazirganj ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Neora ..	Neora ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Makhdumpur	Makhdumpur	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Dariabad ..	Dariabad ..	Dariabad ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Saidanpur ..	Saidanpur ..	Ditto.
		Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Mallaraiganj	Mallaraiganj	Ditto.
		Aurela ..	Aurela ..	Ditto.
		Eganpur ..	Ranikatra ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Amrahra ..	Murtahi bazar.	Ditto.
		Tikaitnagar ..	Tikaitnagar	Ditto.
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Saifpur Muhammadpur.	Saifpur ..	Ditto.
	Surajpur ..	Qasba Ichauli	Ichauli ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Udai Mao ..	Mangopur ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Rampur Bhanuipur.	Katia ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Khajuri ..	Khajuri ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Kotwa ..	Kotwa ..	Ditto.
	Mawai ..	Dharauli ..	Chamierganj	Monday and Friday.
		Mao ..	Mao ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Tikra ..	Tikra ..	Ditto.
		Bhikarpur ..	Bhikarpur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Mawai ..	Gajpatipur ..	Udit Partaganj.	Ditto.
		Dwarkapur ..	Singhagarh	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Saimasi ..	Saimasi ..	Sunday and Thursday.
Umapur ..		Umapur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
Mawai ..		Mawai ..	Sunday and Wednesday.	
Mawai ..	Saidpur ..	Saidpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
	Chandra Mao	Chandra Mao	Monday and Friday.	

FAIRS, 1922.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Fawabganj.	Nawabganj.	Nawabganj ..	Pir Batawan..	Pasant Panchmi	500
		Bansa ..	Shah Abdul Razaq.	Shawal 3rd to 6th	9,000
		Rampur ..	Katik Ashnan	Katik Furanmashi	15,000
		Badail ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	600
		Paisar ..	Dasehra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	10,000
		Tera Daulatpur	Gharib Ullah Shah	Every Monday ..	400
		Nawabganj ..	Mahabir ka Mela.	First Tuesday of Jeth	2,500
	Majitha ..	Narga Deota..	Asari Pura-mashi.	25,000	
	Patabganj.	Mushki Nagar	Kailashpuri ..	Kuar Pura-mashi.	2,500
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Every Tuesday ..	500
		Udhauli ..	Dhanush Jag..	Aghan Sudi 5th	5,000
		Safdarganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	5,000
		Partabganj ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 8th	800
		Damura ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 10th	800
		Palhri ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Pura-mashi.	500
		Manpur ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 5th..	400
		Satriki ..	Hazrat Sahu Salar.	Jeth Pura-mashi	15,000
		Ditto ..	Urs Imam Ali	Jama dus sani 17th.	500
	Satrikh.	Kotwa ..	Katki Ashnan	End of Katik ..	5,000
		Zaidpur ..	Dasehra ..	Katik Pura-mashi	3,000
		Bhan Mac Dewa ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	2,000
		Dewa ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Pura-mashi.	2,000
		Do. ..	Haji Saheb ..	Kartik Badi 6th	50,000
		Do. ..	Hazrat Shah Mina.	Shawal 15th ..	500
		Do. ..	Amir Ali Shah	1st day of Jeth..	500
	Dewa.	Pind ..	Dhanush Jag..	Aghau Sudi 7th	5,000
		Godaha ..	Ditto ..	Katik Pura-mashi.	2,000
		Jata ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 5th..	700
		Do. ..	Katik Ashnan	Katik Pura-mashi.	900
		Kheoli ..	Narsingh Deo	Jeth Pura-mashi.	5,000
Sandauli ..		Makhdumshah	1st week of Jeth	300	
Jasmara ..		Pir ..	Jeth Pura-mashi.	60	
Gokulpur ..		Mahabir ..	1st Tuesday in Jeth.	200	

FAIRS 1912—(contd.).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Nawabganj (—(contd.).)	Deva.	Jabri Khurd ..	Jangli Shahid	1st day of Jeth..	50
		Tindela ..	Gahmraya ..	Jeth Purnamashi	200
		Sahara ..	Unjan Pir ..	1st week of Baisakh.	300
Fatehpur.	Dhaurahra ..	Urs	Imam Sabob.	1st day of Chait	400
		Gursel ..	Debi Jeo ..	(Katik and Baisakh Purnamashi).	1,500
	Fatehpur.	Bhagauli ..	Mahadeo ..	Aghan Badi 14th	2,500
		Badapur ..	Murat Swami	Every full moon	2,500
		Manjhawan ..	Hazrat Makh-dum Shah.	Shawwal 16th ..	2,000
	Fatehpur	Fatehpur ..	Salgirah ..	Vagh Sudi 13th	1,000
		Ditto ..	Jhula ..	Sawan Purnamashi.	500
	Ramnagar.	Lodhaura ..	Lodheshar Mahadeo.	Aghan Badi 14th	15,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Phagun Badi 14th	30,000
		Ganeshpur ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 25th..	4,000
		Sadatganj ..	Do. ..	Kuar Sudi 5th—15th.	5,000
		Ditto ..	Jhoola ..	Sawan Purnamashi.	5,000
	Badosarai.	Badosarai ..	Nag Lala ..	Bhadaun Purnamashi	4,000
		Kintoor ..	Madar Saheb..	Shawwal ..	1,000
		Sardaha ..	Dhanushjag ..	Aghan Purnamashi.	1,500
Birdari ..		Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 5th	2,000	
Bhitauli.	Barauli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,500	
	Udhia ..	Ditto ..	Katik sudi 2nd..	3,000	
	Rudauli ..	Zohra Bibi ..	1st Sunday in Jeth.	9,000	
Ramsaneighat.	Rudauli.	Do. ..	Makh-dum Shah Abdul Haqq.	Jamadussani 12 to 15th.	10,000
		Kaithi ..	Katki Ashnan	Katik Purnmashi	1,000
	Daryabad	Daryabad ..	Dasahra ..	Kunwar Sudi 10th	5,000
		Tikait Nagar..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,500
		Amrahra ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Eganpur ..	Do. ..	Kunwar Purnamashi.	6,000
		Kotwa ..	Jagjiwan Das	Katik and Baisakh Purnamashi.	50,000
		Do. ..	Do ..	Every other full-moon.	2,000
	Kamiar	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ghait Sudi 9th..	4,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Kunwar Sudi 9th	2,000
Kamiar ..		Dhanushjag ..	Aghan Sudi 5th	3,000	
Sikri Jiwai ..		Do. ..	Aghan sudi 11th	1,000	
Gokula ..	Katki Ashnan	Katik Purnmashi	2,000		

FAIRS, 1923—(conld.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Ramsanbighat—(concluded).	Daria bad.	Sikraura ..	Kans Lila. ...	Kunwar Purnmasbi.	1,000
		Tilwari ..	Makar Ashnan	Magh Amawas ..	3,000
	Mawai.	Amoni ..	Amoni ..	Katik Purnmasbi	3,000
		Saimasi ..	Dasahra ..	Kunwar Sudi	300
		Do. ..	Dhanushjag ..	10th	400
		Suidpur ..	Do. ..	Aghan Sudi 5th	400
	Sutajpur.	Do. ..	Dasahra ..	Ditto ..	300
		Sunba ..	Kamakhya Dewi	Kunwar Purnmasbi.	1,000
		Dharauli ..	Dasehra ..	Chart and Kunwar Sudi 7th to 9th.	1,000
		Neora ..	Do. ..	Kunwar Sudi 10th.	12,000
		Do. ..	Dhanushjag ..	Kunwar Purnmasbi.	500
	Basaurbi.	Makhdumpur	Nag Lila ..	Aghan Sudi 5th	400
		Do. ..	Hatia ..	Bhadaan Purnmasbi.	600
		Paghambarpur	Do. ..	Last week of Asarh.	500
		Basaurbi ..	Jumman Shah	Shawwal 2ud to 6th.	500
Haideygarh.	Haidergarh.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Idulfiter ..	200
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Shawwal 11th ..	200
		Ghusual ..	Auliya Shahid	Last week of Asarh.	1,000
	Sidhaur.	Haidergah ..	Dasahra ..	Kunwar Sudi 10th	20,000
		Ausaosur Ghat	Katki Ashan ..	Katik Purnmasbi	12,000
		Do. ..	Shoo Ratri ..	Phagun Badi 14th.	15,000
	Subeha.	Sidhaur ..	Dhanushjag ..	Aghan Sudi 5th	12,000
		Sidhe-Shaur ..	Shoo Ratri ..	Phagun Badi 14th	1,000
		Simrawan ..	Narga Deota ..	Asarh Sudi Purnmasbi.	2,000
	Subeha.	Subeha Raj	Katki Ashnan	Katik Purnmasbi	1,000
Subeha ..		Dargah Shadman Shahid.	1st Tuesday of Jeth.	1,000	

List of Taluqdars holding land in the Bara Banki District.

Number.	Name of Taluqdar.	Caste.	Name of taluqa.	Parganas in which situated.	Villages.	Revenue assessed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	His Highness Farzandi Dilband Rasikhul Itigad Daulati-Inglishia Rajai Rajgan Maharaja Sir Jagatjit Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I.	Sikh	Kapurthala	Bhitauli, Badosarai and Mohammadpur	Whole Patti. 47	Rs. 11,985
2	Maharani Jagdamba Dovi	Brahman	Ajodhia	Budauli, Daryabad and Satrikh Dewa, Nawabganj, Fatehpur Kursi, Ramnagar and Mohammadpur.	12	10,103
3	Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Muhammad Ali Muhammad Khan.	Shekh	Mahmudabad (District Sitapur).		91	1,05,136
4	Raja Mohammad Ejaz Ras Khan, C.S.I.	Do.	Jahaugiratad	Parabganj, Nawabganj, Dewa, Satrikh, Daryabad, Badosarai, Ramnagar, Fatehpur and Kursi.	82	1,28,167
5	Raja Sa'adat Ali Khan, minor, under Court of Wards.		Nanpara		1	2,300
6	Raja Bhagwan Baksh Singh.	Amethia	Pokhra	Haidargarh	22	£9,910
7	Raja Rameshwar Bakhash Singh.	Do.	Ausari Bisungpur (district kea Bareilly)	Ditto	2	2,430
8	Raja Surendra Bikram Singh	Panwar	Ikunja	Kursi	1	*1,100
9	Raja Pratap Bahadur Singh.	Sursajbansi	Haraha	Daryabad	48	65,623

* The revenue assessed on the land of Raja Surendra Bikram Singh is included in the total revenue of the district.

10	Raja Udit Narayan Singh ..	Baikwar ..	Ramnagar ..	Kursi, Mohammidpur, Badoarai, Ramnagar, Fattpur, Partabganj Nawabganj, Dewa, and Daryabad.	178	64	1,32,762
11	Raja Saiyid Ahmed Ali Khan Alvi, M.B.E.	Saiyid ..	Salem pur (District Lucknow)	Satrikh and Haidargarh ..	6	2	11,731
12	L. Shankar Sahai ..	Khettri ..	Ranbhi ..	Haidargarh ..	1	..	33)
13	B. Pithpal Singh ..	Banreia Thak ..	Surajpur ..	Surajpur, Siddhaur, Subbha and Partabganj ..	66	10	83,847
14	Chaudhri Mujtaba Husain and Chaudhri Ehsan Husain.	Shekha ..	Khanpur ..	Subbha ..	..	16	9,738
15	Chaudhri Shafiqzaman ..	Do. ..	Bhilwal ..	Haidargarh ..	12	22	25,975
16	Thakur Sheopal Singh under Court of Wards.	Rukwar ..	Rampur Mathura.	Mohammadpur ..	..	3	2,155
17	Thakuran Harnath Kuar ..	Kulhans ..	Kumar ..	Daryabad and Basorhi ..	7	9	13,921
18	Maqbul Husain, C.I.E. and R. shad Shahid Husain.	Sheikh ..	Gadla ..	Partabganj, Nawabganj, Dewa, Satrikh and Siddhaur.	..	33	23,436
19	Sheikh Ali Imam ..	..	Bhatwami ..	Dewa, Fattpur and Nawabganj ..	12	1	7,433
20	Musammat Bishwanath Kuar.	Parwar ..	Saraura ..	Kursi ..	2	1	2,564
21	Rai Rajeshwar Bali, O.B.E....	Kayasth ..	Rampur ..	Daryabad, Sarajpur and Basorhi ..	30	20	83,737
22	Qazi Nizam Uddin ..	Sheikh ..	Satrikh ..	Satrikh and Nawabganj ..	10	2	21,494
23	Thakur Chandrika Bakhsh Singh.	Parwar ..	Mantagon ..	Kursi ..	4	..	3,353
24	Mr Haider Abbas ..	Saiyid ..	Gothia ..	Satrikh ..	9	1	13,894
25	Chaudhri Sarfaraz Ahmad ..	Sheikh ..	Birai ..	Rudauli and Basorhi ..	..	28	5,801
26	Chaudhri Shafiq-ur-Rahman and Ata-ur-Rahman.	Do ..	Alabad ..	Rudauli ..	5	4	9,187
27	Chaudhri Irshad Husain ..	Saiyid ..	Nirauli ..	Do. ..	33	11	97,017
28	Chaudhri Rashid Uddin ..	Sheikh ..	Karkha ..	Partabganj, Dewa and Satrikh ..	10	10	13,448
29	Mir Utizad Husain ..	Saiyid ..	Bhanmanl Sobulpur.	Partabganj, Satrikh and Siddhaur ..	17	2	17,385
30	Pane Pire Lal ..	Brahmai ..	Asdaman ..	Satrikh and Siddhaur ..	14	13	17,296

Bara Banki District.

List of Taluqdars holding land in the Bara Banki District.—(concl'd).

Number.	Name of Taluqdar.	Caste.	Name of taluqa.	Parganas in which situated.	Village.	Revenue assessed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
31	Shaikh Habib-Ullah o.p.s. Shaikh Nair-Ullah, Shaikhs Abid Ali and Mushtaq Ali, sons of Shaikh Hamid Ali and Musammat Faruq-un-Nisa widow of Sheikh Amjad Ali. Rani Indra Kunwar ..	Sheikh ..	Saidanpur ..	Daryabad and Rudauli ..	11 4	12,765
32	Rani Indra Kunwar ..	Kayastha ..	Gokulpur Aseni.	Dewa and Nawabganj ..	5 3	9,472
33	Thakur Mohammed Idris Khan.	Khanzada ..	Usmanpur ..	Satrikh and Siddhaur ..	4 3	5,686
34	Chaudhri Mohammad Ali ..	Sidiyid ..	Amirpur ..	Rudauli ..	5 16	10,975
35	Thakur Dharaband Singh ..	Suraibanshi..	Ranmau ..	Daryabad and Rudauli ..	7 3	3,835
36	Mohammad Imtiaz Ali Khan	Bhatti ..	Neora ..	Basorhi, Mawahi and Rudauli	1 58	5,854
37	Babu Dargahi Khan	Khanzada ..	Uchgaon ..	Subaha ..	1 140	140
38	Rai Ram Shankar	Kayastha ..	Lilauli ..	Katehpur ..	8 1	4,489
39	Rawat Kanbia Bux Singh ..	Bais Thakur ..	Panbauna ..	Subaha ..	3 3	1,530
40	Thakur Sitla Bux Singh ..	Ratikwar ..	Mohammad- pur.	Mohammadpur, Badosarai and Ramnagar..	2 23	8,625
41	Sidiyid Raza Hussin ..	Ahbaus ..	Kulwara ..	Siddhaur ..	11	583
42	Munshi Mohammad Ahasan	Sheikh ..	Jasmada ..	Dewa and Nawabganj ..	4	4,900
43	Chaudhri Talib Ali	Do.	Din Panah ..	Kursi ..	1	3,583
44	Raja Gajadhar Bakht Singh	Brahman ..	Tirbediganj..	Haidargarh and Satrikh ..	4	4,247
45	Mauvi Rafi-Ud-din ..	Sheikh ..	Mirpur ..	Dewa F.tehpur and Ramnagar ..	1 18	5,964

46	Musammat Kunwar widow of Thakur Sukhmangal Singh.	Amethia Thakur.	Ramnagar Fareman.	..	..	1	9,996
47	Musammat Kunwar, Bhagwant	Bais Thakur	Pali	..	..	1	2,175
48	Sardar Amanath Puri	Khattri (Sikh)	Yakutganj	..	..	1	3,006
49	Rana Umanath Raksh Singh	Thakur	Sheikhpur Alipur.	..	..	3	2,571
50	Hudra Partap Bahadur Singh.	Do.	Bahrampur	..	..	2	215
51	Raja Baghutsaj Bahadur Singh.	Do.	Sipahia	..	..	1	384
52	Raja Imtiaz Rasul Khan.	Sheikh	Rasulpur	..	..	2	6,054
53	Rani Kaniz Abid under Court of Wards.	Do.	Belahra	..	..	40	29,342
			Haidargarh	..	..
			Mawai	..	..
			Partabganj Fatehpur	..	..
			Bitauli	..	..
			Badosarai	..	..
			Ditto	..	..
			Dewa, Fatehpur and Mohammadpur	..	..

R
910.3542
Dis

प्रवाप्ति संख्या 119189
Acc No. 565
पुस्तक संख्या
Book No. _____

वर्ग संख्या
Class No. _____

लेखक
Author _____

शीर्षक
Title Dulid Gitteresif

R
910.3542 LIBRARY 565
Dis LAL BHADUR SHASTRI
V.42 National Academy of Administration
Suppl.

MUSSOORIE

Accession No. 119189

1. Books are issued for 15 days only but may have to be recalled earlier if urgently required.
5. An overdue charge of 25 Paise per day per volume will be charged.
3. Books may be renewed on request at the discretion of the Librarian.
5. Periodicals, Rare and Reference books may not be issued and may be consulted only in the library.
5. Books lost, defaced or injured in any way shall have to be replaced or its double price shall be paid by the borrower.

Help to keep this book fresh, clean & moving